ZooKeys 1271: 1–285 (2026)
DOI: 10.3897/zookeys.1271.168928

Checklist

A comprehensive taxonomic checklist of bark and ambrosia beetle species (Curculionidae, Scolytinae)

Andrew J. Johnson[1,2], Thomas H. Atkinson[2,3], Roger A. Beaver[4], Anthony I. Cognato[5], Bjarte H. Jordal[6], Miloš Knížek[7], Michail Yu. Mandelshtam[8], Robert J. Rabaglia[9], Sarah M. Smith[5], Jiri Hulcr[1,10]

1 *School of Forest, Fisheries, and Geomatics Sciences, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA*
2 *Division of Plant Industries, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Gainesville, Florida, 32609, USA*
3 *University of Texas Insect Collection, 3001 Lake Austin Blvd., Suite 1.314 Austin, Texas 78702, USA*
4 *161/2 Mu 5, Soi Wat Pranon, T. Donkaew, A. Maerim, Chiangmai 50180, Thailand*
5 *Department of Entomology, Michigan State University 288 Farm Lane, 243 Natural Science Bldg., East Lansing, Michigan 48824, USA*
6 *Department of Natural History, University Museum of Bergen, University of Bergen, P.O. 7800, NO-5020 Bergen, Norway*
7 *Department of Forest Protection Service, Forestry and Game Management Research Institute, Jílovišt ě – Strnady, CZ-252 02, Czech Republic*
8 *Department of Forest Protection, Wood Science and Game Management, Saint-Petersburg State Forest Technical University named after S.M. Kirov, Institutskii per., 5, Saint-Petersburg, 194021, Russia*
9 *Maryland Department of Agriculture, Forest Pest Management, 28577 Mary's Ct, Suite 4, Easton, Maryland 21601, USA*
10 *Department of Entomology and Nematology, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, 32609, USA*

Corresponding author: Andrew J. Johnson (ajj@ufl.edu)

OPEN ACCESS

Academic editor:
Miguel Alonso-Zarazaga
Received: 16 August 2025
Accepted: 29 November 2025
Published: 27 February 2026

ZooBank: https://zoobank.org/35964110-26E5-4BBD-80DA-1845D0993701

Citation: Johnson AJ, Atkinson TH, Beaver RA, Cognato AI, Jordal BH, Knížek M, Mandelshtam MYu, Rabaglia RJ, Smith SM, Hulcr J (2026) A comprehensive taxonomic checklist of bark and ambrosia beetle species (Curculionidae, Scolytinae). ZooKeys 1271: 1–285. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1271.168928

Copyright: © Andrew J. Johnson et al. This is an open access article distributed under terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (Attribution 4.0 International – CC BY 4.0).

Abstract

A comprehensive list of the currently (as of 17 November 2025) valid taxa of bark and ambrosia beetles of the world (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) is presented, including all tribes, genera, species (6516), and subspecies. The high diversity of scolytine species, their biosecurity significance, and the rapidly advancing understanding of their phylogenetic relationships has resulted in decentralized and often incorrect usage of names. The list represents species names accepted and used in compliance with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature and a consensus of name usage by the community of active systematists. Species names listed here are bona fide hypotheses of biological species, but not always of confirmed biological entities; instead, the list aims to provide a foundation for the subsequent taxonomic, biological, and phylogenetic work on species resolution, and for biodiversity data management. The list is presented as a formatted checklist, as well as a Darwin-core format enabling interpolation into biodiversity information systems. Two replacement names were needed to resolve homonyms, *Hylastes woodi* Johnson, nom. nov. (= *Hylastes niger* Wood, 1974) and *Taphrorychus krivolutskayae* Johnson, nom. nov. (= *Dryocoetes aceris* Krivolutskaya, 1968).

Key words: Bark beetle, inventory, worldwide

Table of contents

Introduction 3
Methods 4
Results 6
AMPHISCOLYTINI Mandelshtam & Beaver 6
BOTHROSTERNINI Blandford 6
CARPHODICTICINI Wood 10
CHAETOPHLOEINI Jordal 10
COPTONOTINI Chapuis 11
CORIACEPHILINI Johnson 12
CORTHYLINI LeConte 12
CORTHYLINA LeConte 12
PITYOPHTHORINA Eichhoff 27
UDZUNGWANINA Jordal 49
CRYPHALINI Lindemann 49
CRYPTURGINI LeConte 56
DIAMERINI Hagedorn 58
DRYOCOETINI Lindemann 62
ERNOPORINI Nüsslin 78
HEXACOLINI Eichhoff 83
HYLASTINI LeConte 92
HYLESININI Erichson 94
HYLURGINI Gistel 101
HYORRHYNCHINI Hopkins 106
HYPOBORINI Nüsslin 107
HYPOBORINA Nüsslin 107
XERASIBORINA Jordal 109
IPINI Bedel 110
MICRACIDINI LeConte 118
PHLOEOSININI Nüsslin 128
PHLOEOTRIBINI Chapuis 135
PHRIXOSOMATINI Wood 139
POLYGRAPHINI Chapuis 140
SCOLYTINI Latreille 145
SCOLYTOPLATYPODINI Blandford 153
TRYPOPHLOEINI Nüsslin 155
XYLEBORINI LeConte 167
XYLOCTONINI Eichhoff 211
GLOSTATINA Jordal 211
XYLOCTONINA Eichhoff 212
XYLOTERINI LeConte 213
Acknowledgements 215
Additional information 215
References 216
Supplementary material 285

Introduction

Classification of species is the foundation of research and management of biological systems. Bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) are an example of a group with a large impact on human interests, combined with high species diversity and a history of challenging systematics. There are more than 9000 names for more than 6500 valid species and subspecies names, described in numerous taxonomic publications, journals, and books. Tracking the taxonomy of Scolytinae was historically difficult. For decades, synthesis was only achieved on narrow regional levels. The only global synthesis is the comprehensive Catalog of species and its supplements (Wood and Bright 1987, 1992; Bright and Skidmore 1997, 2002; Bright 2014, 2021). These publications transformed research and remain useful resources for finding information about species, type repositories, and locating literature.

Since then, however, ambrosia and bark beetle systematics have undergone rapid changes. The community now involves the greatest number of actively working bark beetle systematists at the same time, supporting thousands of bark beetle classification users, from biologists to biosecurity agencies. This expanding science requires a reliable and unified classification. Several revisionary systematics projects coupled with molecular methods resulted in hundreds of taxonomic changes, but only the Palaearctic region has been catalogued comprehensively (Knížek 2011; Alonso-Zarazaga et al. 2017, 2023). Several published higher classifications (e.g., Bright 2014, 2021) are subjective and do not follow contemporary systematics (Jordal et al. 2014). This further complicates the problem of unifying nomenclature.

The biodiversity information ecosystem is also rapidly evolving. Taxonomic information is now widely available via online data repositories, but those depend on interoperable taxonomic information. Taxonomic databases such as NCBI taxonomy (which is used by GenBank) and Global Biodiversity Infrastructure (GBIF) utilize taxonomic information to connect newly generated data but contain unverified or even erroneous information. Bark and ambrosia beetles are an example of a group with few digitally discoverable, interoperable, and accurate taxonomic data sources. The increase of digitized museum collections is a welcome development, but the taxonomy and nomenclature of institutional bark beetle collections has rarely been kept up to date, and so the resulting digital resources are rife with incorrect names. This authoritative global checklist of Scolytinae species aims to address many of these issues.

The checklist is not an attempt to resolve all the taxonomic ambiguities in the scolytine systematics. It is a list of valid taxonomic names, conforming to the ICZN code, and derived from bona fide attempts to define biological entities. However, users of this list should not assume that species included herein have all been biologically validated, or that the process of resolving name usage has been completed, or that the species placement within higher classification (genera, tribes) has been settled, or that the taxonomy reflects phylogeny. Subsequent work on resolving species identity, placement, and name usage is encouraged, and this list should serve as a starting point

for further systematic research. In addition, this checklist is formatted for machine-ingestion which will facilitate the uptake of these data by online aggregators and use by researchers and institutions.

Methods

The original list was created from two unpublished lists, provided by THA and RJR, which were derived from Wood and Bright (1992) and subsequently updated. Discrepancies in the two initial lists were first identified, then resolved by consulting primary literature and/or other taxonomists' own lists to ensure accurate year of publication and page of description. All authors reviewed the resulting list to identify missing taxonomic changes, especially recent ones.

The bibliographic references were initially taken from Wood and Bright (1987), Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (2009), Alonso-Zarazaga et al. (2023), and from the primary literature, especially those within the Biodiversity Heritage Library.

For higher taxonomy and classification, we followed Alonso-Zarazaga and Lyal (2009), amended with subsequent changes found in the recent literature. We included Coptonotini, despite its dubious placement within Scolytinae, given no act has expressly transferred it from Scolytinae, although it has been treated in Platypodinae (Wood 1993) and in its own subfamily within Curculionidae (Smith and Cognato 2016). The monophyly of Scolytinae has also been questioned with the potential exclusion of the tribe Scolytini (Shin et al. 2018), but formal taxonomic changes have not been proposed. The monotypic genus *Cryphyophthorus* Schedl was retained in Hypoborini despite its inconclusive molecular phylogenetic and morphological placement (Jordal 2021a).

We included described synonyms of species and subspecies with a citation of the original description, but not subsequent taxonomic acts, e.g., synonymy. A comprehensive catalog of taxonomic acts is needed but beyond the scope of this project.

Some names required emendation from the original description or most recent usage based on correcting Latin grammar, particularly for names formed from adjectives when matching the gender of the genus. The following are newly emended here: *Beaverium rufonitidus* (Schedl, 1951), *Cyclorhipidion capense* (Eggers, 1944), *Cyclorhipidion conidentatum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2022, *Cyclorhipidion kajangense* (Schedl, 1942), *Ctonoxylon kivuense* Schedl, 1957, *Cyclorhipidion malayense* (Browne, 1981), *Cyclorhipidion obiense* (Browne, 1980), *Euwallacea illustrior* (Schedl, 1939), *Karlsenius ghanaense* (Schedl, 1977), *Liparthrum caymanense* Bright, 2019, *Liparthrum meridense* Wood, 1971, *Liparthrum sabahense* Bright, 1990, *Liparthrum tinianense* Wood, 1988, *Monarthrum boliviense* Wood, 1989, *Monarthrum catarinense* Wood, 2007, *Monarthrum durangoense* Wood, 2007, *Monarthrum gracilius* (Schedl, 1959), *Monarthrum xalapense* Wood, 1987, *Scolytodes peruanus* Wood, 2007, *Styphlosoma brasiliense* (Schedl, 1972), *Truncaudum leverense* (Browne, 1986), *Truncaudum longius* (Eggers, 1923).

We recognize *Hylastes ater* Erichson, 1836 as a valid name for the species widely known as "Hylastes ater (Paykull, 1800)", made available by Article 11.10, and with reversal of precedence over *Ips niger* Marsham, 1802 based on Article 23.9.

Two unresolved homonyms were discovered during the compilation of this checklist, and we propose the following replacement names. *Hylastes woodi*, Johnson, nom. nov. is proposed as a substitute name for *Hylastes niger* Wood, 1974a,

a secondary homonym of *Ips niger* Marsham, 1802, now in *Hylastes* as a synonym of *Hylastes ater* Erichson, 1836. The new name is a noun in the genitive case, and honors the original author of the species, Stephen L. Wood. *Taphrorychus krivolutskayae* Johnson, nom. nov. is proposed as a substitute name for *Taphrorychus aceris* (Krivolutskaya,1968) (originally *Dryocoetes*), which is a primary homonym of *Lymantor aceris aceris* (Lindemann, 1875a), described with the identical name, *Dryocoetes aceris*. The new name is a noun in the genitive case honoring the original author, Gali O. Krivolutskaya.

This list is objective, with taxonomic changes (synonymy, rank changes, and combinations) mostly based on expressed acts or implicitly from listing a name as a synonym or a novel combination. Fossil taxa are excluded. Subspecies are listed at the same level as species, not as a child of their species. Subgenera are not included. Following Recommendation 51B (ICZN code online), authorship names in languages without Latin characters are transliterated to Latin letters. For Russian names, transliteration follows BGN/PCGN romanization of Russian, except in cases where the author provided their own Romanized spelling. When three or more authors described a species, they are listed in full. For authors with multiple family names (e.g., Spanish and some Hispanic countries), we follow the Chicago Manual of Style, where only the first family name is used. When authors share a last name, we include the first initial, which is enough to resolve all authority names in the list.

The names are presented with the following structure: a valid species or subspecies is listed with a bullet point. The authority and citation are then listed, with parentheses if the species was first described in a different genus. Names which were described in an unavailable genus with an identical spelling to its contemporary genus are also listed with parentheses, denoted with an asterisk. If the description authority differs from the publication authorship, the publication is referenced following “in” (following recommendation 51E). Then, the year of publication (meeting ICZN standards of publication, Article 21) and a letter in ambiguous cases, a colon, and then the page where the taxonomic treatment starts. Names emended from the original description are marked with “(E)”, but this does not include emended combinations, i.e., names which have been used in non-original combinations but with incorrect grammar. For these only the correct name is shown, even in cases where this is the first use of the correct spelling. Emendations are only considered for the specific or subspecific epithet, not for the spelling of the genus, which is corrected without comment. If the name was given as a substitute/replacement name, a note is marked with “(RN)”. Then, if the genus name differs from its original description, the original genus is included in parentheses. If the specific or subspecific epithet differs (though gender changes or rank changes), then these are also included. Then, on a new line, synonymous names are included with their original combination only, preceded by “=”, with the authority, publication authors (if different), year, letter (if the citation is ambiguous), a colon and the page number, plus a note on whether the name is emended and/or a replacement name. Only bibliographic references to the description of species and subspecies presented. The references pertaining to the synonymy and other taxonomic acts are not included, nor are those related to descriptions of higher taxonomy. Synonyms are listed by the year of description and then alphabetically, which may not necessarily represent the order of priority nor the order of publications within a year.

The counts of genera, species and subspecies are included for convenience. The total number of species includes those listed as nominate subspecies. The counts of subspecies include the nominate subspecies as well.

Results

We have identified 6516 species in 270 genera, valid as of 17 November 2025. The list is available in tabular format with Darwin Core headers (following GBIF 2017), and as a formatted checklist, published with xml markup for maximum interoperability.

SCOLYTINAE Latreille
30 tribes, 270 genera, 6516 spp. (30 spp. with 68 sspp.).
AMPHISCOLYTINI Mandelshtam & Beaver
1 genus, 1 sp.
***Amphiscolytus* Mandelshtam & Beaver**
1 sp.
• *Amphiscolytus capensis* (Schedl, 1971d: 6) (*Dacryophthorus*).

BOTHROSTERNINI Blandford
6 genera, 134 spp.
***Akrobothrus* Dole & Cognato**
1 sp.
• *Akrobothrus ecuadoriensis* Dole & Cognato, 2007: 321.

***Bothrosternus* Eichhoff**
11 spp.
• *Bothrosternus affinis* Eggers, 1933f: 14.
• *Bothrosternus artestrigosus* Schedl, 1939h: 722.
• *Bothrosternus brevis* Eggers, 1933f: 15.
• *Bothrosternus definitus* Wood, 1968b: 109.
• *Bothrosternus foveatus* (Blackman, 1943d: 375) (*Cnesinus*).
• *Bothrosternus hirsutus* Wood, 1985: 271.
• *Bothrosternus isolatus* Bright, 1972a: 28.
• *Bothrosternus lucidus* Wood, 1974a: 6.
• *Bothrosternus rudis* Wood, 2007: 104.
• *Bothrosternus subopacus* Schedl, 1963f: 217.
• *Bothrosternus truncatus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 150.
= *Bothrosternus striatus* Eggers, 1933f: 16.

***Cnesinus* LeConte**
98 spp.
• *Cnesinus acuminatus* Schedl, 1978a: 298.
• *Cnesinus adusticus* Wood, 1967b: 87.
• *Cnesinus adustus* Schedl, 1949b: 266.
= *Cnesinus atrodeclivis* Wood, 1968b: 108.
• *Cnesinus advena* Schedl, 1973b: 169.
• *Cnesinus alienus* Wood, 1974a: 3.

- *Cnesinus ampliatus* Schedl, 1938f: 21.
- *Cnesinus amplipennis* Schedl, 1963f: 219.
- *Cnesinus amplus* Bright, 2019: 23.
- *Cnesinus annectens* Wood, 1967b: 86.
- *Cnesinus atavus* Wood, 1968b: 106.
- *Cnesinus atrocis* Wood, 1982: 226.
- *Cnesinus beaveri* Wood, 1974a: 2.
- *Cnesinus bicinctus* Schedl, 1954b: 29.
- *Cnesinus bicolor* Eggers, 1943d: 376.
- *Cnesinus bicornus* Wood, 1967b: 80.
- *Cnesinus bispinatus* Schedl, 1976: 62.
- *Cnesinus bisulcatus* Schedl, 1949b: 266.
- *Cnesinus bituberculatus* Schedl, 1966d: 102.
- *Cnesinus blackmani* Schedl, 1949b: 268 (RN).
  - = *Cnesinus nitidus* Blackman, 1943d: 377.
  - = *Cnesinus mexicanus* Nunberg, 1956c: 207 (RN).
- *Cnesinus brevisetosus* Bright, 2019: 24.
- *Cnesinus brighti* Wood, 1974a: 6.
- *Cnesinus carbonarius* Schedl, 1952e: 354.
- *Cnesinus carinatus* Wood, 1967b: 88.
- *Cnesinus coffeae* Schedl, 1939g: 12.
- *Cnesinus colombianus* Wood, 1967b: 84.
- *Cnesinus coracinus* Wood, 1974a: 6.
- *Cnesinus cornutus* Wood, 1983: 655.
- *Cnesinus costulatus* Blandford, 1896d: 137.
  - = *Cnesinus similis* Blackman, 1943d: 375..
- *Cnesinus cubensis* Blackman, 1943d: 371..
- *Cnesinus degener* Wood, 1968b: 105.
- *Cnesinus denotatus* Wood, 1968b: 107.
- *Cnesinus deperditus* Wood, 1974a: 4.
- *Cnesinus dividuus* Schedl, 1938f: 22.
  - = *Cnesinus dryographus* Schedl, 1951c: 78.
  - = *Cnesinus laevicollis* Schedl, 1951c: 79.
- *Cnesinus electinus* Wood, 1967b: 82.
- *Cnesinus electus* Wood, 1975a: 23.
- *Cnesinus elegans* Blandford, 1896d: 140.
- *Cnesinus elegantis* Wood, 1967b: 79.
  - = *Cnesinus zapotecus* Bright, 1972c: 1493.
- *Cnesinus equihuai* Wood, 1982: 226.
- *Cnesinus excellens* Wood, 2007: 85.
- *Cnesinus foratus* Wood, 1967b: 81.
- *Cnesinus frontalis* Wood, 1968b: 104.
- *Cnesinus fulgens* Wood, 1974a: 4.
- *Cnesinus fulgidus* Wood, 1974a: 5.
- *Cnesinus garrulus* Schedl, 1940a: 332.
- *Cnesinus gibbosus* Wood, 1968b: 101.
- *Cnesinus gibbulus* Wood, 1968b: 100.
- *Cnesinus gibbus* (Chapuis, 1869: 28) (*Nemophilus*).
- *Cnesinus gracilis* Blandford, 1896d: 141.

= *Cnesinus substrigatus* Blackman, 1943d: 376.
= *Cnesinus laetus* Schedl, 1978a: 299.
- *Cnesinus grandis* Schedl, 1935g: 273.
- *Cnesinus guadeloupensis* Eggers, 1940a: 137.
- *Cnesinus hispidulosus* Wood, 2007: 93.
- *Cnesinus hispidus* Eggers, 1943d: 378.
- *Cnesinus insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 138.
- *Cnesinus intermedius* Schedl, 1936a: 105.
- *Cnesinus lecontei* Blandford, 1896d: 138.
- *Cnesinus longicollis* Eggers, 1940a: 137.
- *Cnesinus lucaris* Wood, 1974a: 5.
- *Cnesinus meris* Wood, 1982: 226.
- *Cnesinus minax* Schedl, 1952e: 352.
- *Cnesinus minitropis* Wood, 1968b: 105.
- *Cnesinus minor* Wood, 1985: 272.
- *Cnesinus minusculus* Schedl, 1952e: 353.
- *Cnesinus myelitis* Wood, 1967b: 84.
- *Cnesinus nebulosus* Wood, 1983: 655.
- *Cnesinus niger* Wood, 1967b: 83.
- *Cnesinus nitidus* Eggers, 1943d: 376.
  = *Cnesinus discretus* Wood, 1985: 271.
- *Cnesinus noguerae* Atkinson, 1989a: 57.
- *Cnesinus ocularis* Blandford, 1896d: 140.
- *Cnesinus paleatus* Blandford, 1896d: 138.
- *Cnesinus parvicornis* Wood, 1983: 656.
- *Cnesinus perplexus* Wood, 1968b: 102.
- *Cnesinus pilatus* Wood, 1975a: 24.
- *Cnesinus plaumanni* Schedl, 1963f: 220.
- *Cnesinus porcatus* Blandford, 1896d: 137.
- *Cnesinus prominulus* Wood, 1977a: 212.
- *Cnesinus pulchellus* Wood, 2007: 80.
- *Cnesinus pullus* Blandford, 1896d: 141.
- *Cnesinus punctatus* Blandford, 1896d: 136.
- *Cnesinus pusillus* Schedl, 1949b: 267.
- *Cnesinus quaesitus* Schedl, 1940a: 331.
- *Cnesinus reticulatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 29) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Cnesinus reticulus* Wood, 1974a: 2.
- *Cnesinus retifer* Wood, 1967b: 85.
- *Cnesinus robai* Blackman, 1943d: 374.
- *Cnesinus schoenherri* Schedl, 1976: 63.
- *Cnesinus schulzi* Wood, 2007: 89.
- *Cnesinus setosus* Eggers, 1943d: 377.
- *Cnesinus setulosus* Blandford, 1896d: 139.
  = *Cnesinus flavopilosus* Schedl, 1940a: 333.
  = *Cnesinus cognatus* Blackman, 1943d: 373.
  = *Cnesinus panamensis* Blackman, 1943d: 372.
- *Cnesinus squamifer* Wood, 2007: 91.
- *Cnesinus squamosus* Wood, 1968b: 102.

- *Cnesinus strigicollis* LeConte, 1868: 171.
  = *Nemophilus strigillatus* Chapuis, 1869: 27.
- *Cnesinus sulcatus* Eggers, 1931b: 34.
  = *Cnesinus novateutonicus* Schedl, 1951c: 77.
- *Cnesinus teres* Blandford, 1896d: 141.
- *Cnesinus teretis* Wood, 1974a: 3.
- *Cnesinus theocallus* Bright, 1972c: 1493.
- *Cnesinus triangularis* Wood, 1974a: 5.
- *Cnesinus vestitus* Eggers, 1933f: 16.
- *Cnesinus vorontsovi* Petrov, 2014: 151.

Eupagiocerus Blandford

3 spp.

- *Eupagiocerus ater* Eggers, 1931a: 14.
  = *Eupagiocerus nevermanni* Schedl, 1952e: 350.
  = *Eupagiocerus serratus* Wood, 1961c: 104.
- *Eupagiocerus dentipes* Blandford, 1896d: 133.
  = *Eupagiocerus clarus* Wood, 1965: 33.
- *Eupagiocerus vastus* Wood, 1965: 34.

Pagiocerus Eichhoff

5 spp.

- *Pagiocerus cribricollis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
- *Pagiocerus eggersi* Wood, 2007: 100.
- *Pagiocerus frontalis* (Fabricius, 1801: 389) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Pagiocerus rimosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
  = *Bothrosternus hubbardi* Schwarz, 1886: 54.
  = *Hylastinus fiorii* Eggers, 1908a: 215.
  = *Pagiocerus chiriquensis* Eggers, 1928a: 92.
  = *Pagiocerus zeae* Eggers, 1928a: 92.
  = *Pagiocerus nitidus* Eggers, 1930a: 170.
  = *Pagiocerus caraibicus* Eggers, 1940a: 136.
- *Pagiocerus luederwaldti* Eggers, 1928a: 93.
  = *Pagiocerus major* Schedl, 1976: 64.
- *Pagiocerus punctatus* Eggers, 1928a: 93.

Sternobothrus Eggers

16 spp.

- *Sternobothrus ater* (Schedl, 1952e: 352) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus bicaudatus* (Blandford, 1896d: 133) (*Bothrosternus*).
  = *Sternobothrus tuberculatus* Eggers, 1951: 152.
- *Sternobothrus bicostatus* (Schedl, 1936a: 106) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus cancellatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 25) (*Bothrosternus*).
- *Sternobothrus carinatus* Eggers, 1943d: 373.
- *Sternobothrus costatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 25) (*Bothrosternus*).
  = *Bothrosternus lacordairei* Chapuis, 1869: 25.
- *Sternobothrus marginicollis* (Eggers, 1931a: 15) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus opaculus* Schedl, 1963f: 218.

- *Sternobothrus paraguayensis* (Schedl, 1936a: 107) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus pilosus* (Eggers, 1943d: 378) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus pumilus* (Eggers, 1931b: 34) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus rufonitidus* Schedl, 1952e: 351.
- *Sternobothrus sculpturatus* (Blandford, 1896d: 132) (*Bothrosternus*).
- *Sternobothrus suturalis* (Eggers, 1931b: 32) (*Bothrosternus*).
- *Sternobothrus transitus* (Schedl, 1976: 63) (*Cnesinus*).
- *Sternobothrus vexator* (Schedl, 1963f: 220) (*Cnesinus*).

CARPHODICTICINI Wood

3 genera, 6 spp.

Carphodicticus Wood

1 sp.

- *Carphodicticus cristatus* Wood, 1971a: 19.

Craniodicticus Blandford

4 spp.

- *Craniodicticus cinnamomi* Lin & Beaver, 2023: 129.
- *Craniodicticus minor* Eggers, 1936a: 635.
- *Craniodicticus mucronatus* Blandford, 1895: 317.
- *Craniodicticus sabahensis* Beaver, 1999: 202.

Dendrodicticus Schedl

1 sp.

- *Dendrodicticus argentiniae* Schedl, 1958j: 37.

CHAETOPHLOEINI Jordal

1 genus, 34 spp.

Chaetophloeus LeConte

34 spp.

- *Chaetophloeus andinus* Wood, 1971a: 9.
- *Chaetophloeus atlanticus* Bright, 1981b: 158.
- *Chaetophloeus bahamaensis* Bright, 2019: 56.
- *Chaetophloeus beaveri* Petrov, 2021: 383.
- *Chaetophloeus braziliensis* (Blackman, 1940b: 398) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus chapini* (Blackman, 1943d: 390) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus confinis* Wood, 1983: 652.
- *Chaetophloeus coronatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 39) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Chaetophloeus cubensis* Bright, 1981b: 159.
- *Chaetophloeus fasciatus* (Blackman, 1940b: 385) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus flourensiae* Atkinson, 2024: 152.
- *Chaetophloeus heterodoxus* (Casey, 1886: 258) (*Renocis*).
  - = *Pseudocryphalus brittaini* Swaine, 1917: 20.
  - = *Pseudocryphalus criddlei* Swaine, 1917: 21.
  - = *Renocis brunneus* Blackman, 1940b: 389.
  - = *Renocis conmixtus* Blackman, 1940b: 392.

= *Renocis fuscus* Blackman, 1940b: 391.
- *Chaetophloeus howdeni* Bright, 1972a: 36.
- *Chaetophloeus hystrix* (LeConte, 1858: 81) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Chaetophloeus insularis* (Blackman, 1940b: 400) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus lasius* Wood, 1956c: 251.
- *Chaetophloeus longisetum* Bright, 2019: 60.
- *Chaetophloeus maclayi* (Bruck, 1936: 35) (*Pseudocryphalus*).
- *Chaetophloeus mandibularis* Bright, 1981b: 160.
- *Chaetophloeus mexicanus* (Blackman, 1940b: 397) (*Renocis*).
  = *Renocis mexicanus* Eggers, 1951: 149.
  = *Renocis blackmani* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
  = *Renocis eggersi* Wood, 1956c: 253 (RN).
- *Chaetophloeus minimus* Wood, 1967b: 95.
- *Chaetophloeus minutus* Bright, 2019: 62.
- *Chaetophloeus montanus* Bright, 2019: 62.
- *Chaetophloeus parkinsoniae* (Blackman, 1940b: 378) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus penicillatus* (Bruck, 1933c: 239) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus phoradendri* Wood, 1969a: 8.
- *Chaetophloeus pouteriae* Wood, 1986a: 269.
- *Chaetophloeus pruinosus* (Blackman, 1940b: 383) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus psittacanthi* Burgos & Atkinson, 2022: 73.
- *Chaetophloeus struthanthi* Wood, 1967b: 96.
- *Chaetophloeus sulcatus* (Wood, 1956c: 252) (*Renocis*).
- *Chaetophloeus woodi* Burgos & Atkinson, 2022: 77.
- *Chaetophloeus woodruffi* Bright, 2019: 64.
- *Chaetophloeus zapotecanus* Burgos & Atkinson, 2022: 80.

COPTONOTINI Chapuis

1 genus, 4 spp.

***Coptonotus* Chapuis**

4 spp.
- *Coptonotus cyclopus* Chapuis, 1869: 11.
- *Coptonotus doppelganger* Smith & Cognato, 2016: 417.
- *Coptonotus striatus* Eggers, 1933f: 3.
- *Coptonotus uteq* Smith & Cognato, 2016: 421.

CORIACEPHILINI Johnson

1 genus, 5 spp.

***Coriacephilus* Schedl**

5 spp.
- *Coriacephilus coriaceus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 494) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Cryphalus birmanus* Eggers, 1925: 153.
- *Coriacephilus cribripennis* Schedl, 1943: 40.
- *Coriacephilus exiguus* Beaver, 2005b: 57.
- *Coriacephilus proximus* (Eggers, 1925: 156) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Coriacephilus xyloctonoides* Schedl, 1939b: 340.

CORTHYLINI LeConte

37 genera, 1330 spp. (5 spp. with 11 sspp.).

CORTHYLINA LeConte

13 genera, 578 spp.

***Amphicranus* Erichson**

68 spp.

- *Amphicranus acus* Wood, 1974a: 66.
- *Amphicranus apicalis* Wood, 2007: 698.
- *Amphicranus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 707.
- *Amphicranus argutus* Wood, 1976: 349.
- *Amphicranus attenuatus* Wood, 2007: 700.
- *Amphicranus bahiae* Wood, 2007: 700.
- *Amphicranus balteatus* Blandford, 1905: 291.
- *Amphicranus belti* Blandford, 1905: 292.
- *Amphicranus bipunctatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 469.
- *Amphicranus brasiliensis* Eggers, 1931b: 37.
- *Amphicranus brevior* Wood, 2007: 709.
- *Amphicranus brevipennis* Blandford, 1905: 293.
- *Amphicranus brownei* Schedl, 1979c: 128 (RN).
  - = *Amphicranus elegantulus* Schedl, 1978a: 304.
  - = *Amphicranus electus* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
- *Amphicranus callosus* (Schedl, 1935f: 351) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Amphicranus cordatus* (Bright, 1972b: 1380) (*Tricolus*).
- *Amphicranus cracens* Wood, 2007: 701.
- *Amphicranus dohrnii* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 461) (*Steganocranus*).
  - = *Amphicranus caudatus* Eggers, 1931a: 17.
- *Amphicranus eggersianus* Wood, 2007: 708.
- *Amphicranus eichhoffi* Eggers, 1931a: 17.
  - = *Steganocranus galeatus* Eggers, 1943d: 384.
- *Amphicranus electilis* Wood, 2007: 700.
- *Amphicranus elegantulus* Schedl, 1963f: 225.
- *Amphicranus explicitus* Wood, 2007: 699.
- *Amphicranus fastigiatus* Blandford, 1905: 296.
- *Amphicranus filiformis* Blandford, 1905: 295.
- *Amphicranus fryi* Blandford, 1905: 291.
- *Amphicranus fulgidus* Wood, 1976: 350.
- *Amphicranus gracilis* Eggers, 1943d: 383.
  - = *Tricolus gracilipennis* Schedl, 1950c: 170.
- *Amphicranus grouvellei* Blandford, 1905: 294.
- *Amphicranus hispaniolus* Bright, 2019: 396.
- *Amphicranus hybridus* Blandford, 1905: 298.
- *Amphicranus incisus* (Schedl, 1976: 84) (*Tricolus*).
- *Amphicranus laureli* Wood, 2007: 704.
- *Amphicranus lesnei* Hagedorn, 1905a: 550.
- *Amphicranus macellus* Wood, 1974a: 64.
- *Amphicranus melanurus* (Blandford, 1904: 272) (*Pterocyclon melanura*).
  - = *Pterocyclon opacifrons* Schedl, 1935f: 350.
- *Amphicranus micans* Wood, 1976: 350.
- *Amphicranus micidus* Wood, 2007: 702.

- *Amphicranus minor* (Eggers, 1935d: 332) (*Anchonocerus*).
- *Amphicranus mirandus* Wood, 1974a: 63.
- *Amphicranus mucronatus* Wood, 1974a: 66.
- *Amphicranus parilis* Wood, 1975a: 31.
- *Amphicranus plaumanni* Schedl, 1978a: 305.
- *Amphicranus politus* Eichhoff, 1869: 276.
- *Amphicranus propugnatus* Blandford, 1905: 297.
  = *Amphicranus armatus* Schedl, 1934b: 37.
- *Amphicranus quadridens* Wood, 2007: 708.
- *Amphicranus quadrimaculatus* Schedl, 1966d: 127.
- *Amphicranus rameus* Wood, 1967a: 55.
- *Amphicranus rasilis* Schedl, 1950c: 174.
- *Amphicranus schaufussi* Blandford, 1905: 293.
- *Amphicranus sexdentatus* (Eggers, 1935d: 331) (*Anchonocerus*).
  = *Monarthrum sexdenticulum* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
- *Amphicranus speciosus* (Schedl, 1934b: 38) (*Tricolus*).
- *Amphicranus spectabilis* (Wood, 1967c: 140) (*Tricolus*).
- *Amphicranus spectus* Wood, 1980b: 358.
- *Amphicranus spinachius* (Schedl, 1939d: 584) (*Steganocranus*).
- *Amphicranus spinescens* Wood, 1974a: 65.
- *Amphicranus spinosus* Wood, 1974a: 65.
- *Amphicranus splendens* Wood, 1982: 223.
- *Amphicranus stenodermus* (Schedl, 1963c: 166) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Amphicranus taino* Bright, 2019: 396.
- *Amphicranus tenuis* Blandford, 1905: 295.
- *Amphicranus terebella* Blandford, 1905: 296.
- *Amphicranus theobroma* Sampson, 1912: 245.
- *Amphicranus thoracicus* Erichson, 1836: 64.
  = *Piezorhopalus nitidulus* Guérin-Méneville, 1838: 107.
  = *Amphicranus elegans* Eichhoff, 1869: 276.
  = *Amphicranus retusus* Eichhoff, 1869: 276.
  = *Amphicranus crenatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 465.
- *Amphicranus thunesi* Wood, 2007: 706.
- *Amphicranus tornatilis* Wood, 1974a: 64.
- *Amphicranus torneutes* Blandford, 1905: 292.
- *Amphicranus ursus* Schedl, 1934b: 37.
- *Amphicranus woytkowskii* Wood, 2007: 708.

Brachyspartus Ferrari

1 sp.

- *Brachyspartus moritzi* Ferrari, 1867: 68.
  = *Corthylus obtusus* Schedl, 1966d: 122.

Corthylocurus Wood

16 spp.

- *Corthylocurus aguacatensis* (Schedl, 1940a: 357) (*Metacorthylus*).
- *Corthylocurus barbatus* (Blandford, 1904: 265) (*Brachyspartus*).
- *Corthylocurus cincinnatus* Bright, 1972b: 1379.
- *Corthylocurus costaricensis* (Schedl, 1936a: 108) (*Microcorthylus*).

- *Corthylocurus debilis* Wood, 1974b: 150.
- *Corthylocurus medialis* Wood, 2007: 801.
- *Corthylocurus mexicanus* (Schedl, 1950c: 163) (*Brachyspartus*).
  = *Corthylus cylindricus* Schedl, 1963c: 164.
  = *Corthylus anomalus* Bright, 1972b: 1378.
- *Corthylocurus moritzi* Wood, 2007: 800.
- *Corthylocurus pisinnus* (Bright, 1972a: 103) (*Corthylus*).
- *Corthylocurus pristinus* Wood, 2007: 800.
- *Corthylocurus protuberans* Wood, 2007: 801.
- *Corthylocurus reticulatus* Wood, 2007: 803.
- *Corthylocurus setifer* Wood, 2007: 803.
- *Corthylocurus signatifrons* (Schedl, 1950c: 162) (*Brachyspartus*).
- *Corthylocurus tuberculifer* (Eggers, 1937b: 86) (*Brachyspartus*).
- *Corthylocurus vernaculus* (Schedl, 1939d: 569) (*Brachyspartus*).

Corthyloxiphus Wood

21 spp.

- *Corthyloxiphus antennatus* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus apicalis* Wood, 2007: 793.
- *Corthyloxiphus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 791.
- *Corthyloxiphus aztecus* (Bright, 1972b: 1374) (*Corthylus*).
- *Corthyloxiphus caliginis* (Wood, 1974b: 148) (*Corthycyclon*).
- *Corthyloxiphus carbonerae* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus colombiae* Wood, 2007: 793.
- *Corthyloxiphus declivis* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus ebeninus* (Blandford, 1904: 265) (*Brachyspartus*).
- *Corthyloxiphus emarginatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 380) (*Corthylus*).
- *Corthyloxiphus frontalis* Wood, 2007: 792.
- *Corthyloxiphus furvus* (Wood, 1974b: 148) (*Corthycyclon furvum*).
- *Corthyloxiphus morulus* (Wood, 1974b: 149) (*Corthycyclon*).
- *Corthyloxiphus obesus* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus punctatus* Wood, 2007: 792.
- *Corthyloxiphus reticulatus* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus simplicus* Wood, 2007: 794.
- *Corthyloxiphus tardus* (Wood, 1974b: 149) (*Corthycyclon tardum*).
- *Corthyloxiphus truncatus* Wood, 2007: 791.
- *Corthyloxiphus usticus* Wood, 2007: 793.
- *Corthyloxiphus willei* Wood, 2007: 791.

Corthylus Erichson

170 spp.

- *Corthylus abbreviatus* Eichhoff, 1869: 279.
  = *Corthylus dentatus* Eggers, 1943d: 382.
- *Corthylus abruptedeclivis* Schedl, 1966d: 121.
- *Corthylus additus* Wood, 1974c: 199.
- *Corthylus alienus* Schedl, 1966d: 119.
- *Corthylus alpestris* Bright, 2019: 400.
- *Corthylus andinus* Wood, 2007: 852.
- *Corthylus annexus* Wood, 2007: 835.

- *Corthylus antennarius* Schedl, 1966d: 120.
- *Corthylus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 843.
- *Corthylus ater* Schedl, 1952e: 347 (RN).
  = *Corthylus columbianus* Schedl, 1950c: 158.
- *Corthylus atomus* Wood, 2007: 847.
- *Corthylus attenuatus* Wood, 2007: 857.
- *Corthylus bellus* Wood, 2007: 861.
- *Corthylus bifurcus* Schedl, 1935f: 345.
- *Corthylus bolivianus* Eggers, 1943d: 379.
- *Corthylus brunnescens* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
  = *Corthylus brunneus* Wood, 1974c: 188.
- *Corthylus burgosi* Atkinson, 2020: 19.
- *Corthylus calamarius* Wood, 1974c: 185.
- *Corthylus callidus* Schedl, 1973b: 172.
- *Corthylus calmicolens* Wood, 1974c: 189.
- *Corthylus cannularius* Wood, 1974c: 186.
- *Corthylus castaneus* (Ferrari, 1867: 55) (*Pseudocorthylus*).
- *Corthylus cecropicolens* Wood, 2007: 825.
- *Corthylus cecropii* Wood, 1975a: 31.
- *Corthylus chiriquensis* Wood, 2007: 835.
- *Corthylus cirrifer* Wood, 2007: 856.
- *Corthylus cirritus* Wood, 1974c: 200.
- *Corthylus coffeae* Wood, 2007: 829.
- *Corthylus collaris* Blandford, 1904: 261.
  = *Corthylus splendens* Wood, 1967c: 138.
- *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins, 1895: 104.
- *Corthylus comatus* Blandford, 1904: 258.
  = *Corthylus splendidus* Bright, 1972b: 1371.
- *Corthylus comitabilis* Wood, 2007: 845.
- *Corthylus comosus* Wood, 1974c: 186.
- *Corthylus compressicornis* (Fabricius, 1801: 388) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Corthylus concavus* Bright, 1972b: 1376.
- *Corthylus concisus* Wood, 1974c: 201.
- *Corthylus confertus* Wood, 2007: 841.
- *Corthylus confusus* Wood, 2007: 833.
- *Corthylus consimilis* Wood, 1974c: 188.
- *Corthylus convexicauda* Eggers, 1931b: 40.
  = *Corthylus bituberculatus* Nunberg, 1962: 229.
- *Corthylus convexifrons* Wood, 1986a: 270.
- *Corthylus coronatus* Eggers, 1933f: 21.
- *Corthylus costulatus* Wood, 2007: 828.
- *Corthylus crassus* Wood, 2007: 834.
- *Corthylus cristatulus* Atkinson, 2020: 9.
- *Corthylus cristatus* Atkinson, 2020: 6.
- *Corthylus curiosus* Bright, 1972a: 104.
- *Corthylus detrimentosus* Schedl, 1940a: 355.
- *Corthylus diligens* Wood, 1974c: 190.
- *Corthylus discoideus* Blandford, 1904: 262.
- *Corthylus donaticus* Wood, 1974c: 198.

- *Corthylus dubiosus* (Schedl, 1976: 81) (*Metacorthylus*).
- *Corthylus eichhoffi* Schedl, 1933a: 34.
- *Corthylus electinus* Wood, 2007: 833.
- *Corthylus epistomalis* Wood, 2007: 846.
- *Corthylus equihuai* Wood, 2007: 830.
- *Corthylus excisus* (Ferrari, 1867: 71) (*Morizus*).
- *Corthylus exiguus* Wood, 1984a: 113.
- *Corthylus flagellifer* Blandford, 1904: 255.
  - = *Corthylus cirrus* Schedl, 1940a: 351.
  - = *Corthylus nudiusculus* Schedl, 1950c: 156.
- *Corthylus frontalis* Wood, 2007: 863.
- *Corthylus fuscus* Blandford, 1904: 262.
- *Corthylus garai* Wood, 2007: 826.
- *Corthylus gracilens* Wood, 2007: 860.
- *Corthylus gracilior* Wood, 2007: 860.
- *Corthylus gracilis* (Schedl, 1972f: 74) (*Corthylomimus*).
- *Corthylus granulatus* Schedl, 1935f: 345.
- *Corthylus granulifer* Wood, 1974c: 181.
- *Corthylus granulocristatus* Atkinson, 2020: 10.
- *Corthylus granulosus* Atkinson, 2020: 20.
- *Corthylus ibarrai* Atkinson, 2020: 14.
- *Corthylus ingaensis* (Schedl, 1939g: 14) (*Metacorthylus*).
- *Corthylus insignis* Wood, 1974c: 200.
- *Corthylus insularis* Bright & Torres, 2006: 424.
- *Corthylus latisetosus* Atkinson, 2020: 16.
- *Corthylus letzneri* (Ferrari, 1867: 59) (*Pseudocorthylus*).
  - = *Corthylus strigillatus* Eggers, 1933f: 20.
- *Corthylus luridus* Blandford, 1904: 256.
  - = *Corthylus biseriatus* Eggers, 1943a: 247.
- *Corthylus lustratus* Wood, 1984a: 113.
- *Corthylus macrocerus* Eichhoff, 1869: 279.
- *Corthylus merkli* Wood, 2007: 866.
- *Corthylus mexicanus* Schedl, 1950c: 159.
  - = *Corthylus glabinus* Bright, 1972b: 1372.
- *Corthylus micacirrus* Wood, 1984a: 114.
- *Corthylus microcorthyloides* Atkinson, 2020: 22.
- *Corthylus minimus* Wood, 1974c: 192.
- *Corthylus minulus* Wood, 2007: 827.
- *Corthylus minutissimus* Schedl, 1940a: 353.
- *Corthylus minutus* Bright, 1972b: 1373.
- *Corthylus mirabilis* Nunberg, 1962: 226.
- *Corthylus montanus* Wood, 2007: 833.
- *Corthylus monticellus* Bright, 2019: 402.
- *Corthylus nanus* Wood, 1979: 138.
- *Corthylus nevermanni* (Schedl, 1939d: 568) (*Thylurcos*).
- *Corthylus niger* (Schedl, 1954b: 43) (*Metacorthylus*).
- *Corthylus nigrescens* Wood, 2007: 836.
- *Corthylus nigricans* Wood, 2007: 839.
- *Corthylus noguerai* Wood, 2007: 837.

- *Corthylus nolenae* Wood, 1974c: 194.
- *Corthylus nudus* Schedl, 1940a: 354.
- *Corthylus oculatus* Wood, 1974c: 184.
- *Corthylus panamensis* Blandford, 1904: 259.
- *Corthylus papuellus* Wood, 2007: 855.
- *Corthylus papulans* Eichhoff, 1869: 280.
  = *Corthylus spinifer* Schwarz, 1891: 114.
  = *Metacorthylus affinis* Fonseca, 1925: 3.
  = *Corthylus guayanensis* Eggers, 1933f: 22.
  = *Corthylus tomentosus* Schedl, 1940a: 350.
  = *Corthylus brunneus* Nunberg, 1972: 191.
- *Corthylus parvicirrus* Wood, 2007: 844.
- *Corthylus parvulus* Blandford, 1904: 261.
  = *Corthylus uniseptis* Schedl, 1961h: 229.
  = *Corthylus reburrus* Bright, 1972b: 1375.
- *Corthylus peruanus* Schedl, 1950c: 155.
- *Corthylus petilus* Wood, 1967a: 56.
- *Corthylus pharax* Schedl, 1976: 80.
- *Corthylus pilifer* Wood, 2007: 831.
- *Corthylus pinguis* Wood, 2007: 826.
- *Corthylus poblanus* Atkinson, 2020: 12.
- *Corthylus praealtus* Schedl, 1976: 80.
- *Corthylus praeustus* Schedl, 1950c: 153.
- *Corthylus procerus* Bright, 1972b: 1376.
- *Corthylus pseudoandinus* Wood, 2007: 852.
- *Corthylus pseudoexcisus* Wood, 2007: 853.
- *Corthylus pseudovillus* Wood, 2007: 831.
- *Corthylus ptyocerus* Blandford, 1904: 257.
- *Corthylus pumilus* Wood, 1974c: 192.
- *Corthylus punctatissimus* (Zimmermann, 1868: 144) (*Crypturgus*).
- *Corthylus punctatus* Eggers, 1943d: 382.
  = *Corthylus nudipennis* Schedl, 1950c: 155.
  = *Corthylus cavifrons* Nunberg, 1962: 230.
  = *Corthylus oliveirai* Schedl, 1976: 80.
  = *Corthycyclon tardus* Schedl, 1976: 85.
  = *Corthycyclon neotardus* Schedl, 1980c: 120 (RN).
  = *Corthycyclon tardulus* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
- *Corthylus punctifrons* Wood, 2007: 848.
- *Corthylus pusillus* Eggers, 1943d: 380.
- *Corthylus pygmaeus* Wood, 1974c: 195.
- *Corthylus redtenbacheri* (Ferrari, 1867: 55) (*Pseudocorthylus*).
- *Corthylus reticulatus* Bright, 2019: 404.
- *Corthylus retusifer* Wood, 1974c: 183.
- *Corthylus retusus* Wood, 1974c: 182.
- *Corthylus robustus* Schedl, 1936a: 108.
- *Corthylus rubricollis* Blandford, 1904: 260.
- *Corthylus rufopilosus* Eggers, 1931b: 39.
- *Corthylus sanguineus* Schedl, 1935f: 346.
- *Corthylus schaufussi* Schedl, 1937a: 69.

- *Corthylus schulzi* Wood, 2007: 865.
- *Corthylus senticosus* Wood, 1986a: 271.
- *Corthylus sentosus* Wood, 1986a: 271.
- *Corthylus sentus* Wood, 1974c: 195.
- *Corthylus serratus* Wood, 1974c: 197.
- *Corthylus serrulatus* Eggers, 1934a: 82.
  = *Corthylus argentinensis* Schedl, 1950c: 157.
- *Corthylus simillimus* Schedl, 1966d: 118.
- *Corthylus simplex* Wood, 1974c: 187.
- *Corthylus simplicis* Wood, 2007: 832.
- *Corthylus sobrinus* Wood, 1974c: 196.
- *Corthylus spinipennis* Wood, 2007: 850.
- *Corthylus spinosus* Wood, 1974c: 194.
- *Corthylus spinulosus* Atkinson, 2020: 2.
- *Corthylus splendidulus* Wood, 2007: 845.
- *Corthylus strigilis* Wood, 1974c: 189.
- *Corthylus subasperulus* Eggers, 1940a: 141.
- *Corthylus subserratus* Wood, 1974c: 197.
- *Corthylus subsulcatus* Schedl, 1961h: 230.
- *Corthylus suturalis* Eggers, 1931b: 41.
  = *Corthylus obliquus* Schedl, 1976: 79.
- *Corthylus suturifer* Schedl, 1963c: 165.
- *Corthylus theobromae* Nunberg, 1971: 59.
- *Corthylus transversus* Eichhoff, 1869: 279.
- *Corthylus trucis* Wood, 1974c: 193.
- *Corthylus truncatiformus* Wood, 2007: 847.
- *Corthylus truncatus* Wood, 1985: 272.
- *Corthylus trunculus* Wood, 1974c: 191.
- *Corthylus tuberculatus* Eggers, 1940a: 140.
- *Corthylus tuberculifer* Wood, 2007: 849.
- *Corthylus tuberosus* Wood, 2007: 849.
- *Corthylus tulcanus* Hagedorn, 1910: 6.
- *Corthylus ustus* (Schedl, 1951c: 128) (*Corthycyclon ustum*).
- *Corthylus venustus* (Schedl, 1951c: 127) (*Thylurcos*).
- *Corthylus versicolor* Bright, 2019: 407.
- *Corthylus villifer* Wood, 1974c: 183.
- *Corthylus villosus* Eggers, 1943d: 381.
- *Corthylus villus* Bright, 1972b: 1371.
- *Corthylus vochysiae* Wood, 2007: 847.
- *Corthylus zelus* Wood, 1974c: 190.
- *Corthylus zulmae* Wood, 2007: 842.

Glochinocerus Blandford

2 spp.

- *Glochinocerus gemellus* Blandford, 1904: 267.
- *Glochinocerus retusipennis* Blandford, 1904: 266.

Gnatharus Wood & Yin

1 sp.
• *Gnatharus tibetensis* Wood & Yin, 1986: 463.

Gnathotrichus Eichhoff

17 spp.
• *Gnathotrichus alniphagus* Wood, 1984a: 115.
• *Gnathotrichus consentaneus* Blandford, 1904: 247.
• *Gnathotrichus deleoni* Blackman, 1942b: 227.
• *Gnathotrichus dentatus* Wood, 1967a: 45.
• *Gnathotrichus denticulatus* Blackman, 1931b: 270.
• *Gnathotrichus hispaniolus* Bright, 2019: 408.
• *Gnathotrichus imitans* Wood, 1967a: 48.
• *Gnathotrichus materiarius* (Fitch, 1858: 726) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus corthyloides* Eichhoff, 1869: 275.
  = *Xyleborus duprezi* Hoffmann, 1936: 43.
• *Gnathotrichus nimifrons* Wood, 1967a: 47.
• *Gnathotrichus nitidifrons* Hopkins, 1906: 72.
• *Gnathotrichus obscurus* Wood, 1974a: 55.
• *Gnathotrichus omissus* Wood, 1974a: 56.
• *Gnathotrichus perniciosus* Wood, 1967a: 47.
• *Gnathotrichus pilosus* (LeConte, 1868: 156) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Ancyloderes saltoni* Blackman, 1938c: 206.
• *Gnathotrichus primus* (Bright, 1972d: 1678) (*Prognathotrichus*).
• *Gnathotrichus retusus* (LeConte, 1868: 155) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus alni* Blackman, 1931b: 271.
• *Gnathotrichus sulcatus* (LeConte, 1868: 155) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus aciculatus* Blackman, 1931b: 272.

Gnathotrupes Schedl

28 spp.
• *Gnathotrupes barbifer* (Schedl, 1967d: 13) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrupes similis* Schedl, 1975k: 10.
• *Gnathotrupes bituberculatus* (Blandford, 1904: 248) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus impressus* Schedl, 1977d: 44.
• *Gnathotrupes bolivianus* Schedl, 1951c: 126.
• *Gnathotrupes caliculus* (Schedl, 1975k: 12) (*Gnathocortus*).
• *Gnathotrupes cirratus* Schedl, 1975k: 5.
• *Gnathotrupes colaphus* Wood, 1989: 181.
• *Gnathotrupes consobrinus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 409) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus obnixus* Schedl, 1939a: 47.
  = *Gnathotrichus quadrituberculatus* Schedl, 1951c: 122.
  = *Gnathotrichus sextuberculatus* Schedl, 1951c: 118.
  = *Gnathotrichus corthyliodes* Schedl, 1952i: 20.
• *Gnathotrupes crecentus* Wood, 1974a: 56.
• *Gnathotrupes dilutus* Wood, 1974a: 56.

- *Gnathotrupes electus* (Wood, 1968a: 10) (*Gnathotrypanus*).
- *Gnathotrupes emarginatus* Wood, 2007: 661.
- *Gnathotrupes fimbriatus* (Schedl, 1955h: 259) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus frontalis* Schedl, 1972g: 146.
- *Gnathotrupes herbertfranzi* (Schedl, 1972g: 147) (*Gnathotrichus*).
- *Gnathotrupes impressus* (Schedl, 1975k: 17) (*Gnathoglochinus*).
  = *Gnathotrupes pauciconvacus* Schedl, 1975k: 7.
- *Gnathotrupes kirkendalli* Wood, 2007: 668.
- *Gnathotrupes longicollis* (Schedl, 1951c: 120) (*Gnathotrichus*).
- *Gnathotrupes longipennis* (Blanchard, 1851: 429) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus corthyloides* Schedl, 1952i: 21.
  = *Gnathotrichus corthyliformis* Schedl, 1964g: 312 (RN).
  = *Gnathotrupes constrictus* Schedl, 1975k: 6.
- *Gnathotrupes longiusculus* (Schedl, 1951c: 121) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrupes ciliatus* Schedl, 1975k: 4.
- *Gnathotrupes moraviae* Wood, 2007: 662.
- *Gnathotrupes nanus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 410) (*Gnathotrichus*).
  = *Gnathotrichus nanulus* Schedl, 1972g: 149.
- *Gnathotrupes naumanni* (Schedl, 1975k: 15) (*Gnathomimus*).
- *Gnathotrupes nectandrae* Wood, 1989: 181.
- *Gnathotrupes nothofagi* (Schedl, 1975k: 13) (*Gnathomimus*).
- *Gnathotrupes pustulatus* Schedl, 1975k: 9.
- *Gnathotrupes sericeus* (Schedl, 1980a: 160) (*Eidognathus*).
- *Gnathotrupes terebratus* (Wood, 1968a: 9) (*Gnathotrypanus*).
- *Gnathotrupes vafer* (Schedl, 1975k: 3) (*Gnathotrichus*).
- *Gnathotrupes velatus* Schedl, 1975k: 10.
  = *Gnathotrupes solidus* Schedl, 1975k: 10.

Metacorthylus Blandford

13 spp.

- *Metacorthylus concisus* (Wood, 1974a: 67) (*Paracorthylus*).
- *Metacorthylus costatulus* Wood, 2007: 771.
- *Metacorthylus granosus* Wood, 2007: 769.
- *Metacorthylus mutilus* (Wood, 1974a: 66) (*Paracorthylus*).
- *Metacorthylus nigripennis* Blandford, 1904: 263.
- *Metacorthylus obscuriceps* Wood, 2007: 769.
- *Metacorthylus subcostulatus* Wood, 2007: 771.
- *Metacorthylus subpronum* (Schedl, 1976: 83) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Metacorthylus subtruncatus* (Schedl, 1978a: 303) (*Pterocyclon subtruncatum*).
- *Metacorthylus truncatorus* (Schedl, 1950c: 175) (*Amphicranus*).
- *Metacorthylus velutinus* (Wood, 1968a: 7) (*Paracorthylus*).
- *Metacorthylus vicinus* (Schedl, 1970e: 100) (*Pterocyclon vicinum*).
- *Metacorthylus volvulus* (Eichhoff, 1869: 279) (*Pterocyclon volvulum*).

Microcorthylus Ferrari

40 spp.

- *Microcorthylus absonus* Wood, 2007: 783.
- *Microcorthylus bicolor* Eggers, 1935c: 154.
- *Microcorthylus brevior* Wood, 2007: 781.

- *Microcorthylus brevis* Eggers, 1935c: 155.
- *Microcorthylus concisus* Wood, 1973: 270.
- *Microcorthylus curtus* Wood, 1973: 274.
- *Microcorthylus debilis* Wood, 1973: 265.
- *Microcorthylus declivis* Wood, 2007: 781.
- *Microcorthylus degener* Wood, 2007: 776.
- *Microcorthylus demissus* Wood, 1973: 266.
- *Microcorthylus dilutus* Wood, 1973: 271.
- *Microcorthylus diversus* Wood, 1973: 272.
  = *Microcorthylus hostilis* Wood, 1973: 272.
- *Microcorthylus glabratus* (Ferrari, 1867: 60) (*Pseudocorthylus*).
  = *Microcorthylus pallidus* Schedl, 1939d: 571.
  = *Microcorthylus subopacus* Schedl, 1939d: 573.
- *Microcorthylus grandiclavatus* Eggers, 1935c: 156.
- *Microcorthylus inops* Wood, 2007: 780.
- *Microcorthylus insularis* Bright, 2019: 413.
- *Microcorthylus invalidus* Wood, 1973: 268.
- *Microcorthylus lassus* Wood, 1973: 270.
- *Microcorthylus macer* Wood, 2007: 780.
- *Microcorthylus mexicanus* Eggers, 1934a: 81.
- *Microcorthylus minimus* Schedl, 1950c: 160.
- *Microcorthylus minutissimus* Schedl, 1952e: 361.
- *Microcorthylus nebulosus* Wood, 2007: 779.
- *Microcorthylus obscuriceps* Wood, 2007: 778.
- *Microcorthylus obscurus* Eggers, 1935c: 155.
- *Microcorthylus ocularis* Wood, 1973: 266.
- *Microcorthylus parvulus* Ferrari, 1867: 58.
  = *Pterocyclon exile* Eichhoff, 1878b: 451.
  = *Microcorthylus inermis* Wood, 1973: 267.
- *Microcorthylus parvus* Wood, 2007: 784.
- *Microcorthylus puerulus* Schedl, 1939d: 571.
  = *Microcorthylus castaneus* Schedl, 1939d: 572.
  = *Microcorthylus porrectus* Schedl, 1951a: 292.
  = *Microcorthylus contractus* Wood, 1973: 274.
- *Microcorthylus pumilus* Wood, 1973: 268.
- *Microcorthylus pusillus* Wood, 1973: 269.
- *Microcorthylus quadridens* Wood, 2007: 782.
- *Microcorthylus rufotestaceus* Schedl, 1939d: 572.
- *Microcorthylus simulans* Wood, 2007: 782.
- *Microcorthylus suggrandis* Schedl, 1939d: 574.
- *Microcorthylus tuberculifer* Wood, 2007: 777.
- *Microcorthylus umbratus* Wood, 1973: 273.
- *Microcorthylus vescus* Wood, 1973: 271.
- *Microcorthylus vicinus* Wood, 1977a: 213.
- *Microcorthylus vietus* Wood, 2007: 777.

Monarthrum Kirsch

146 spp.

- *Monarthrum aberrans* Schedl, 1977d: 46.

- *Monarthrum abruptum* (Nunberg, 1962: 233) (*Microcorthylus abruptus*).
- *Monarthrum ambiguum* Bright, 2019: 416.
- *Monarthrum amparae* Wood, 2007: 746 (RN).
  = *Mimips brasiliensis* Schedl, 1976: 72.
- *Monarthrum amphicranoides* (Schedl, 1963f: 225) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum annulatum* Wood, 2007: 763.
- *Monarthrum antillicum* Bright, 2019: 416.
- *Monarthrum aztecum* Wood, 2007: 745.
- *Monarthrum bicallosum* (Schedl, 1939d: 577) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum bicavum* Wood, 1967a: 51.
- *Monarthrum bicolor* (Ferrari, 1867: 56) (*Corthylus*).
  = *Corthylus signatus* Ferrari, 1867: 56.
  = *Phthorius edentatus* Hagedorn, 1905a: 549.
  = *Monarthrum sexdentatum* Eggers, 1935b: 83.
- *Monarthrum bicoloratum* Wood, 1974d: 284 (RN).
  = *Monarthrum bicolor* Wood, 1968a: 4.
- *Monarthrum bidens* (Blandford, 1904: 277) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum bidentatum* Wood, 1974b: 142.
- *Monarthrum bifoveatum* Wood, 1974b: 137.
- *Monarthrum bispinum* (Blandford, 1905: 281) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum bituberculatum* Wood, 2007: 760.
- *Monarthrum boliviense* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN) (E).
  = *Cosmocorynus bolivianus* Schedl, 1970e: 103.
- *Monarthrum brittoni* (Schedl, 1970e: 101) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum brunneum* (Eichhoff, 1869: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Corthylus plagiatus* Eichhoff, 1869: 279.
- *Monarthrum bullatum* Bright, 2019: 418.
- *Monarthrum canalis* Wood, 2007: 759.
- *Monarthrum carinatum* Wood, 1974b: 139.
- *Monarthrum carinifrons* Wood, 2007: 761.
- *Monarthrum carinulum* Wood, 1974b: 144.
- *Monarthrum catarinense* Wood, 2007: 762 (E).
- *Monarthrum chapuisi* Kirsch, 1866: 213.
  = *Monarthrum bolivianum* Eggers, 1935b: 80.
- *Monarthrum cincinnatum* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 435) (*Trypocranus cincinnatus*).
- *Monarthrum collinum* Bright, 2019: 419.
- *Monarthrum connexum* Wood, 2007: 751.
- *Monarthrum consimile* (Blandford, 1904: 275) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon pseudosulcatum* Schedl, 1935f: 348.
- *Monarthrum conversum* Wood, 1974b: 138.
- *Monarthrum corculum* Wood, 1974b: 146.
- *Monarthrum cordatum* (Blandford, 1904: 279) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum cordicticum* Wood, 1974b: 135.
- *Monarthrum costatum* (Eggers, 1937b: 85) (*Brachyspartus costatus*).
- *Monarthrum cristatum* (Ferrari, 1867: 64) (*Cosmocorynus cristatus*).
- *Monarthrum dentatulum* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
  = *Monarthrum dentatum* Eggers, 1935b: 84.
- *Monarthrum dentatum* (Eggers, 1931a: 19) (*Amphicranus dentatus*).

- *Monarthrum denticulatum* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
  = *Pterocyclon dentatum* Eggers, 1941a: 101.
- *Monarthrum dentifrons* Wood, 2007: 758.
- *Monarthrum dentigerum* (LeConte, 1868: 154) (*Cryphalus dentiger*).
- *Monarthrum desum* (Wood, 1967a: 52) (*Microcorthylus desus*).
- *Monarthrum difficile* (Blandford, 1904: 276) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum diligens* Wood, 2007: 764.
- *Monarthrum dimidiatum* (Ferrari, 1867: 57) (*Corthylus*).
  = *Pterocyclon moritzi* Schedl, 1939h: 727.
- *Monarthrum discordum* Bright, 2019: 419.
- *Monarthrum dolosum* Wood, 2007: 731.
- *Monarthrum dubiosum* (Schedl, 1976: 82) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum duplocordatum* Eggers, 1935b: 86.
- *Monarthrum durangoense* Wood, 2007: 757 (E).
- *Monarthrum egenum* (Blandford, 1904: 280) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Brachyspartus bisetosus* Schedl, 1954b: 38.
- *Monarthrum eggersi* Wood, 2007: 743.
- *Monarthrum elegans* (Eichhoff, 1869: 277) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum exornatum* (Schedl, 1939d: 575) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon gracilicornum* Schedl, 1939d: 576.
- *Monarthrum fasciatum* (Say, 1826: 255) (*Bostrichus fasciatus*).
  = *Pterocyclon simile* Eichhoff, 1869: 277.
  = *Pterocyclon gracile* Eichhoff, 1878b: 444.
- *Monarthrum fastigiorum* Wood, 1974b: 141.
- *Monarthrum fenestratum* Eggers, 1935b: 85.
- *Monarthrum ferrarii* (Blandford, 1905: 284) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum ferrugineum* Bright, 2019: 420.
- *Monarthrum fimbriaticorne* (Blandford, 1905: 285) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon turbinatum* Schedl, 1961h: 230.
  = *Pterocyclon obliquum* Schedl, 1970e: 99.
- *Monarthrum flohri* (Schedl, 1950c: 168) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum fulgens* Schedl, 1971f: 153.
- *Monarthrum furnissi* Wood, 2007: 756.
- *Monarthrum glabrifrons* (Blandford, 1904: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum gnarum* (Schedl, 1950c: 169) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Amphicranus spinatus* Bright, 1972b: 1383.
- *Monarthrum gracilentum* (Schedl, 1972f: 75) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum gracilius* (Schedl, 1959b: 553) (*Pterocyclon gracilior*).
  = *Pterocyclon pennatum* Schedl, 1963c: 167.
  = *Pterocyclon glabriculum* Schedl, 1976: 82.
- *Monarthrum granosum* Wood, 2007: 764.
- *Monarthrum granulatum* Bright, 1972b: 1382.
- *Monarthrum granulifer* Wood, 2007: 756.
- *Monarthrum granulosum* Wood, 2007: 761.
- *Monarthrum hagedorni* (Schedl, 1939h: 727) (*Pterocyclon*) (RN).
  = *Pterocyclon dimidiatum* Hagedorn, 1905a: 550.
- *Monarthrum hoegei* (Blandford, 1904: 274) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Monarthrum oaxacaensis* Bright, 1972b: 1382.

- *Monarthrum hondurense* Wood, 2007: 756 (E).
- *Monarthrum huachucae* Wood, 1959b: 61.
- *Monarthrum infradentatum* Wood, 1974b: 145.
- *Monarthrum ingens* (Eichhoff, 1869: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Anchonocerus rufipes* Eichhoff, 1878b: 431.
  = *Anchonocerus excavatus* Eggers, 1935d: 330.
  = *Pterocyclon assequens* Schedl, 1978a: 302.
- *Monarthrum insidiosum* Wood, 2007: 730.
- *Monarthrum insignatum* Wood, 1974b: 141.
- *Monarthrum insolitum* (Schedl, 1976: 83) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum intermedium* Schedl, 1970e: 105.
- *Monarthrum laevigatum* (Eichhoff, 1869: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon adjunctum* Schedl, 1967d: 15.
- *Monarthrum laterale* (Eichhoff, 1869: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Cosmocorynus trifasciatus* Schedl, 1950c: 173.
  = *Pterocyclon durum* Schedl, 1972f: 74.
- *Monarthrum limulum* Wood, 1974b: 143.
- *Monarthrum lobatum* (Ferrari, 1867: 57) (*Corthylus*).
- *Monarthrum lobellum* Wood, 2007: 737.
- *Monarthrum longus* (Schedl, 1950c: 172) (*Anchonocerus*).
- *Monarthrum luctuosum* (Blandford, 1904: 276) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum mali* (Fitch, 1856: 326) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Pterocyclon longulum* Eichhoff, 1869: 278.
- *Monarthrum marcidium* (Schedl, 1970e: 98) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum marginatum* Wood, 2007: 760.
- *Monarthrum meuseli* (Reitter, 1905: 249) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Monarthrum minutissimum* (Schedl, 1954b: 40) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Microcorthylus schedli* Bright, 1972a: 102 (RN).
- *Monarthrum minutum* (Schedl, 1939d: 577) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon gibber* Schedl, 1952a: 460.
  = *Pterocyclon vernaculum* Schedl, 1952a: 460.
  = *Pterocyclon distans* Schedl, 1970e: 97.
- *Monarthrum morsum* Wood, 1974b: 139.
- *Monarthrum nevermanni* (Schedl, 1935f: 348) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum notatum* Wood, 1974b: 143.
- *Monarthrum nudum* (Schedl, 1939d: 574) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon appendicinum* Schedl, 1967d: 14.
- *Monarthrum obesum* (Schedl, 1970e: 99) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum obscuriceps* Wood, 2007: 757.
- *Monarthrum obscurum* Wood, 2007: 757.
- *Monarthrum obtusum* (Eggers, 1935d: 334) (*Anchonocerus*).
  = *Anchonocerus quadridentatus* Eggers, 1935d: 333.
- *Monarthrum parvum* (Eggers, 1933f: 22) (*Anchonocerus parvus*).
  = *Monarthrum preclarum* Wood, 1968a: 6.
- *Monarthrum penicillatum* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 457) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum peruanum* (Schedl, 1950c: 168) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum peruvianum* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
  = *Monarthrum peruanum* Schedl, 1978a: 306.

- *Monarthrum plaumanni* (Schedl, 1937a: 68) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum posticum* Wood, 1974b: 146.
- *Monarthrum praeruptum* (Blandford, 1904: 273) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum praeustum* (Eggers, 1941a: 100) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon opacifrons* Schedl, 1950c: 167.
  = *Pterocyclon omissum* Schedl, 1952e: 347 (RN).
  = *Monarthrum omissum* Schedl, 1952e: 347 (RN).
- *Monarthrum proprium* Wood, 1974b: 136.
- *Monarthrum proximum* Wood, 1974b: 147.
- *Monarthrum pseudoparvum* Wood, 2007: 744.
- *Monarthrum pseudoscutellare* (Schedl, 1935f: 349) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Monarthrum adustum* Wood, 1974b: 140.
- *Monarthrum pumilio* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 445) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum punctifrons* (Blandford, 1904: 278) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum quadridens* (Eichhoff, 1869: 277) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Pterocyclon dubium* Eichhoff, 1869: 277.
  = *Anchonocerus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1936a: 107.
  = *Pterocyclon eumerum* Schedl, 1952a: 459.
- *Monarthrum quercicolens* Wood, 1967a: 49.
- *Monarthrum quercivorum* Schedl, 1977d: 46.
- *Monarthrum quercum* (Wood, 1967a: 53) (*Amphicranus quercus*).
- *Monarthrum querneum* Wood, 1967a: 50.
  = *Monarthrum bifidus* Bright, 1972b: 1381.
- *Monarthrum robustum* (Schedl, 1966d: 123) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum scrobiceps* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 458) (*Pterocyclon*).
  = *Eupteroxylon comatum* Eggers, 1936d: 393.
  = *Cosmocorynus latum* Schedl, 1966d: 126.
  = *Cosmocorynus vagabundus* Schedl, 1966d: 124.
- *Monarthrum scutellare* (LeConte, 1857: 59) (*Corthylus scutellaris*).
  = *Cryphalus cavus* LeConte, 1868: 153.
  = *Pterocyclon obliquecaudatum* Schedl, 1935f: 351.
- *Monarthrum semipallens* (Schedl, 1954b: 41) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum semitruncatum* Wood, 2007: 763.
- *Monarthrum septulosum* Wood, 2007: 750.
- *Monarthrum subcarinatum* Wood, 2007: 758.
- *Monarthrum subductum* (Schedl, 1978a: 303) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum subgranulatum* Wood, 1974b: 144.
- *Monarthrum subimpressum* Wood, 2007: 748.
- *Monarthrum sulcatum* (Blandford, 1905: 284) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum sulcipenne* (Schedl, 1978a: 304) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum surinamense* Wood, 2007: 762 (E).
- *Monarthrum terminalis* Wood, 2007: 764.
- *Monarthrum terminatum* (Blandford, 1904: 280) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum tetradontium* Wood, 1974b: 137.
- *Monarthrum tomicoides* (Blandford, 1904: 273) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum tridentatum* (Schedl, 1971f: 152) (*Cosmocorynus*).
- *Monarthrum tuberculatum* Wood, 2007: 747.
- *Monarthrum umbrinum* (Blandford, 1904: 275) (*Pterocyclon*).

- *Monarthrum unifasciatum* (Schedl, 1970e: 104) (*Cosmocorynus unifasciatus*).
- *Monarthrum validum* (Ferrari, 1867: 55) (*Corthylus*).
  = *Amphicranus mexicanus* Eggers, 1931a: 18.
  = *Pterocyclon jalapae* Schedl, 1939d: 584.
- *Monarthrum vittatum* (Blandford, 1905: 282) (*Pterocyclon*).
- *Monarthrum xalapense* Wood, 1987: 548 (E).

Tricolus Blandford

55 spp.

- *Tricolus abacis* Wood, 2007: 686.
- *Tricolus abruptus* Schedl, 1976: 83.
- *Tricolus aciculatus* Wood, 1974a: 62.
- *Tricolus affinis* Eggers, 1931b: 38.
- *Tricolus amplus* Wood, 1974a: 63.
- *Tricolus angustatus* Wood, 2007: 679.
- *Tricolus animatus* Bright, 2019: 423.
- *Tricolus ardis* Wood, 1974a: 58.
- *Tricolus badius* Wood, 1974a: 60.
- *Tricolus bicavus* Wood, 2007: 683.
- *Tricolus bicolor* Wood, 1974a: 63.
- *Tricolus bifidus* Schedl, 1939d: 579.
- *Tricolus brasilianus* Wood, 2007: 687.
- *Tricolus capitalis* Wood, 1974a: 61.
- *Tricolus cecropii* Wood, 1974a: 58.
- *Tricolus collaris* (Blandford, 1905: 294) (*Amphicranus*).
- *Tricolus coloreus* Wood, 2007: 688.
- *Tricolus cuahuitli* Burgos, Hernández & Burgos, 2024: 530
- *Tricolus difodinus* Bright, 1972b: 1380.
- *Tricolus endemos* Bright, 2019: 424.
- *Tricolus fenoris* Wood, 1974a: 60.
- *Tricolus frontalis* Wood, 1974a: 61.
- *Tricolus gracilis* Eggers, 1937b: 87.
- *Tricolus inaffectus* Wood, 1974a: 57.
- *Tricolus incomptus* Bright, 2019: 426.
- *Tricolus inornatus* Wood, 1974a: 57.
- *Tricolus intrusus* Wood, 1974a: 58.
- *Tricolus minutissimus* Schedl, 1976: 84.
- *Tricolus myrti* Wood, 2007: 687.
- *Tricolus mystacinus* Wood, 2007: 682.
- *Tricolus naevus* Wood, 1974a: 61.
- *Tricolus nayaritensis* Wood, 2007: 688.
- *Tricolus nodifer* Blandford, 1905: 287.
  = *Tricolus triarmatus* Schedl, 1939d: 578.
- *Tricolus ovicollis* Blandford, 1905: 287.
- *Tricolus parsus* Wood, 1974a: 59.
- *Tricolus partilis* Wood, 1974a: 60.
- *Tricolus parvus* Wood, 2007: 685.
- *Tricolus peltatus* Wood, 1974a: 62.
- *Tricolus perdiligens* Schedl, 1950c: 171.

= *Tricolus ignotus* Bright, 1972a: 99.
- *Tricolus pernanulus* Schedl, 1939d: 581.
- *Tricolus plaumanni* Schedl, 1954b: 40.
= *Pterocyclonoides octodentatus* Schedl, 1970e: 102.
- *Tricolus pumilio* Eggers, 1937b: 87.
- *Tricolus ruficollis* (Fabricius, 1801: 388) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Tricolus rufithorax* Wood, 1974a: 59.
- *Tricolus rufodorsalis* Wood, 2007: 685.
- *Tricolus saundersi* Wood, 1967c: 139.
- *Tricolus scitulus* Wood, 1974a: 62.
- *Tricolus senex* Schedl, 1939d: 580.
- *Tricolus simplicis* Wood, 1974a: 57.
- *Tricolus spheniscus* Schedl, 1939d: 581.
- *Tricolus subincisuralis* Schedl, 1939h: 726.
- *Tricolus subopacus* Wood, 2007: 681.
- *Tricolus subrufus* Wood, 2007: 681.
- *Tricolus undulatus* Wood, 2007: 689.
- *Tricolus unidentatus* Bright, 1972a: 98.

PITYOPHTHORINA Eichhoff

23 genera, 751 spp. (5 spp. with 11 sspp.).

***Acorthylus* Brèthes**

6 spp.
- *Acorthylus asperatus* Brèthes, 1922: 305.
- *Acorthylus bosqi* (Schedl, 1938f: 24) (*Phacrylus*).
= *Ernoporus squamulosus* Eggers, 1943d: 356.
- *Acorthylus frontalis* Wood, 2007: 485.
- *Acorthylus gracilis* (Schedl, 1972f: 58) (*Phacrylus*).
- *Acorthylus pruni* (Wood, 1971a: 33) (*Phacrylus*).
- *Acorthylus robustus* (Schedl, 1952a: 453) (*Phacrylus*).

***Araptus* Eichhoff**

187 spp.
- *Araptus accinctus* Wood, 1974a: 44.
- *Araptus adustus* Bright, 2019: 317.
- *Araptus amazonicus* (Eggers, 1936d: 391) (*Neodryocoetes*).
= *Neodryocoetes sparsepunctatus* Schedl, 1938f: 26.
- *Araptus andinus* Wood, 2007: 609.
- *Araptus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 601.
- *Araptus araucariae* (Schedl, 1966d: 109) (*Conophthocranulus*).
- *Araptus araujiae* (Brèthes, 1921: 165) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Neodryocoetes longicollis* Schedl, 1938b: 179.
- *Araptus argentiniae* (Schedl, 1958j: 44) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus attenuatus* Wood, 1975a: 30.
- *Araptus barinensis* Wood, 2007: 594.
- *Araptus beaveri* Wood, 2007: 590.
- *Araptus beckeri* Bright, 2019: 318.
- *Araptus bituberculatus* Bright, 2019: 319.

- *Araptus blanditus* Wood, 1974a: 47.
- *Araptus bolivianus* (Schedl, 1951c: 110) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus brasiliensis* (Schedl, 1938b: 178) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus brevisetosus* (Eggers, 1933f: 3) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus caperatus* Bright, 2019: 319.
- *Araptus caribaeus* (Blackman, 1942b: 185) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus carinifrons* (Blandford, 1904: 244) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus celatus* (Schedl, 1967d: 9) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus chilensis* (Schedl, 1955h: 258) (*Conophthocranulus*).
- *Araptus ciseruditus* Bright, 2019: 320.
- *Araptus clematicolens* Wood, 2007: 608.
- *Araptus clusiae* Wood, 2007: 582.
- *Araptus columbianus* (Schedl, 1938b: 178) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus concentralis* (Schedl, 1951c: 107) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus conditus* Wood, 1974a: 48.
- *Araptus confinis* (Blandford, 1904: 241) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Neopityophthorus glabricollis* Schedl, 1938b: 181.
- *Araptus confluens* (Schedl, 1964g: 311) (*Neodryocoetes*) (RN).
  = *Ctenyophthorus concentralis* Schedl, 1963f: 222.
- *Araptus consobrinus* Wood, 1975b: 394.
- *Araptus convexifrons* Wood, 2007: 580.
- *Araptus corpulentus* (Schedl, 1973a: 371) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus costaricensis* Schedl, 1938b: 180 (*Neodryocoetes insularis costaricensis*).
  = *Neodryocoetes nitidulus* Schedl, 1967d: 11.
- *Araptus coumacomis* Wood, 2007: 589.
- *Araptus cracens* Wood, 2007: 604.
- *Araptus crassulus* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
  = *Araptus crassus* Wood, 1977a: 211.
- *Araptus crassus* (Schedl, 1966d: 108) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus cribricollis* (Schedl, 1954b: 36) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Breviophthorus sulcatus* Schedl, 1959b: 552.
- *Araptus cribripennis* (Schedl, 1976: 70) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus cubensis* (Blackman, 1942b: 191) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus culmenifrons* Bright, 2019: 322.
- *Araptus declivis* Wood, 2007: 596.
- *Araptus decorulus* Wood, 1974d: 278 (RN).
  = *Araptus decorus* Wood, 1974a: 47.
- *Araptus decorus* (Bright, 1972a: 96) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus delicatus* Wood, 1974a: 44.
- *Araptus dentifrons* Wood, 1974a: 45.
  = *Breviophthorus mexicanus* Schedl, 1963c: 161.
- *Araptus deyrollei* (Blandford, 1904: 245) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Araptus insinuatus* Wood, 1974a: 43.
- *Araptus dubius* (Schedl, 1966d: 105) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus eggersi* (Schedl, 1951c: 115) (*Brachydendrulus*).
- *Araptus elongatus* (Schedl, 1961h: 226) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus epistomalis* Wood, 2007: 585.
- *Araptus equihuai* Wood, 2007: 595.
- *Araptus eruditus* (Schedl, 1938b: 182) (*Neopityophthorus*).

= *Neodryocoetes buscki* Blackman, 1942b: 192.
- *Araptus eusimplicis* Wood, 2007: 608.
- *Araptus excavatus* Wood, 2007: 571.
- *Araptus exigialis* Wood, 1974a: 50.
- *Araptus expers* Wood, 2007: 612.
- *Araptus facetus* Wood, 1974a: 46.
- *Araptus falaciosus* Wood, 2007: 586.
- *Araptus ferrugineus* Bright, 2019: 324.
- *Araptus fossifrons* Wood, 1975a: 30.
- *Araptus foveifrons* (Schedl, 1963c: 161) (*Thamnophthorus*).
  = *Araptus interjectus* Wood, 1974a: 44.
- *Araptus franzi* Bright & Peck, 1998: 247.
- *Araptus frenatus* (Schedl, 1939f: 411) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus frontalis* (Schedl, 1967d: 8) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus frontis* Wood, 1989: 177 (RN).
  = *Gnathocranus frontalis* Schedl, 1978a: 302.
- *Araptus frugalis* Wood, 1974a: 49.
- *Araptus furvescens* Wood, 1974a: 53.
- *Araptus furvus* Wood, 1974a: 53.
- *Araptus fuscus* Bright, 2019: 324.
- *Araptus genialis* Wood, 1974a: 44.
- *Araptus gloriosus* Wood, 2007: 590.
- *Araptus gracilens* Wood, 1976: 364.
- *Araptus gracilentus* (Schedl, 1972f: 61) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Breviophthorus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1938b: 177.
- *Araptus gracilis* (Schedl, 1966d: 106) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus grandis* (Schedl, 1954b: 35) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus granulipennis* (Schedl, 1967d: 12) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus granulosus* (Schedl, 1972f: 60) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus grenadaensis* Bright, 2019: 325.
- *Araptus guadeloupanus* Wood, 1989: 177 (RN).
  = *Brachydendrulus guadeloupensis* Schedl, 1970e: 91.
- *Araptus guadeloupensis* (Schedl, 1951c: 73) (*Neodryocoetes*) (RN).
  = *Neopityophthorus insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 130.
- *Araptus guyanae* Wood, 2007: 602.
- *Araptus guyanensis* Wood, 2007: 578.
- *Araptus hostilis* (Blackman, 1942b: 189) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus howdeni* Bright, 2019: 328.
- *Araptus hymenaeae* (Eggers, 1933f: 9) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Neodryocoetes insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 128.
  = *Neodryocoetes guianae* Blackman, 1942b: 186.
  = *Neodryocoetes hoodi* Blackman, 1942b: 187.
  = *Neodryocoetes humilis* Blackman, 1942b: 188.
- *Araptus imitatrix* (Schedl, 1972f: 62) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus impensus* (Wood, 1961a: 6) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus incolus* Bright, 2019: 330.
- *Araptus incommodus* (Blandford, 1904: 245) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus incompositus* (Blandford, 1904: 243) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus ineditus* Bright, 2019: 331.

- *Araptus insulanus* Bright, 2019: 332.
- *Araptus jaliscoensis* Wood, 2007: 580.
- *Araptus kirkendalli* Wood, 2007: 578.
- *Araptus laevigatus* (Eggers, 1933f: 6) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus laudatus* Wood, 1974a: 49.
- *Araptus lepidus* Wood, 1974a: 49.
- *Araptus leptus* (Bright, 1972d: 1666) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus liminaris* Wood, 2007: 577.
- *Araptus linearis* (Schedl, 1938b: 174) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus macer* (Bright, 1972d: 1666) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Neodryocoetes tuberculatus* Bright, 1972d: 1665.
- *Araptus medialis* Wood, 1974a: 48.
- *Araptus melanurus* Bright, 2019: 333.
- *Araptus mendicus* Wood, 1974a: 54.
- *Araptus micaceus* Wood, 1975a: 29.
- *Araptus micarius* Wood, 2007: 603.
- *Araptus micrographus* (Schedl, 1972f: 60) (*Breviophthorus*).
  = *Pityophthorus micrographinus* Wood, 1989: 179 (RN).
- *Araptus micropilosus* Wood, 1982: 224.
- *Araptus minulus* Wood, 2007: 602.
- *Araptus minutissimus* (Schedl, 1954b: 35) (*Brachydendrulus*).
- *Araptus mirabilis* Wood, 2007: 591.
- *Araptus mirus* Wood, 2007: 591.
- *Araptus montanus* (Bright, 1972a: 93) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus morigerus* Wood, 1982: 224.
- *Araptus mucunae* (Blackman, 1942b: 181) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus mucunavorus* Wood, 2007: 572.
- *Araptus muticus* Wood, 2007: 611.
- *Araptus nanulus* Wood, 1974a: 54.
- *Araptus niger* (Bright, 1972a: 93) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus nigrellus* Wood, 1974a: 52.
- *Araptus nigriculus* Bright, 2019: 335.
- *Araptus nitens* Wood, 2007: 607 (RN).
  = *Breviophthorus nitidipennis* Schedl, 1967d: 10.
- *Araptus nitidipennis* (Schedl, 1963e: 57) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus novateutonicus* (Schedl, 1951c: 116) (*Gnathocranus*).
- *Araptus nudus* (Schedl, 1938b: 176) (*Thamnophthorus*).
  = *Thamnophthorus dubiosus* Schedl, 1964j: 206.
- *Araptus obesus* Wood, 1977a: 212.
- *Araptus obscurus* (Eggers, 1936d: 390) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus obsoletus* (Blandford, 1904: 242) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus ocularis* Wood, 2007: 601.
- *Araptus pallidus* (Blackman, 1942b: 193) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Neodryocoetes portoricensis* Schedl, 1951c: 109.
  = *Neodryocoetes devius* Schedl, 1972f: 61.
- *Araptus paranae* (Schedl, 1954b: 34) (*Brachydendrulus*).
- *Araptus partilis* Wood, 2007: 612.
- *Araptus parvistriatus* Wood, 2007: 606.
- *Araptus parvulus* Wood, 2007: 611.

- *Araptus pernicialis* Wood, 2007: 573.
- *Araptus placetulus* Wood, 1982: 225.
- *Araptus plaumanni* (Schedl, 1970e: 102) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus plaumannianus* Wood, 2007: 575 (RN).
  = *Brachydendrulus plaumanni* Schedl, 1976: 70.
- *Araptus playonensis* Wood, 2007: 584.
- *Araptus plicatus* Wood, 2007: 573.
- *Araptus politus* (Blandford, 1904: 244) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Neodryocoetes mexicanus* Eggers, 1936d: 391.
  = *Neodryocoetes hubbardi* Blackman, 1942b: 182.
- *Araptus poricollis* (Blandford, 1904: 238) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus praevius* Wood, 2007: 589 (RN).
  = *Araptus frontalis* Wood, 1974a: 52.
- *Araptus pseudosimilis* Wood, 2007: 599.
- *Araptus pubescens* (Schedl, 1951a: 291) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus pumilus* Wood, 2007: 594.
- *Araptus punctatissimus* (Schedl, 1938b: 179) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus refertus* Wood, 1974a: 51.
- *Araptus reticulatus* Wood, 2007: 605.
- *Araptus robustus* (Schedl, 1964j: 207) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus roupalae* Wood, 2007: 610.
- *Araptus rufopalliatus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 136.
- *Araptus schedli* (Blackman, 1942b: 195) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Neodryocoetes lenis* Blackman, 1942b: 198.
- *Araptus schedlianus* Wood, 2007: 614.
- *Araptus schwarzi* (Blackman, 1942b: 178) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus semisulcatus* Wood, 2007: 608 (RN).
  = *Neodryocoetes sulcatus* Nunberg, 1964: 435.
- *Araptus simplicis* Wood, 2007: 607.
- *Araptus sobrinus* Wood, 1974d: 287.
- *Araptus speciosus* Wood, 1980b: 357.
- *Araptus spiculatus* Wood, 2007: 588.
- *Araptus splendidulus* (Schedl, 1966d: 107) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus squamosus* Bright, 2019: 337.
- *Araptus subaciculatus* Wood, 2007: 574.
- *Araptus subconcentralis* Wood, 2007: 597.
- *Araptus subemarginatus* Wood, 2007: 613.
- *Araptus subsimilis* (Schedl, 1966d: 104) (*Breviophthorus*).
  = *Pityophthorus subsimilans* Wood, 1989: 179 (RN).
- *Araptus subsulcatus* (Schedl, 1963f: 223) (*Breviophthorus*).
- *Araptus tabogae* (Blackman, 1942b: 184) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Neodryocoetes vinealis* Bright, 1972d: 1667.
- *Araptus tenuis* (Blackman, 1942b: 197) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Araptus placatus* Wood, 1974a: 46.
- *Araptus teres* (Blackman, 1942b: 190) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus trepidus* Wood, 1974a: 51.
- *Araptus turnbowi* Bright, 2019: 338.
- *Araptus umbraticus* (Schedl, 1966d: 108) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Araptus uruguayensis* Wood, 2007: 574.

- *Araptus ustulatus* Bright, 2019: 339.
- *Araptus varius* Wood, 2007: 581.
- *Araptus veritus* Wood, 2007: 597.
- *Araptus vesculus* Wood, 1974a: 50.
- *Araptus vinnulus* Wood, 1974a: 53.
- *Araptus virolae* Wood, 2007: 593.
- *Araptus virolavorus* Wood, 2007: 601.
- *Araptus virtus* (Schedl, 1938b: 186) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Araptus volastos* (Schedl, 1938b: 175) (*Thamnophthorus*).
- *Araptus wintoni* Bright, 2019: 340.
- *Araptus xylotrupes* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 135) (*Pityophthorus*).

Conophthorus Hopkins

14 spp.

- *Conophthorus apachecae* Hopkins, 1915a: 432.
- *Conophthorus conicolens* Wood, 1977a: 212.
- *Conophthorus coniperda* (Schwarz, 1895: 144) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Conophthorus clunicus* Hopkins, 1915a: 432.
  = *Conophthorus taedae* Hopkins, 1915a: 431.
- *Conophthorus echinatae* Wood, 1978: 398.
- *Conophthorus edulis* Hopkins, 1915a: 430.
  = *Conophthorus cembroides* Wood, 1971b: 74.
- *Conophthorus insulatus* Bright, 2019: 340.
- *Conophthorus mexicanus* Wood, 1962: 79.
- *Conophthorus michoacanae* Wood, 1980b: 354.
- *Conophthorus monophyllae* Hopkins, 1915a: 433.
- *Conophthorus ponderosae* Hopkins, 1915a: 431.
  = *Conophthorus contortae* Hopkins, 1915a: 432.
  = *Conophthorus flexilis* Hopkins, 1915a: 433.
  = *Conophthorus lambertianae* Hopkins, 1915a: 433.
  = *Conophthorus monticolae* Hopkins, 1915a: 432.
  = *Conophthorus scopulorum* Hopkins, 1915a: 431.
- *Conophthorus radiatae* Hopkins, 1915a: 432.
- *Conophthorus resinosae* Hopkins, 1915a: 431.
  = *Conophthorus virginianae* Hopkins, 1915a: 431.
  = *Conophthorus banksianae* McPherson in: McPherson et al. 1970: 1020.
- *Conophthorus teocotum* Wood, 1980b: 354.
- *Conophthorus terminalis* Flores & Bright, 1987: 181.

Cryptocarenus Eggers

17 spp.

- *Cryptocarenus amazonicus* Wood, 2007: 492.
- *Cryptocarenus barinensis* Wood, 2007: 496.
- *Cryptocarenus beaveri* Wood, 2007: 495.
- *Cryptocarenus brevicollis* Eggers, 1937b: 81.
  = *Cryptocarenus coronatus* Wood, 1971a: 36.
- *Cryptocarenus diadematus* Eggers, 1937b: 80.
- *Cryptocarenus frontalis* Wood, 2007: 495.

- *Cryptocarenus harringtoni* (Blackman, 1943a: 38) (*Tachyderes*).
- *Cryptocarenus heveae* (Hagedorn, 1912c: 338) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Cryptocarenus caraibicus* Eggers, 1937b: 82.
  = *Tachyderes parvus* Blackman, 1943a: 36.
  = *Miocryphalus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1951c: 96.
  = *Cryptocarenus porosus* Wood, 1954b: 1014.
  = *Cryptocarenus acaciae* Schedl, 1958j: 45.
- *Cryptocarenus laevigatus* (Blandford, 1904: 230) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Cryptocarenus lepidus* Wood, 1971a: 36.
- *Cryptocarenus pilosus* Eggers, 1937b: 81.
- *Cryptocarenus pubescens* Wood, 1986a: 271.
- *Cryptocarenus punctifrons* Schedl, 1939f: 410.
  = *Miocryphalus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1951c: 96.
- *Cryptocarenus pygmaeus* Schedl, 1966f: 370.
- *Cryptocarenus seriatus* (Eggers, 1933f: 10) (*Cryptocarenus**).
  = *Cryptocarenus adustus* Eggers, 1933f: 11.
  = *Cryptocarenus bolivianus* Eggers, 1943d: 356.
  = *Tachyderes floridensis* Blackman, 1943a: 36.
- *Cryptocarenus spatulatus* Wood, 1986a: 272.
- *Cryptocarenus tropicalis* Wood, 2007: 491.

Dacnophthorus Wood

5 spp.
- *Dacnophthorus artus* (Wood, 1974a: 27) (*Gnathophthorus*).
- *Dacnophthorus clematis* (Wood, 1971a: 51) (*Gnathophthorus*).
- *Dacnophthorus cracens* (Wood, 1971a: 53) (*Gnathophthorus*).
- *Dacnophthorus pertusus* (Wood, 1971a: 53) (*Gnathophthorus*).
- *Dacnophthorus rallus* (Wood, 1971a: 53) (*Gnathophthorus*).

Dendroterus Blandford

15 spp.
- *Dendroterus cognatus* Wood, 1971a: 46.
- *Dendroterus decipiens* Wood, 1959a: 5.
- *Dendroterus defectus* Wood, 1971a: 45.
- *Dendroterus eximius* Wood, 1971a: 44.
- *Dendroterus fossifrons* Wood, 1984a: 114.
- *Dendroterus luteolus* (Schedl, 1951c: 111) (*Plesiophthorus*).
  = *Dendroterus mundus* Wood, 1959a: 3.
- *Dendroterus mexicanus* Blandford, 1904: 233.
  = *Conophthocranulus umbratus* Schedl, 1937b: 168.
  = *Dendroterus confinis* Wood, 1959a: 6.
- *Dendroterus modicus* Wood, 1984a: 115.
- *Dendroterus parilis* Wood, 1971a: 44.
- *Dendroterus perspectus* (Schedl, 1940a: 343) (*Plesiophthorus*).
- *Dendroterus resolutus* Wood, 1971a: 45.
- *Dendroterus sallei* Blandford, 1904: 233.
  = *Xylochilus insularis* Schedl, 1956a: 31.
- *Dendroterus sodalis* Wood, 1971a: 44.

• *Dendroterus striatus* (LeConte, 1868: 156) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Plesiophthorus californicus* Schedl, 1952j: 123.
• *Dendroterus texanus* Wood, 1959a: 4.

Gnatholeptus Blackman

7 spp.
• *Gnatholeptus concinnus* Bright, 2019: 343.
• *Gnatholeptus hispanicus* Bright, 2019: 344.
• *Gnatholeptus insularis* Bright, 2019: 345.
• *Gnatholeptus panamensis* Blackman, 1943a: 35.
= *Pityophthorus epistomalis* Schedl, 1961h: 224.
• *Gnatholeptus semiermis* (Nunberg, 1963: 98) (*Pityophthorus*).
• *Gnatholeptus shannoni* (Blackman, 1942b: 224) (*Pityophthorus*).
= *Gnatholeptus mandibularis* Blackman, 1943a: 34.
= *Pityophthorus gentilis* Schedl, 1961h: 225.
• *Gnatholeptus tenellus* (Schedl, 1951c: 109) (*Neodryocoetes*).
= *Ctenyophthorus mexicanus* Schedl, 1963c: 162.
= *Neodryocoetes granulatus* Schedl, 1964g: 311 (RN).
= *Araptus cuspidis* Wood, 1974a: 46.

Gnathoraptus Bright

1 sp.
• *Gnathoraptus mandibularis* Bright, 2019: 346.

Mimiocurus Schedl

14 spp.
• *Mimiocurus acuminatus* Schedl, 1957b: 72.
• *Mimiocurus beesoni* Wood, 1989: 182.
• *Mimiocurus camerunus* (Hagedorn, 1909: 743) (*Araptus*).
• *Mimiocurus congonus* (Schedl, 1952b: 14) (*Brachydendrulus*).
• *Mimiocurus kikusae* (Schedl, 1957b: 77) (*Mimiophthorus*).
= *Mimiophthorus kikusae occidentalis* Schedl, 1961d: 83.
• *Mimiocurus montanus* (Schedl, 1957b: 71) (*Micracidendron montanum*).
• *Mimiocurus monticulus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
= *Mimiocurus montanus* Schedl, 1957b: 73.
• *Mimiocurus oleanderi* (Schedl, 1961c: 187) (*Neodryocoetes*).
• *Mimiocurus orientalis* (Schedl, 1972j: 51) (*Mimiophthorus*).
• *Mimiocurus rosseli* (Schedl, 1973d: 88) (*Taphroterus*).
• *Mimiocurus rugicollis* (Schedl, 1957b: 58) (*Mimiophthorus*).
• *Mimiocurus ruwenzoriensis* (Schedl, 1963a: 30) (*Mimiophthorus*).
• *Mimiocurus umbratus* (Schedl, 1972a: 290) (*Mimiophthorus*).
• *Mimiocurus uniseriatus* (Schedl, 1979b: 451) (*Mimiophthorus*).

Neocryphus Nunberg

1 sp.
• *Neocryphus argentinensis* Nunberg, 1956a: 141.
= *Phacrylus cristatus* Schedl, 1979a: 61.

Phelloterus Wood

3 spp.

- *Phelloterus anaxeus* Wood, 1971a: 47.
- *Phelloterus atrocis* Wood, 1971a: 48.
- *Phelloterus tersus* Wood, 1971a: 47.

Phloeoterus Wood

1 sp.

- *Phloeoterus burserae* Wood, 1984a: 117.

Pityoborus Blackman

7 spp.

- *Pityoborus comatus* (Zimmermann, 1868: 143) (*Crypturgus*).
  = *Pityophthorus seriatus* LeConte, 1878a: 433.
- *Pityoborus frontalis* Wood, 1971a: 49.
  = *Pityoborus severus* Bright, 1972d: 1676.
- *Pityoborus hirtellus* Wood, 1958: 50.
- *Pityoborus hondurensis* Wood, 1971a: 49.
- *Pityoborus rubentis* Wood, 1958: 51.
- *Pityoborus secundus* Blackman, 1928a: 146.
  = *Pityoborus tertius* Blackman, 1942b: 202.
  = *Pityoborus intonsus* Wood, 1958: 54.
  = *Pityoborus immitus* Bright, 1972d: 1674.
  = *Pityoborus ramosus* Bright, 1972d: 1677.
- *Pityoborus velutinus* Wood, 1958: 48.

Pityodendron Schedl

1 sp.

- *Pityodendron madagascariense* Schedl, 1953c: 93 (E).

Pityophthorus Eichhoff

421 spp. (5 spp. with 11 sspp.).

- *Pityophthorus abiegnus* Wood, 1964: 67.
- *Pityophthorus abietinus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus abietis* Kurentsov, 1941: 179.
  = *Pityophthorus sibiricus* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus kurentzovi* Krivolutskaya, 1996: 370 (RN).
- *Pityophthorus ablusus* Bright, 1985c: 476.
- *Pityophthorus abnormalis* Bright, 1972a: 88.
- *Pityophthorus absonus* Blackman, 1928a: 35.
  = *Pityophthorus demissus* Blackman, 1928a: 74.
  = *Pityophthorus inyoensis* Bright, 1971: 65.
- *Pityophthorus abstrusus* Bright, 1976: 427.
- *Pityophthorus aciculatus* Bright, 1977: 519.
- *Pityophthorus acolus* Bright, 2019: 356.
- *Pityophthorus acuminatus* (Schedl, 1940a: 346) (*Neopityophthorus*).
- *Pityophthorus acutus* Blackman, 1928a: 134.

- *Pityophthorus africanulus* Wood, 1992: 79 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus africanus* Schedl, 1965g: 1079.
- *Pityophthorus africanus* Eggers, 1927c: 184.
- *Pityophthorus alienus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 135.
- *Pityophthorus alni* Blackman, 1942b: 209.
- *Pityophthorus alnicolens* Wood, 1977a: 213.
- *Pityophthorus alpinensis* Hopping, 1960: 865.
- *Pityophthorus alvarengai* Schedl, 1972f: 63.
- *Pityophthorus amiculus* Wood, 1975b: 398.
- *Pityophthorus amoenus* Blandford, 1904: 237.
- *Pityophthorus amplus* (Blackman, 1928a: 18) (*Myeloborus*).
- *Pityophthorus anacardii* Wood, 2007: 656.
- *Pityophthorus angustus* Blackman, 1928a: 83.
- *Pityophthorus annectens* LeConte, 1878b: 622.
  = *Pityophthorus citus* Blackman, 1928a: 137.
- *Pityophthorus anthracinus* Bright, 1976: 428.
- *Pityophthorus anticus* Schedl, 1976: 66.
- *Pityophthorus antillicus* Bright, 1981b: 162.
- *Pityophthorus apachae* Bright, 1977: 520.
- *Pityophthorus apicipennis* Schedl, 1976: 67.
- *Pityophthorus apiculatus* Schedl, 1937b: 167.
- *Pityophthorus aquilus* Blackman, 1928a: 33.
  = *Pityophthorus caelator* Blackman, 1928a: 78.
  = *Pityophthorus aristatae* Bright, 1964: 166.
- *Pityophthorus arakii* (Sawamoto, 1942: 167) (*Cladoborus*).
- *Pityophthorus arcanus* Bright, 1976: 429.
- *Pityophthorus arceuthobii* Wood, 1971a: 48.
- *Pityophthorus argentinensis* Eggers, 1951: 150.
- *Pityophthorus ascendens* Schedl, 1972f: 64.
- *Pityophthorus ashanti* Schedl, 1972a: 291.
- *Pityophthorus assitus* Wood, 1977a: 214.
- *Pityophthorus astringens* Bright, 2019: 358.
- *Pityophthorus aterrimus* Eggers, 1931b: 31.
- *Pityophthorus atkinsoni* Bright, 1985b: 467.
- *Pityophthorus atomus* Wood, 1964: 61.
- *Pityophthorus attenuatus* Blackman, 1942b: 222.
  = *Pityophthorus pusillus* Wood, 1964: 62.
- *Pityophthorus auspicatus* Bright, 2019: 358.
- *Pityophthorus aztecus* Bright, 1977: 520.
- *Pityophthorus bahiae* Wood, 2007: 654.
- *Pityophthorus balcanicus* Pfeffer, 1940a: 123.
- *Pityophthorus balsameus* Blackman, 1922b: 119.
  = *Pityophthorus patchi* Blackman, 1922b: 120.
- *Pityophthorus barberi* Blackman, 1928a: 112.
- *Pityophthorus barbifer* Schedl, 1964h: 46.
- *Pityophthorus barbosai* Wood, 2007: 652.
- *Pityophthorus bassetti* Blackman, 1920b: 1.
- *Pityophthorus bigranulatus* Bright, 2019: 359.
- *Pityophthorus biovalis* Blackman, 1922b: 122.

- *Pityophthorus blackmani* (Schedl, 1935f: 344) (*Conophthocranulus*).
- *Pityophthorus blandulus* Schedl, 1955i: 19.
- *Pityophthorus blandus* Blackman, 1928a: 107.
  = *Pityophthorus singularis* Bright, 1966: 300.
- *Pityophthorus bolivianus* Eggers, 1943d: 359.
- *Pityophthorus borrichiae* Wood, 1964: 60.
- *Pityophthorus boycei* Swaine, 1925b: 192.
  = *Myeloborus catulus* Blackman, 1928a: 21.
  = *Myeloborus iniquus* Blackman, 1928a: 27.
  = *Pityophthorus siouxensis* Bright, 1976: 439.
- *Pityophthorus bravoi* Bright, 1986b: 679.
- *Pityophthorus brevicomatus* Bright, 1976: 430.
- *Pityophthorus brevis* Blackman, 1928a: 81.
- *Pityophthorus brighti* Wood, 1989: 179 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus blackmani* Bright, 1977: 521.
- *Pityophthorus briscoei* Blackman, 1922b: 123.
  = *Pityophthorus mundus* Blackman, 1928a: 86.
- *Pityophthorus burserae* Wood, 1976: 362.
- *Pityophthorus busseae* Schedl, 1962g: 69.
- *Pityophthorus buyssoni angeri* Pfeffer, 1927: 111 (*Pityophthorus angeri*).
- *Pityophthorus buyssoni buyssoni* Reitter, 1901a: 101 (*Pityophthorus buyssoni*).
- *Pityophthorus cacuminatus* Blandford, 1904: 237.
- *Pityophthorus californicus* Bright, 1976: 427 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus deleoni* Bright, 1966: 302.
- *Pityophthorus camerunus* Eggers, 1920b: 35.
- *Pityophthorus capillosus* Bright, 2019: 360.
- *Pityophthorus carinatus carinatus* Bright, 1978: 73.
- *Pityophthorus carinatus monticolae* Bright, 1978: 74.
- *Pityophthorus cariniceps* LeConte, 1876: 353.
  = *Pityophthorus canadensis* Swaine, 1917: 24.
  = *Pityophthorus cognatus* Blackman, 1928a: 69.
- *Pityophthorus carinulatus* Swaine, 1925b: 193.
  = *Pityophthorus opimus* Blackman, 1928a: 80.
- *Pityophthorus carmeli* Swaine, 1918: 100.
  = *Pityophthorus torreyanae* Swaine, 1918: 101.
- *Pityophthorus carniolicus* Wichmann, 1910: 145.
- *Pityophthorus cascoensis* Blackman, 1928a: 99.
  = *Pityophthorus pilifer* Schedl, 1931c: 166.
- *Pityophthorus cavatus* Bright, 1978: 74.
- *Pityophthorus cedri* Wood, 1989: 182.
- *Pityophthorus cephalonicae* Pfeffer, 1940a: 119.
  = *Pityophthorus polonicus* Karpiński, 1949: 125.
- *Pityophthorus chalcoensis* Hopkins, 1906: 73 (E).
  = *Pityophthorus herrerai* Hopkins, 1906: 74.
- *Pityophthorus chilgoza* Wood, 1989: 183.
- *Pityophthorus ciliatus* Blackman, 1942b: 211.
- *Pityophthorus clarus* Blackman, 1928a: 130.
- *Pityophthorus clivus* Bright, 1977: 522.
- *Pityophthorus collaris* Schedl, 1965f: 67.

- *Pityophthorus comosus* Blackman, 1928a: 65.
  = *Pityophthorus foratus* Wood, 1967a: 40.
- *Pityophthorus concavus* Blackman, 1928a: 85.
  = *Pityophthorus hesperius* Bright, 1978: 76.
- *Pityophthorus concentralis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 188.
  = *Pityophthorus lateralis* Swaine, 1917: 27.
- *Pityophthorus concinnus* Wood, 1977a: 214.
- *Pityophthorus confertus* Swaine, 1917: 27.
  = *Pityophthorus agnatus* Blackman, 1928a: 125.
  = *Pityophthorus burkei* Blackman, 1928a: 129.
  = *Pityophthorus comptus* Blackman, 1928a: 127.
- *Pityophthorus confinis* LeConte, 1876: 354.
- *Pityophthorus confractus* Bright, 1985a: 179.
- *Pityophthorus confusus bellus* Blackman, 1928a: 123 (*Pityophthorus bellus*).
- *Pityophthorus confusus confusus* Blandford, 1904: 237 (*Pityophthorus confusus*).
- *Pityophthorus confusus sequestus* Bright, 2019: 364.
- *Pityophthorus congonus* Eggers, 1927c: 185.
- *Pityophthorus congruus* Bright, 2019: 364.
- *Pityophthorus conscriptus* Bright, 1986b: 680.
- *Pityophthorus consimilis* LeConte, 1878b: 622.
  = *Pityophthorus granulatus* Swaine, 1917: 28.
  = *Pityophthorus nudus* Swaine, 1917: 30.
- *Pityophthorus conspectus* Wood, 1976: 360.
- *Pityophthorus convexicollis* Bright & Torres, 2006: 422.
- *Pityophthorus convexus* Bright, 2019: 366.
- *Pityophthorus coronarius* Blackman, 1942b: 220.
- *Pityophthorus corruptus* Wood, 1976: 363.
- *Pityophthorus cortezi* Bright, 1977: 523.
- *Pityophthorus corticalis* Eichhoff, 1872a: 135.
- *Pityophthorus costabilis* Wood, 1976: 352.
- *Pityophthorus costalimai* Blackman, 1942b: 223.
- *Pityophthorus costatulus* Wood, 1976: 351.
- *Pityophthorus costatus* Wood, 1975b: 395.
- *Pityophthorus costifera* Bright, 1985c: 477.
- *Pityophthorus cracentis* Bright, 1985c: 477.
- *Pityophthorus crassus* Blackman, 1928a: 67.
- *Pityophthorus crinalis* Blackman, 1928a: 41.
- *Pityophthorus cristatus* Wood, 1964: 68.
- *Pityophthorus crotonis* Wood, 1977c: 517.
- *Pityophthorus culminicolae* Bright, 1977: 524.
- *Pityophthorus cuspidatus* Blackman, 1942b: 217.
- *Pityophthorus debilis* Wood, 1976: 354.
- *Pityophthorus declivisetosus* Bright, 1977: 525.
- *Pityophthorus degener* Wood, 1975b: 397.
- *Pityophthorus deleoni* (Blackman, 1942b: 201) (*Myeloborus*).
- *Pityophthorus deletus* LeConte, 1879: 519.
  = *Pityophthorus inquietus* Blackman, 1928a: 48.
  = *Pityophthorus monophyllae* Blackman, 1928a: 47.
  = *Pityophthorus socius* Blackman, 1928a: 48.

= *Pityophthorus piceus* Bright, 1966: 297.
= *Pityophthorus prealtus* Bright, 1966: 303.
= *Pityophthorus brucki* Bright, 1971: 63.
- *Pityophthorus delicatus* Wood, 1978: 399.
- *Pityophthorus denticulatus* (Wichmann, 1915a: 106) (*Trigonogenius*).
- *Pityophthorus dentifrons* Blackman, 1922b: 125.
- *Pityophthorus deodara* (Stebbing, 1903: 274) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Cryphalus himalayensis* Stebbing, 1914: 540.
= *Cryphalus sampsoni* Stebbing, 1914: 551.
- *Pityophthorus deprecator* Schaufuss, 1891: 15.
- *Pityophthorus desultorius* Bright, 1985c: 478.
- *Pityophthorus detectus* Schedl, 1972f: 66.
- *Pityophthorus detentus* Wood, 1976: 352.
- *Pityophthorus digestus* (LeConte, 1874: 71) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Pityophthorus hopkinsi* Blackman, 1928a: 57.
= *Pityophthorus idoneus* Blackman, 1928a: 55.
= *Pityophthorus ponderosae* Blackman, 1928a: 57.
= *Pityophthorus aplanatus* Schedl, 1930: 195.
- *Pityophthorus diglyphus* Blandford, 1904: 240.
- *Pityophthorus diligens* Wood, 1976: 363.
- *Pityophthorus dimidiatus* Blackman, 1942b: 221.
- *Pityophthorus diminutivus* Bright, 1985b: 468.
- *Pityophthorus dimorphus* Schedl, 1959b: 551.
= *Neomips brasiliensis* Schedl, 1954b: 38.
- *Pityophthorus discretus* Wood, 1977b: 394.
- *Pityophthorus dispar* Bright, 1976: 431.
- *Pityophthorus dissidens* Bright, 2019: 366.
- *Pityophthorus dissolutus* Wood, 1975b: 398.
- *Pityophthorus diversus* Bright, 1972a: 87.
- *Pityophthorus djuguensis* Eggers, 1940d: 103.
= *Pityophthorus ituriensis* Eggers, 1940d: 104.
- *Pityophthorus dolus* Wood, 1964: 65.
- *Pityophthorus donbrighti* Petrov, 2015: 320.
- *Pityophthorus dorsalis* Schedl, 1953c: 94.
- *Pityophthorus durus* Blackman, 1928a: 70.
- *Pityophthorus eccentricus* Bright, 2019: 368.
- *Pityophthorus eggersi* Schedl, 1952e: 347 (RN).
= *Trigonogenius similis* Eggers, 1920c: 34.
- *Pityophthorus eggersianus* Schedl, 1958i: 144 (RN).
= *Pityophthorus denticulatus* Eggers, 1940a: 129.
= *Pityophthorus guadeloupensis* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
- *Pityophthorus elatinus* Wood, 1964: 66.
- *Pityophthorus electus* Blackman, 1928a: 140.
- *Pityophthorus elegans* Schedl, 1938b: 184.
- *Pityophthorus elongatulus* Schedl, 1976: 67.
- *Pityophthorus equihuai* Bright, 1985b: 469.
- *Pityophthorus erraticus* Schedl, 1976: 68.
- *Pityophthorus espinosai* Brèthes, 1925: 202.
- *Pityophthorus eucracens* Wood, 2007: 644.

- *Pityophthorus euterpes* Bright, 1978: 75.
- *Pityophthorus excellens* Schedl, 1972f: 66.
- *Pityophthorus eximius* Schedl, 1938b: 184.
- *Pityophthorus explicitus* Wood, 1975b: 399.
- *Pityophthorus exquisitus* (Blackman, 1942b: 196) (*Neodryocoetes*).
  = *Pityophthorus inceptis* Wood, 1975b: 396.
- *Pityophthorus exsculptus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 162) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Pityophthorus macrographus* Eichhoff, 1881: 200.
- *Pityophthorus exsectus* Schedl, 1972f: 67.
  = *Pityophthorus abbreviatus* Schedl, 1972f: 67.
- *Pityophthorus fallax* (Hagedorn, 1912a: 354) (*Trigonogenius*).
- *Pityophthorus favorabilis* Bright, 2019: 370.
- *Pityophthorus festus* Wood, 1967a: 39.
- *Pityophthorus flavimaculatus* Murayama, 1963b: 392.
- *Pityophthorus foleyi* Bright, 2019: 371.
- *Pityophthorus franseriae* Wood, 1971b: 75.
- *Pityophthorus fulgens* Schedl, 1965f: 68.
- *Pityophthorus furnissi* Bright, 1976: 433.
- *Pityophthorus fuscus* Blackman, 1928a: 32.
  = *Pityophthorus smithi* Schedl, 1931c: 163.
- *Pityophthorus galeritus* Wood, 1976: 355.
- *Pityophthorus germanus* Bright, 1976: 434.
- *Pityophthorus ghanaensis* Schedl, 1972a: 292.
- *Pityophthorus gimmeli* Bright, 2019: 371.
- *Pityophthorus glabratulus* (Schedl, 1955i: 26) (*Ctenyophthorus*).
- *Pityophthorus glabratus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 179.
- *Pityophthorus glutae* Wood, 1989: 183.
- *Pityophthorus grandis* Blackman, 1928a: 119.
- *Pityophthorus granulipennis* Schedl, 1965f: 69.
- *Pityophthorus gratus* Bright, 2019: 372.
- *Pityophthorus grenadacolens* Bright, 2019: 372.
- *Pityophthorus guatemalensis* Blandford, 1904: 239.
- *Pityophthorus henscheli* Seitner, 1887: 44.
  = *Pityophthorus senex* Wichmann, 1913b: 143.
- *Pityophthorus hermosus* Wood, 1976: 356.
- *Pityophthorus hintzi* Schedl, 1938d: 459.
  = *Pityophthorus acuminatus* Browne, 1965: 192.
- *Pityophthorus hylocuroides* Wood, 1964: 69.
- *Pityophthorus icicae* Wood, 2007: 642.
- *Pityophthorus ignotus* Schedl, 1961g: 143.
- *Pityophthorus ikelaensis* Nunberg, 1967: 322.
- *Pityophthorus illuminus* Bright, 2019: 373.
- *Pityophthorus imbellis* Wood, 2007: 642.
- *Pityophthorus imitans* (Eggers, 1920c: 34) (*Trigonogenius*).
- *Pityophthorus immanis* Blackman, 1928a: 98.
  = *Pityophthorus sulcatus* Bright, 1977: 528.
- *Pityophthorus impexus* Bright, 1978: 76.
- *Pityophthorus inaequidens* Schedl, 1976: 68.
- *Pityophthorus indefessus* Bright, 1986a: 641.

- *Pityophthorus indigens* Wood, 1976: 361.
- *Pityophthorus indigus* Wood, 1978: 398 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus indigens* Wood, 1977a: 214.
  = *Pityophthorus irritans* Schedl, 1979c: 127 (RN).
- *Pityophthorus ineditus* Bright, 1976: 434.
- *Pityophthorus infimus* Schedl, 1972f: 68.
- *Pityophthorus infulatus* Blackman, 1928a: 103.
  = *Pityophthorus hubbardi* Blackman, 1928a: 105.
  = *Pityophthorus mollis* Blackman, 1928a: 104.
  = *Pityophthorus novellus* Blackman, 1928a: 96.
- *Pityophthorus ingens* Blackman, 1928a: 124.
- *Pityophthorus inhabilis* Bright, 1986a: 642.
- *Pityophthorus inops* Wood, 1976: 353.
- *Pityophthorus insuetus* Bright, 1985c: 479.
- *Pityophthorus insulatus* Bright, 2019: 374.
- *Pityophthorus intentus* Bright, 1978: 77.
- *Pityophthorus intextus* Swaine, 1917: 29.
  = *Pityophthorus shepardi* Blackman, 1922b: 124.
  = *Pityophthorus tonsus* Blackman, 1928a: 101.
- *Pityophthorus inusitatus* Bright, 2019: 374.
- *Pityophthorus invisibilis* Petrov, 2015: 322.
- *Pityophthorus irregularis* Eggers, 1931b: 31.
- *Pityophthorus jeffreyi* Blackman, 1928a: 113.
- *Pityophthorus joveri* Schedl, 1954a: 881.
- *Pityophthorus jucundus* Blandford, 1894c: 87.
- *Pityophthorus juglandis* Blackman, 1928a: 42.
- *Pityophthorus kataevi* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2023: 332.
- *Pityophthorus keeni* (Blackman, 1928a: 19) (*Myeloborus*).
- *Pityophthorus kenyae* Schedl, 1955b: 217.
- *Pityophthorus kirgisicus* Pyatnitskiy, 1931: 167.
- *Pityophthorus kivuensis* Schedl, 1957b: 61.
- *Pityophthorus knoteki* Reitter, 1898: 356.
  = *Pityophthorus lichtensteinii robustus* Pfeffer, 1940a: 118.
- *Pityophthorus kuscheli* Schedl, 1952i: 19.
- *Pityophthorus laetus* Wood, 1976: 358.
- *Pityophthorus laevis* (Schedl, 1938b: 181) (*Neopityophthorus*).
  = *Pityophthoroides pudens* Blackman, 1942b: 199.
  = *Pityophthorus formosus* Bright, 1972a: 88.
- *Pityophthorus languidus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 186.
- *Pityophthorus lapponicus* Kurentsov, 1941: 177.
  = *Pityophthorus lapponicus* Stark, 1952: 356.
- *Pityophthorus laticeps* Bright, 1978: 78.
- *Pityophthorus lautus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 135.
  = *Pityophthorus rhois* Swaine, 1917: 26.
  = *Pityophthorus natalis* Blackman, 1921: 8.
- *Pityophthorus lecontei* Bright, 1977: 525.
- *Pityophthorus leechi* Wood, 1977a: 215.
- *Pityophthorus leiophyllae* Blackman, 1942b: 205.
  = *Pityophthorus auctor* Blackman, 1942b: 214.

- *Pityophthorus lenis* Wood, 1976: 348.
- *Pityophthorus lepidus* Bright, 1977: 526.
- *Pityophthorus levis* Wood, 1986a: 273.
- *Pityophthorus lichtensteinii* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 162) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Pityophthorus rossicus* Eggers, 1915a: 13.
- *Pityophthorus liquidambarus* Blackman, 1921: 14.
- *Pityophthorus litos* Bright, 1976: 435.
- *Pityophthorus longipilus* Schedl, 1951c: 112.
- *Pityophthorus madagascariensis* Schedl, 1951e: 21.
- *Pityophthorus malleatus* Bright, 1978: 79.
- *Pityophthorus mandibularis* Schedl, 1951c: 113.
- *Pityophthorus maroantsetrae* Schedl, 1965f: 69.
- *Pityophthorus maslovi* Petrov, 2015: 323.
- *Pityophthorus masneri* Bright, 2019: 378.
- *Pityophthorus mauretanicus* Peyerimhoff, 1930: 259.
- *Pityophthorus medialis* Wood, 1976: 361.
- *Pityophthorus megas* Bright, 1976: 436.
- *Pityophthorus melanurus* Wood, 1976: 364.
- *Pityophthorus mendosus* Wood, 1975b: 397.
- *Pityophthorus mesembria* Bright, 1978: 80.
- *Pityophthorus mexicanus* Blackman, 1928a: 121.
- *Pityophthorus micans* Bright, 1981a: 188.
- *Pityophthorus micrographus micrographus* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355) (*Dermestes micrographus*).
  = *Tomicus fabricii* Billberg, 1820: 46 (RN).
  = *Pityophthorus fennicus* Eggers, 1914b: 183.
  = *Pityophthorus micrographus curtulus* Sokanovskiy, 1954: 19.
  = *Pityophthorus micrographus longulus* Sokanovskiy, 1954: 19.
- *Pityophthorus micrographus sibiricus* Stark, 1952: 344.
- *Pityophthorus miniatus* Bright, 1981a: 280.
- *Pityophthorus minimus* Wood, 2007: 637.
- *Pityophthorus minus* Bright, 1976: 437.
- *Pityophthorus minutalis* Wood, 1976: 357.
- *Pityophthorus minutissimus* Bright, 2019: 379.
- *Pityophthorus minutus* Schedl, 1963f: 221.
- *Pityophthorus modicus* Blackman, 1928a: 94.
  = *Pityophthorus navus* Blackman, 1928a: 95.
- *Pityophthorus molestus* Wood, 1976: 361.
- *Pityophthorus montezumae* Bright, 1978: 81.
- *Pityophthorus montivagus* Bright, 1977: 527.
- *Pityophthorus moritzi* Wood, 2007: 655.
- *Pityophthorus mormon* Bright, 1977: 528.
- *Pityophthorus morosovi* Spessivtsev, 1926a: 48.
- *Pityophthorus morosus* Wood, 1976: 362.
- *Pityophthorus mpossae* Schedl, 1957b: 63.
- *Pityophthorus muluensis* Bright, 2000: 49.
- *Pityophthorus mulungensis* Schedl, 1957b: 60.
- *Pityophthorus murrayanae* Blackman, 1922c: 138.
  = *Pityophthorus cutleri* Swaine, 1925b: 195.

= *Pityophthorus elongatus* Swaine, 1925b: 194.
= *Pityophthorus exilis* Swaine, 1925b: 196.
= *Pityophthorus gracilis* Swaine, 1925b: 195.
= *Pityophthorus tenuis* Swaine, 1925b: 196.
= *Pityophthorus depygis* Blackman, 1928a: 128.
= *Pityophthorus watsoni* Schedl, 1930: 197.
= *Pityophthorus aurulentus* Bright, 1966: 301.
= *Pityophthorus acceptus* Bright, 1981a: 315.

- *Pityophthorus nanus* Wood, 1964: 64.
- *Pityophthorus nebulosus* Wood, 1976: 355.
- *Pityophthorus nectandrae* Wood, 2007: 638.
- *Pityophthorus nemoralis* Wood, 1976: 351.
- *Pityophthorus nesocolus* Bright, 2019: 379.
- *Pityophthorus niger* Schedl, 1938b: 187.
- *Pityophthorus nigricans* Blandford, 1904: 236.
  = *Pityophthorus chiapensis* Bright, 1977: 522.
- *Pityophthorus nigriceps* Wood, 2007: 633.
- *Pityophthorus nitellus* Browne, 1973: 291.
- *Pityophthorus nitidulus* (Mannerheim, 1843: 298) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Cryphalus atratulus* LeConte, 1868: 156.
  = *Cryphalus puncticollis* LeConte, 1874: 71.
- *Pityophthorus nitidus* Swaine, 1917: 25.
  = *Pityophthorus borealis* Swaine, 1925b: 195.
  = *Pityophthorus anceps* Blackman, 1928a: 31.
  = *Pityophthorus varians* Schedl, 1930: 196.
  = *Pityophthorus aquilonius* Bright, 1968a: 604.
- *Pityophthorus nocturnus* Schedl, 1938b: 185.
  = *Pityophthorus hidalgoensis* Blackman, 1942b: 215.
- *Pityophthorus novateutonicus* Schedl, 1964j: 205.
- *Pityophthorus nugalis* Wood, 1976: 356.
- *Pityophthorus obtusipennis* Blandford, 1904: 240.
- *Pityophthorus obtusus* Schaufuss, 1891: 17.
- *Pityophthorus occidentalis* Blackman, 1920b: 4.
- *Pityophthorus occlusus* Bright, 1976: 437.
- *Pityophthorus olivierai* Schedl, 1972f: 68.
- *Pityophthorus opacifrons* Wood, 2007: 643.
- *Pityophthorus opaculus* LeConte, 1878b: 623.
  = *Pityophthorus abietis* Blackman, 1928a: 49.
  = *Pityophthorus albertensis* Blackman, 1928a: 50.
  = *Pityophthorus exiguus* Blackman, 1928a: 51.
  = *Pityophthorus pygmaeus* Schedl, 1931c: 165.
- *Pityophthorus orarius* Bright, 1968a: 607.
- *Pityophthorus ornatus* Blackman, 1928a: 102.
  = *Pityophthorus kenti* Blackman, 1928a: 141.
  = *Pityophthorus limatus* Wood, 1964: 65.
- *Pityophthorus ostryacolens* Bright, 1986b: 681.
- *Pityophthorus pampasae* Schedl, 1970e: 92.
- *Pityophthorus parfentievi* Pyatnitskiy, 1931: 169.
  = *Pityophthorus schrenkianae* Pyatnitskiy, 1931: 171.

- *Pityophthorus parilis* Wood, 1976: 359.
- *Pityophthorus pauculus* Bright, 2019: 380.
- *Pityophthorus paulus* Wood, 1964: 63.
- *Pityophthorus pecki* Atkinson, 1993b: 613.
- *Pityophthorus pellitus* Schedl, 1955i: 23.
- *Pityophthorus pentaclethrae* Schedl, 1957b: 62.
- *Pityophthorus peregrinus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 193.
- *Pityophthorus perexiguus* Wood, 1976: 355.
- *Pityophthorus perotei* Blackman, 1942b: 218.
- *Pityophthorus philippinensis* Schedl, 1936d: 59.
- *Pityophthorus pinavorus* Bright, 1985a: 182.
- *Pityophthorus pinguis* (Blackman, 1928a: 17) (*Myeloborus*).
- *Pityophthorus pini* Kurentsov, 1941: 176.
- *Pityophthorus pinsapo* Pfeffer, 1982: 154.
- *Pityophthorus pityographus cribratus* Pfeffer, 1940a: 116.
  = *Pityophthorus pityographus maritimus* Stark, 1952: 344.
- *Pityophthorus pityographus pityographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 162) (*Bostrichus pityographus*).
  = *Pityophthorus pityographus bibractensis* Balachowsky, 1949b: 236.
- *Pityophthorus podocarpi* Wood, 2007: 641.
- *Pityophthorus procerus* Bright, 2019: 382.
- *Pityophthorus pseudotsugae* Swaine, 1918: 99.
  = *Pityophthorus thatcheri* Bright, 1976: 442.
- *Pityophthorus puberulus* (LeConte, 1868: 157) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Pityophthorus infans* Eichhoff, 1872a: 135.
- *Pityophthorus pubifrons* Bright, 1981a: 195.
- *Pityophthorus pudicus* Blackman, 1942b: 208.
- *Pityophthorus pulchellus* Eichhoff, 1869: 275.
  = *Pityophthorus hirticeps* LeConte, 1878b: 623.
  = *Pityophthorus pusio* LeConte, 1878b: 623.
- *Pityophthorus pulicarius* (Zimmermann, 1868: 144) (*Crypturgus*).
  = *Scolytus strobi* Peck, 1817: 207.
  = *Pityophthorus cubensis* Schedl, 1972f: 65.
- *Pityophthorus pullus* (Zimmermann, 1868: 143) (*Crypturgus*).
  = *Pityophthorus bisulcatus* Eichhoff, 1869: 274.
  = *Pityophthorus cribripennis* Eichhoff, 1869: 274.
- *Pityophthorus punctatus* Eggers, 1940a: 130.
- *Pityophthorus punctifrons* Bright, 1966: 298.
- *Pityophthorus punctiger* (Schedl, 1951c: 108) (*Neodryocoetes*).
- *Pityophthorus pygmaeolus* Schedl, 1970e: 93.
- *Pityophthorus quadrispinatus* Schedl, 1966d: 110.
  = *Pityophthorus gunneri* Schedl, 1970c: 583.
  = *Pityophthorus roppae* Schedl, 1976: 69.
- *Pityophthorus quercinus* Wood, 1967a: 40.
- *Pityophthorus ramiperda* Swaine, 1917: 28.
  = *Myeloborus fivasi* Blackman, 1928a: 23.
- *Pityophthorus ramulorum* (Perris, 1856: 191) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Ips pubescens* Marsham, 1802: 58.
- *Pityophthorus recens* Bright, 1976: 438.

- *Pityophthorus regularis* Blackman, 1942b: 206.
- *Pityophthorus reticulatus* Wood, 2007: 646.
- *Pityophthorus retifrons* Wood, 2007: 644.
- *Pityophthorus robai* (Blackman, 1942b: 200) (*Pityophthoroides*).
- *Pityophthorus rogueti* Bright, 2019: 384.
- *Pityophthorus rubidus* Wood, 1978: 400.
- *Pityophthorus rudis* Blackman, 1942b: 212.
- *Pityophthorus sachalinensis* Krivolutskaya, 1956b: 838.
- *Pityophthorus sambuci* Blackman, 1942b: 207.
- *Pityophthorus sapineus* Bright, 1981a: 194.
- *Pityophthorus scabridus* Schedl, 1955i: 24.
- *Pityophthorus scalptor* Blackman, 1928a: 30.
- *Pityophthorus scalptus* Bright, 1978: 82.
- *Pityophthorus schwarzi* Blackman, 1928a: 71.
- *Pityophthorus schwerdtfegeri* (Schedl, 1955i: 28) (*Conophthorus*).
  = *Pityophthorus islasi* Wood, 1962: 80.
  = *Conophthocranulus islasi* Schedl, 1963c: 163.
- *Pityophthorus scitulus* Wood, 1976: 359.
- *Pityophthorus scriptor* Blackman, 1921: 7.
- *Pityophthorus segnis* Blackman, 1928a: 52.
- *Pityophthorus seiryuensis* Murayama, 1963b: 393.
- *Pityophthorus senticosus* Bright, 2019: 386.
- *Pityophthorus separatus* Bright, 1977: 529.
- *Pityophthorus sepositus* Bright, 2019: 386.
- *Pityophthorus serratus* Swaine, 1918: 103.
- *Pityophthorus setifer* Browne, 1965: 193.
- *Pityophthorus setosus* Blackman, 1928a: 77.
- *Pityophthorus sextuberculatus* Eggers, 1933f: 6.
- *Pityophthorus sichotensis* Kurentsov, 1941: 175.
- *Pityophthorus sierrensis* Bright, 1971: 64.
- *Pityophthorus signatifrons* Browne, 1975: 758.
- *Pityophthorus similaris* Wood, 2007: 635.
- *Pityophthorus similis* Eichhoff, 1869: 275.
- *Pityophthorus simplicis* Wood, 2007: 635.
- *Pityophthorus sinopae* Schedl, 1976: 69.
- *Pityophthorus sobrinus* Wood, 1976: 357.
- *Pityophthorus solatus* Wood, 1977a: 215.
- *Pityophthorus solers* Blackman, 1928a: 138.
- *Pityophthorus solus* Blackman, 1928a: 64.
  = *Pityophthorus cribratus* Blackman, 1942b: 216.
- *Pityophthorus spadix* Blackman, 1942b: 219.
- *Pityophthorus sparsepilosus* (Schedl, 1935f: 343) (*Gnathophorus*).
- *Pityophthorus speciosus* Wood, 1977a: 215.
- *Pityophthorus speculum* Bright, 1976: 440.
- *Pityophthorus splendens* Wood, 2007: 638.
- *Pityophthorus strictus* Wood, 1976: 354.
- *Pityophthorus subconcentralis* Schedl, 1938b: 183.
  = *Pityophthorus hispaniolus* Bright, 1985a: 181.
- *Pityophthorus subcribratus* Schedl, 1937b: 168.

= *Pityophthorus zeteki* Blackman, 1942b: 226.
- *Pityophthorus subopacus* Blackman, 1942b: 210.
= *Pityophthorus elimatus* Bright, 1976: 432.
- *Pityophthorus subsimilis* Schedl, 1955i: 25.
= *Pityophthorus subimpressus* Bright, 1976: 441.
- *Pityophthorus subtilus* Bright, 2019: 388.
- *Pityophthorus surinamensis* Schedl, 1961h: 226.
- *Pityophthorus suspicious* Bright, 1972a: 89.
- *Pityophthorus suturalis* Eggers, 1932c: 291.
- *Pityophthorus tenax* Wood, 1976: 354.
- *Pityophthorus terebrans* Schedl, 1970a: 223 (RN).
= *Pityophthorus granulipennis* Schedl, 1966d: 111.
= *Pityophthorus apicenotatus* Schedl, 1976: 66.
= *Pityophthorus granulicauda* Schedl, 1979f: 112 (RN).
- *Pityophthorus thamnus* Bright, 1985b: 470.
- *Pityophthorus thomasi* Bright, 1976: 443.
- *Pityophthorus timidulus* Wood, 1975b: 396.
- *Pityophthorus timidus* Blandford, 1904: 241.
- *Pityophthorus tishechkini* Petrov, 2015: 324.
- *Pityophthorus togonus* Eggers, 1920c: 35.
- *Pityophthorus tomentosus* Bright, 2019: 389.
- *Pityophthorus toralis* Wood, 1964: 59.
= *Myeloborus confusus* Bright, 1966: 295.
= *Pityophthorus collinus* Bright, 1968a: 605.
- *Pityophthorus torresi* Bright, 2019: 390.
- *Pityophthorus torridus* Wood, 1971b: 76.
- *Pityophthorus tragardhi* Spessivtsev, 1921: 219.
- *Pityophthorus treculiae* Schedl, 1965g: 1080.
- *Pityophthorus trepidus* Bright, 1978: 83.
- *Pityophthorus trunculus* Bright, 1985b: 470.
- *Pityophthorus tuberculatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 498.
= *Pityophthorus rugicollis* Swaine, 1925b: 193.
= *Pityophthorus tuberculatus australis* Blackman, 1928a: 94.
- *Pityophthorus tucumanensis* Wood, 2007: 645.
- *Pityophthorus tumidus* Blackman, 1928a: 58.
- *Pityophthorus turbiculus* Schedl, 1938b: 187.
- *Pityophthorus tutulus* Bright, 1986a: 643.
- *Pityophthorus vegrandis* Bright, 1986a: 643.
- *Pityophthorus venezuelensis* Schedl, 1935c: 91.
- *Pityophthorus venustus* Blackman, 1928a: 75.
= *Pityophthorus artifex* Blackman, 1928a: 76.
- *Pityophthorus vesculus* Wood, 1978: 401.
- *Pityophthorus vescus* Wood, 2007: 654.
- *Pityophthorus vespertinus* Bright, 1978: 83.
- *Pityophthorus vilcabambensis* Petrov, 2015: 327.
- *Pityophthorus viminalis* Bright, 1977: 530.
- *Pityophthorus virilis* Blackman, 1928a: 143.
= *Pityophthorus fortis* Blackman, 1928a: 142.
- *Pityophthorus volvulus* Schedl, 1965e: 10.

- *Pityophthorus vrydaghi* Nunberg, 1973: 13.
- *Pityophthorus vulgaris* Bright, 2019: 391.
- *Pityophthorus woodi* Bright, 1977: 531.
- *Pityophthorus youngi* Bright, 2019: 391.
- *Pityophthorus zexmenivora* Bright, 1985b: 471.
- *Pityophthorus zonalis* Bright, 1976: 443.

Pityotrichus Wood

3 spp.

- *Pityotrichus barbatus* (Blackman, 1928a: 147) (*Pityophilus*).
- *Pityotrichus hesperius* Bright, 1971: 69.
- *Pityotrichus turkmenicus* Mandelshtam & Petrov in: Mandelshtam et al. 2006: 214.

Pseudopityophthorus Swaine

28 spp.

- *Pseudopityophthorus absitus* Bright, 2019: 392.
- *Pseudopityophthorus agrifoliae* Blackman, 1931a: 230.
- *Pseudopityophthorus asperulus* (LeConte, 1868: 155) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Pseudopityophthorus gracilis* Blackman, 1921: 6.
- *Pseudopityophthorus cincinnatus* (Blandford, 1904: 242) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Pseudopityophthorus colombianus* Wood, 1971a: 51.
- *Pseudopityophthorus comosus* Bright, 1972d: 1670.
- *Pseudopityophthorus declivis* Wood, 1971a: 50.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus curtus* Bright, 1972d: 1674.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus truncatus* Bright, 1972d: 1673.
- *Pseudopityophthorus denticulus* Wood, 1977a: 216.
- *Pseudopityophthorus durangoensis* Wood, 1987: 549.
- *Pseudopityophthorus fagi* Blackman, 1931a: 228.
- *Pseudopityophthorus festivus* Wood, 1974a: 55.
- *Pseudopityophthorus granulatus* Blackman, 1931a: 230.
- *Pseudopityophthorus granulifer* Wood, 1967a: 42.
- *Pseudopityophthorus hispidus* Eggers, 1930a: 170.
- *Pseudopityophthorus hondurensis* Wood, 1967a: 42.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus montanus* Bright, 1972d: 1667.
- *Pseudopityophthorus limbatus* Eggers, 1930a: 169.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus micans* Wood, 1967a: 44.
- *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (Zimmermann, 1868: 143) (*Crypturgus*).
- *Pseudopityophthorus opacicollis* Blackman, 1931a: 235.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus aesculinus* Bright, 1972d: 1672.
- *Pseudopityophthorus peregrinus* Wood & Yin, 1986: 462.
- *Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 198) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Pityophthorus tomentosus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 201.
  = *Pityophthorus querciperda* Schwarz, 1888: 56.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus pulvereus* Blackman, 1931a: 232.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus tropicalis* Wood, 1967a: 43.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus convexus* Bright, 1972d: 1672.
- *Pseudopityophthorus pubescens* Blackman, 1931a: 229.
- *Pseudopityophthorus pubipennis* (LeConte, 1857: 59) (*Bostrichus*).

- *Pseudopityophthorus singularis* Wood, 1971a: 50.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus acuminatus* Bright, 1972d: 1671.
- *Pseudopityophthorus squamosus* Bright, 1972d: 1670.
- *Pseudopityophthorus tenuis* Wood, 1959a: 1.
  = *Pseudopityophthorus hirsutus* Bright, 1972d: 1668.
- *Pseudopityophthorus virilis* Wood, 1971a: 50.
- *Pseudopityophthorus xalapae* Wood, 1987: 549.
- *Pseudopityophthorus yavapaii* Blackman, 1931a: 233.

Sauroptilius Browne

1 sp.

- *Sauroptilius sauropterus* (Schedl, 1953c: 101) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Sauroptilius sauropteroides* Schedl, 1970b: 237.

Spermophthorus Costa Lima

2 spp.

- *Spermophthorus aberrans* Wood, 1968a: 11.
- *Spermophthorus apuleiae* Costa Lima, 1929: 111.
  = *Conophthocranulus vianai* Schedl, 1938f: 27.
  = *Spermophthorus caesalpiniae* Blackman, 1942b: 204.

Sphenoceros Bright

3 spp.

- *Sphenoceros antillicus* Bright, 2019: 394.
- *Sphenoceros aztecus* (Wood, 1971a: 54) (*Sphenoceros**).
- *Sphenoceros limax* (Schedl, 1939d: 566) (*Sphenoceros**).

Stegomerus Wood

9 spp.

- *Stegomerus chiriquensis* Wood, 1967c: 131.
- *Stegomerus diversus* Bright, 2019: 181.
- *Stegomerus longipennis* Wood, 2007: 482.
- *Stegomerus mexicanus* Wood, 1967c: 133.
- *Stegomerus mirandus* Wood, 1971a: 32.
- *Stegomerus montanus* Wood, 1967c: 132.
- *Stegomerus parvatis* (Wood, 1974a: 17) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Stegomerus pygmaeus* Wood, 1967c: 130.
- *Stegomerus vulgaris* Wood, 1967c: 134.

Styphlosoma Blandford

4 spp.

- *Styphlosoma boliviae* (Schedl, 1961h: 224) (*Stephanopodius*).
- *Styphlosoma brasiliense* (Schedl, 1972f: 58) (*Stephanopodius brasiliensis*).
- *Styphlosoma granulatum* Blandford, 1904: 232.
- *Styphlosoma subulatum* Wood, 1971a: 43.

Trypolepis Bright

1 sp.

- *Trypolepis antillicus* Bright, 2019: 182.

UDZUNGWANINA Jordal

1 genus, 1 sp.

***Udzungwana* Jordal**

1 sp.

• *Udzungwana bispinosa* Jordal, 2025a: 2.

CRYPHALINI Lindemann

1 genus, 256 spp.

***Cryphalus* Erichson**

256 spp.

• *Cryphalus abbreviatus* Schedl, 1943: 35.
• *Cryphalus abietis* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 163) (*Bostrichus*).
• *Cryphalus aciculatus* (Schedl, 1939b: 341) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus afiamalus* (Schedl, 1951f: 148) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus amplicollis* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 20 (RN).
= *Cryphalus laticollis* Browne, 1984b: 288.
• *Cryphalus angustior* Eggers, 1927e: 395.
• *Cryphalus aquilonius* (Nobuchi, 1975: 52) (*Taenioglyptes*).
• *Cryphalus araucariae* Schedl, 1970h: 214.
• *Cryphalus armatus* Schedl, 1974a: 459.
• *Cryphalus artocarpus* (Schedl, 1939b: 342) (*Ericryphalus*).
= *Cryphalus artocarpus* Schedl, 1958h: 498.
= *Cryphalus brownei* Wood, 1992: 79 (RN).
• *Cryphalus asper* (Broun, 1881: 742) (*Tomicus*).
• *Cryphalus asperulus* Schedl, 1948b: 26.
• *Cryphalus ater* Browne, 1984e: 91.
• *Cryphalus babai* Murayama, 1961: 29.
• *Cryphalus bakeri* (Eggers, 1927b: 77) (*Stephanoderes*).
• *Cryphalus balanopselaphus* Eggers, 1920b: 121.
• *Cryphalus basihirtus* Beeson, 1929: 227.
• *Cryphalus bellus* Schedl, 1957b: 47.
• *Cryphalus bicarinatus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 53) (*Taenioglyptes*).
• *Cryphalus bicolor* (Browne, 1983c: 69) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
• *Cryphalus bidentatus* (Browne, 1980b: 383) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus boettcheri* Schedl, 1943: 38.
• *Cryphalus borneensis* Schedl, 1943: 38.
• *Cryphalus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1976: 65.
• *Cryphalus brevior* (Schedl, 1943: 40) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus brevipilosus* Schedl, 1942c: 173.
• *Cryphalus brimblecombei* Schedl, 1948b: 26.
• *Cryphalus brownei* (Beaver, 1991: 53) (*Hypothenemus*) (RN).
= *Cryphalomorphus striatulus* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 584.
• *Cryphalus brunneus* Browne, 1984e: 93.
• *Cryphalus buloloensis* Browne, 1983c: 67.
• *Cryphalus capucinicollis* Schedl, 1950e: 47.
• *Cryphalus capucinoides* Eggers, 1939b: 4.
• *Cryphalus capucinomorphus* Schedl, 1950e: 48.
• *Cryphalus capucinus* Schedl, 1938e: 425.

- *Cryphalus carinatus* (Browne, 1980b: 382) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus carpini* Berger, 1917: 234.
- *Cryphalus carpinivorus* Murayama, 1930: 14.
- *Cryphalus chamaeciparіae* Niisima, 1910: 10.
- *Cryphalus chinlingensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 605.
- *Cryphalus ciliatipes* Blandford, 1896a: 242.
- *Cryphalus cinereotestaceus* (Motschulsky, 1866: 403) (*Hypoborus*).
- *Cryphalus compactus* Lea, 1910: 139.
- *Cryphalus confusus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 38) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus constrictus* Schedl, 1942c: 174.
  = *Hypocryphalus constrictus* Schedl, 1942d: 22.
  = *Cryphalus perminimus* Schedl, 1942d: 13.
  = *Hypocryphalus froggatti* Nunberg, 1961a: 611.
- *Cryphalus corpulentus* (Schedl, 1942d: 22) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus coryli* Stark, 1936: 144.
- *Cryphalus cryptomeriae* Niisima, 1908: 91.
- *Cryphalus cylindricus* Browne, 1980b: 384.
- *Cryphalus cylindripennis* (Schedl, 1959i: 483) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus cylindrus* (Browne, 1950: 647) (*Dacryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus densepilosus* (Schedl, 1942d: 21) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus dilutus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 384.
  = *Cryphalus dilutus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 490.
- *Cryphalus dipterocarpi* Wood, 1989: 179.
- *Cryphalus discrepans* (Schedl, 1965f: 58) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus discretus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 490.
  = *Cryphalus scabricollis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 491.
  = *Cryphalus brevisetosus* Schedl, 1943: 36.
- *Cryphalus dissimilis* (Nobuchi, 1975: 57) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus diversicolor* Browne, 1984e: 90.
- *Cryphalus dorsalis* (Motschulsky, 1866: 403) (*Hypoborus*).
  = *Hypoborus nebulosus* Motschulsky, 1866: 403.
  = *Hylesinus sericeus* Motschulsky, 1866: 402.
  = *Cryphalus indicus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 384.
  = *Cryphalus indicus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 489.
- *Cryphalus dubiosus* Schedl, 1963d: 66.
- *Cryphalus duplosquamosus* Schedl, 1942d: 15.
- *Cryphalus eggersi* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 21 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus confusus* Eggers, 1927e: 395.
- *Cryphalus elaboratus* Schedl, 1950e: 51.
- *Cryphalus elongatus* Schedl, 1962d: 105.
- *Cryphalus eriobotryae* Johnson in: Zheng et al. 2019: 3.
- *Cryphalus erraticus* Schedl, 1979e: 96 (E).
- *Cryphalus erythrinae* (Hopkins, 1915d: 38) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus exiguus* Blandford, 1894c: 82.
  = *Cryphalus pilosus* Sasaki, 1899: 238.
- *Cryphalus felis* Wood, 1989: 180.
- *Cryphalus fici* (Browne, 1986a: 90) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus ficivorus* Murayama, 1958: 933.
- *Cryphalus formosanus* Schedl, 1942b: 175.

- *Cryphalus fugax* Schedl, 1973d: 87.
- *Cryphalus fuliginosus* Blandford, 1895: 319.
- *Cryphalus fulmineus* Wood, 1989: 180.
- *Cryphalus fulvus* Niisima, 1908: 92.
  = *Cryphalus pini* Eggers, 1921: 39.
- *Cryphalus furukawai* Murayama, 1934b: 59.
- *Cryphalus fuscus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 21 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus cylindrus* Browne, 1984e: 92.
- *Cryphalus garambaensis* Nunberg, 1965: 25.
- *Cryphalus garciniae* Nobuchi, 1959b: 24.
- *Cryphalus gigas* Schedl, 1975h: 218.
- *Cryphalus glabratus* (Schedl, 1959i: 484) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus gnetivorus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020b: 34.
- *Cryphalus gracilis* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 22 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus laevis* Browne, 1984b: 288.
- *Cryphalus granulatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 176) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus helopioides* Schedl, 1953f: 295.
- *Cryphalus himalayensis* Buhroo & Zubair, 2024: 12.
- *Cryphalus hirsutus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 52) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus horridus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 384.
  = *Cryphalus horridus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 488.
- *Cryphalus imitans* (Schedl, 1951f: 148) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus infimus* Schedl, 1972a: 287.
- *Cryphalus intermedius* Ferrari, 1867: 79.
- *Cryphalus interponens* (Schedl, 1953d: 126) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus itinerans* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020b: 37.
- *Cryphalus jeholensis* Murayama, 1939: 143.
- *Cryphalus jezoensis* Inouye & Nobuchi, 1957: 49.
- *Cryphalus jugransi* Niisima, 1913: 3.
- *Cryphalus kagoshimensis* (Nobuchi, 1975: 56) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus kalambanganus* (Schedl, 1943: 39) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus kivuensis* Schedl, 1957b: 48.
- *Cryphalus kolbei* (Hagedorn, 1912a: 355) (*Allarthrum*).
- *Cryphalus kurenzovi* Stark, 1936: 142.
  = *Cryphalus punctulatus* Eggers, 1942a: 29.
  = *Cryphalus ussuriensis* Eggers, 1942a: 29.
- *Cryphalus kyotoensis* Nobuchi, 1966: 53.
- *Cryphalus laevis* (Browne, 1980a: 374) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus laricis* Niisima, 1909: 142.
- *Cryphalus laticollis* (Browne, 1974a: 67) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus latus* Eggers, 1929c: 10.
  = *Cryphalus premayaensis* Murayama, 1943: 97.
- *Cryphalus lepocrinus* Tsai & Li, 1963: 606.
- *Cryphalus lipingensis* Tsai & Li, 1959: 90.
  = *Cryphalus kesiyae* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1975: 288.
- *Cryphalus longior* Browne, 1984e: 91.
- *Cryphalus longipennis* (Browne, 1970: 552) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus longipilis* (Browne, 1981a: 128) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus longipilus* Schedl, 1943: 34.

- *Cryphalus longisetosus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 57) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus longus* (Eggers, 1926a: 136) (*Ernoporus*).
  = *Cryphalus alni* Krivolutskaya, 1958: 145.
- *Cryphalus luteus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 22 (RN).
  = *Margadillius fulvus* Browne, 1984b: 289.
- *Cryphalus magnus* (Browne, 1984e: 88) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus major* Stebbing, 1903: 270.
  = *Cryphalus morinda* Stebbing, 1903: 265.
- *Cryphalus malayensis* (Schedl, 1942b: 176) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus malloti* Schedl, 1943: 37.
- *Cryphalus malus* Niisima, 1909: 144.
  = *Cryphalus padi* Krivolutskaya, 1958: 144.
- *Cryphalus mandschuricus* Eggers, 1929c: 10.
- *Cryphalus mangiferae* Stebbing, 1914: 542.
  = *Cryphalus inops* Eichhoff, 1872a: 131.
  = *Hypothenemus griseus* Blackburn in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 194.
  = *Hypocryphalus mangiferae* Eggers, 1928a: 85.
  = *Hypocryphalus mangiferae* Beeson, 1929: 226.
  = *Cryphalus mimicus* Schedl, 1942d: 17.
  = *Hypocryphalus opacus* Schedl, 1942d: 20.
  = *Cryphalus subcylindricus* Schedl, 1942d: 16.
  = *Taenioglyptes artestriatus* Browne, 1970: 553.
- *Cryphalus margadilaonis* (Hopkins, 1915d: 38) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus markangensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 606.
- *Cryphalus massonianus* Tsai & Li, 1963: 605.
- *Cryphalus meridionalis* (Nobuchi, 1975: 55) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus mindoroensis* (Schedl, 1943: 39) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus minimus* Eggers, 1927b: 76.
- *Cryphalus minor* (Schedl, 1943: 40) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus minusculus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 22 (RN).
  = *Hypocryphalus minutus* Browne, 1980d: 495.
- *Cryphalus minutus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 37) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus miyalopiceus* Tsai & Li, 1963: 602.
- *Cryphalus montanus* Nobuchi, 1964: 129.
- *Cryphalus moorei* (Schedl, 1964e: 247) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus morivorus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020b: 51.
- *Cryphalus nataliyae* Mandelshtam & Petrov, 2022: 160.
- *Cryphalus neglectus* Schedl, 1962d: 106.
- *Cryphalus negrosensis* Browne, 1979: 85.
- *Cryphalus niger* Schedl, 1942c: 172.
- *Cryphalus nigericus* Browne, 1973: 289.
- *Cryphalus nigricans* Schedl, 1943: 35.
- *Cryphalus nigrosetosus* (Schedl, 1948b: 27) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus niponensis* Inouye & Nobuchi, 1957: 51.
- *Cryphalus nitens* Browne, 1980d: 494.
- *Cryphalus nitidicollis* (Schedl, 1975h: 219) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus nitidipennis* Browne, 1984e: 89.
- *Cryphalus nothofagi* Browne, 1983c: 68.
- *Cryphalus numidicus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 385.

= *Cryphalus numidicus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 487.
- *Cryphalus nyalubombeae* Schedl, 1957b: 49.
- *Cryphalus obesus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 42) (*Dacryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus oblongus* Niisima, 1910: 9.
- *Cryphalus obscurus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 42) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus ovalicollis* (Schedl, 1942c: 177) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus ozopemoides* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 23 (RN).
  = *Hypocryphalus montanus* Schedl, 1974a: 460.
- *Cryphalus paganus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 474.
- *Cryphalus palawanus* Schedl, 1942b: 174.
- *Cryphalus pallidus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 131.
- *Cryphalus papuanus* (Schedl, 1973d: 87) (*Margadillius*).
  = *Ernoporus antennarius* Schedl, 1974a: 461.
- *Cryphalus paramangiferae* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020b: 54.
- *Cryphalus parvulus* Niisima, 1910: 8.
- *Cryphalus pellicius* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 23 (RN).
  = *Hypocryphalus pilifer* Schedl, 1979e: 98.
- *Cryphalus pexus* Schedl, 1979g: 104.
- *Cryphalus piceae* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 163) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Cryphalus piceae orientalis* Eggers, 1911b: 122.
  = *Cryphalus hattori* Kôno, 1938: 67.
  = *Cryphalus subdepressus* Eggers, 1940g: 37.
- *Cryphalus piceus* Eggers, 1926a: 136.
- *Cryphalus pilifer* Eggers, 1927e: 394.
- *Cryphalus piliger* (Schedl, 1975h: 219) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus pilosellus* Erichson, 1842: 212.
- *Cryphalus pilosulus* Browne, 1980b: 385.
- *Cryphalus pilosus* Tsai & Li, 1963: 606.
- *Cryphalus pini* (Hopkins, 1915d: 39) (*Piperius*).
- *Cryphalus planicollis* Schedl, 1978b: 74.
- *Cryphalus polynesiae* (Schedl, 1979e: 105) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus procerus* Schedl, 1953f: 296.
- *Cryphalus pruni* Eggers, 1929c: 11.
- *Cryphalus pseudochinlingensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 610.
- *Cryphalus pseudotabulaeformis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 613.
- *Cryphalus puberulus* Schedl, 1942c: 171.
- *Cryphalus pubescens* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
  = *Cryphalus subconcentralis* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
- *Cryphalus pulchellus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 54) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus punctatostriatus* Schedl, 1942b: 175.
- *Cryphalus punctatus* Browne, 1983c: 66.
- *Cryphalus punctipennis* Schedl, 1942c: 169.
- *Cryphalus punctistriatulus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 23 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus striatulus* Browne, 1981a: 127.
- *Cryphalus pusillimus* Schedl, 1942c: 171.
- *Cryphalus pusillus* Schedl, 1943: 38.
- *Cryphalus quadrituberculatus* (Schedl, 1963d: 64) (*Margadillius*).
- *Cryphalus redikorzevi* Berger, 1917: 232.
- *Cryphalus reflexus* (Browne, 1980b: 383) (*Hypocryphalus*).

- *Cryphalus resiniferi* Schedl, 1943: 36.
- *Cryphalus rhusii* Niisima, 1909: 145.
  = *Cryphalus kurilensis* Krivolutskaya, 1968: 53.
- *Cryphalus robustus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 131.
- *Cryphalus rotundus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 41) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus rubentis* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
- *Cryphalus rufopilosus* Schedl, 1942b: 174.
- *Cryphalus rugosus* (Schedl, 1958e: 102) (*Ericryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus saltuarius* Weise in: Heyden et al. 1891: 336.
  = *Bostrichus asperatus* Gyllenhal, 1813: 383.
  = *Cryphalus scriba* Gozis, 1886: 31 (RN).
- *Cryphalus samoensis* Beeson, 1929: 224.
- *Cryphalus sandakanensis* Schedl, 1937f: 548.
  = *Hypocryphalus maculatus* Browne, 1962b: 303.
- *Cryphalus sarawakensis* Schedl, 1972d: 199.
- *Cryphalus sawadai* Nobuchi & Takahashi, 1965: 3.
- *Cryphalus scabripennis* Schedl, 1972d: 199.
- *Cryphalus schedli* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 23 (RN).
  = *Hypocryphalus formosanus* Schedl, 1952h: 62.
- *Cryphalus scopiger* Berger, 1917: 228.
- *Cryphalus securus* (Schedl, 1940b: 436) (*Ericryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus sejugatus* Schedl, 1965f: 54.
- *Cryphalus sichotensis* Kurentsov, 1941: 152.
- *Cryphalus sidneyanus* (Nördlinger, 1856: 75) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Cryphalus silvanus* Schedl, 1951f: 145.
- *Cryphalus similis* (Eggers, 1922c: 168) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Cryphalus simplex* (Schedl, 1939b: 341) (*Ericryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus sinoabietis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 606.
  = *Cryphalus sinoabietis opiensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 607.
- *Cryphalus solomonensis* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 24 (RN).
  = *Margadillius terminaliae* Browne, 1984c: 450.
- *Cryphalus sordidus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 51) (*Taenioglyptes*).
- *Cryphalus sparsepilosus* Schedl, 1942c: 172.
- *Cryphalus spathulatus* (Schedl, 1938g: 49) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Cryphalus spissepilosus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 24 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus densepilosus* Schedl, 1943: 36.
- *Cryphalus squameus* Schedl, 1943: 38.
- *Cryphalus squamulosus* Strohmeyer, 1911b: 20.
- *Cryphalus storckiellae* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 24 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus striatus* Browne, 1974a: 66.
- *Cryphalus striatulus* Mannerheim, 1853: 235.
  = *Cryphalus approximatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 42.
  = *Cryphalus balsameus* Hopkins, 1915d: 41.
  = *Cryphalus fraseri* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
  = *Cryphalus ruficollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
  = *Cryphalus ruficollis ruficollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 40.
  = *Cryphalus amabilis* Chamberlin, 1917: 321.
  = *Cryphalus grandis* Chamberlin, 1917: 323.
  = *Cryphalus canadensis* Chamberlin, in: Swaine 1918: 88.

= *Cryphalus mainensis* Blackman, 1922b: 126.
= *Taenioglyptes ruficollis coloradensis* Wood, 1954b: 1008.
• *Cryphalus striatus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 42) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus strigilatus* Wichmann, 1914a: 137.
• *Cryphalus strigipennis* Schedl, 1950e: 50.
• *Cryphalus strohmeyeri* Stebbing, 1914: 538 (RN).
= *Cryphalus indicus* Stebbing, 1906: 403.
• *Cryphalus subcompactus* Lea, 1910: 140.
• *Cryphalus subgranulatus* Schedl, 1943: 37.
• *Cryphalus submuricatus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 385.
= *Cryphalus submuricatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 492.
= *Cryphalus tuberculatus* Schedl, 1943: 37.
• *Cryphalus substriatus* Schedl, 1942b: 174.
• *Cryphalus subtuberculatus* Schedl, 1942c: 168.
• *Cryphalus subvestitus* Schedl, 1959i: 482.
• *Cryphalus sumatranus* (Schedl, 1939j: 38) (*Dacryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus sundaensis* Schedl, 1942d: 14.
• *Cryphalus swezeyi* Schedl, 1942a: 147.
• *Cryphalus sylvicola* (Perkins, 1900: 181) (*Hypothenemus*).
= *Ericryphalus henshawi* Hopkins, 1915d: 38.
= *Cryphalus dimorphus* Schedl, 1950e: 38.
= *Cryphalus sylvicola obliquus* Schedl, 1950e: 48.
• *Cryphalus szechuanensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 614.
= *Cryphalus szechuanensis tehchangensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 615.
• *Cryphalus tabulaeformis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 609.
= *Cryphalus tabulaeformis chienzhuangensis* Tsai & Li, 1963: 610.
• *Cryphalus taiwanus* Schedl, 1970f: 359.
• *Cryphalus takahashii* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 24 (RN).
= *Euptilius exiguus* Browne, 1984c: 451.
• *Cryphalus tenuis* Schedl, 1942d: 16.
• *Cryphalus terminaliae* Browne, 1980b: 384.
• *Cryphalus tetricus* (Schedl, 1940b: 437) (*Ericryphalus*).
= *Cryphalus papuanus* Schedl, 1942c: 170.
= *Cryphalus grayi* Schedl, 1968c: 265.
= *Ptilopodius brevis* Browne, 1970: 556.
• *Cryphalus theobromae* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
= *Cryphalus horridus* Graham, 1908: 113.
• *Cryphalus triangularis* (Schedl, 1975a: 351) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus trypanoides* Beeson, 1935a: 106.
= *Cryphalus mollis* Schedl, 1955e: 288.
= *Hypocryphalus tongaensis* Schedl, 1979e: 104.
• *Cryphalus trypanus* Sampson, 1914: 383.
• *Cryphalus tutuilaensis* (Schedl, 1951f: 147) (*Hypocryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus uapouensis* (Beeson, 1935a: 107) (*Ericryphalus*).
• *Cryphalus upoluensis* Schedl, 1951f: 144.
• *Cryphalus variolosus* Schedl, 1950e: 49.
• *Cryphalus vestitus* Blandford, 1895: 318.
• *Cryphalus viburni* Stark, 1936: 143.
= *Cryphalus viburni* Eggers, 1942a: 30.

- *Cryphalus vitiensis* Browne, 1974a: 67.
- *Cryphalus walkeri* (Blandford, 1896e: 200) (*Cryptarthrum*).
  = *Coccotrypes hagedorni* Eggers, 1908a: 216.
  = *Cryphalus javanus* Schedl, 1954c: 148.
- *Cryphalus wapleri* Eichhoff, 1872a: 131.
  = *Cryphalus mekeoi* Schedl, 1972k: 61.
- *Cryphalus yamaguchii* Inouye & Nobuchi, 1957: 55.
- *Cryphalus zimmermani* Schedl, 1950e: 51.

CRYPTURGINI LeConte

5 genera, 50 spp. (5 spp. with 12 sspp.).

***Aphanarthrum* Wollaston**

25 spp. (5 spp. with 12 sspp.).

- *Aphanarthrum aeonii* Lindberg, 1953: 18.
- *Aphanarthrum affine* Wollaston, 1860a: 166.
- *Aphanarthrum alluaudi* Peyerimhoff, 1923: 52.
  = *Coleobothrus jandiacus* Enderlein, 1929: 144.
- *Aphanarthrum armatum* Wollaston, 1862b: 167.
  = *Aphanarthrum monodi* Paulian & Villiers, 1941: 102.
- *Aphanarthrum bicinctum bicinctum* Wollaston, 1860a: 165 (*Aphanarthrum bicinctum*).
- *Aphanarthrum bicinctum obsitum* Wollaston, 1865: 43.
- *Aphanarthrum bicinctum vestitum* Wollaston, 1865: 43.
- *Aphanarthrum bicolor* Wollaston, 1860a: 165.
- *Aphanarthrum canariense canariense* Wollaston, 1860a: 164 (*Aphanarthrum canariense*).
- *Aphanarthrum canariense neglectum* Schedl, 1964c: 99 (*Aphanarthrum neglectum*).
  = *Aphanarthrum canariense longipes* Israelson, 1972: 256.
- *Aphanarthrum canescens canescens* Wollaston, 1865: 41 (*Aphanarthrum canescens*).
- *Aphanarthrum canescens polyspiniger* Israelson, 1972: 256.
- *Aphanarthrum canescens simplex* Wollaston, 1865: 41 (*Aphanarthrum simplex*).
- *Aphanarthrum capense* Jordal, 2009a: 55.
- *Aphanarthrum euphorbiae* Wollaston, 1854: 293.
- *Aphanarthrum germeauxi* (Menier, 1973: 207) (*Coleobothrus*).
- *Aphanarthrum glabrum glabrum* Wollaston, 1860a: 167 (*Aphanarthrum glabrum*).
- *Aphanarthrum glabrum nudum* Israelson, 1972: 251.
- *Aphanarthrum hesperidum* Wollaston, 1868: 117.
- *Aphanarthrum indicum* Wood, 1988b: 190.
- *Aphanarthrum jubae jubae* Wollaston, 1860a: 164 (*Aphanarthrum jubae*).
- *Aphanarthrum jubae tuberculatum* Wollaston, 1865: 40 (*Aphanarthrum tuberculatum*).
- *Aphanarthrum luridum* Wollaston, 1860a: 163.
  = *Coleobothrus luridus annulicollis* Enderlein, 1929: 146.
  = *Coleobothrus luridus flavicollis* Enderlein, 1929: 146.

- *Aphanarthrum maculatum* Jordal, 2009a: 57.
- *Aphanarthrum mairei* Peyerimhoff, 1923: 53.
  = *Aphanarthrum saturatum* Peyerimhoff, 1925: 12.
  = *Aphanarthrum goniomma* Enderlein, 1929: 142.
  = *Aphanarthrum duongi* Villiers, 1946: 140.
- *Aphanarthrum orientale* Schedl, 1971d: 12 (E).
- *Aphanarthrum piscatorium* Wollaston, 1860a: 166.
- *Aphanarthrum pygmaeum* Wollaston, 1865: 42.
  = *Aphanarthrum pygmaeum laticollis* Wollaston, 1865: 42.
- *Aphanarthrum reticulatum* Wood, 1988b: 191.
- *Aphanarthrum royaleanum* Wood, 1988b: 191.
- *Aphanarthrum subglabrum* Israelson, 1972: 251.
- *Aphanarthrum wollastoni* Israelson, 1972: 251.

Cisurgus Reitter

7 spp.

- *Cisurgus ferulae* Pfeffer, 1983: 294.
- *Cisurgus filum* (Reitter, 1889c: 126) (*Crypturgus*).
- *Cisurgus hystrix* (Abeille de Perrin, 1894: 94) (*Crypturgus*).
  = *Cisurgus ragusae* Reitter, 1906a: 241.
- *Cisurgus maurus* Eggers, 1910a: 559.
  = *Cisurgus karamani* Reitter, 1913: 64.
- *Cisurgus occidentalis* Peyerimhoff, 1923: 53.
  = *Cisurgus occidentalis resiniferae* Peyerimhoff, 1925: 13.
- *Cisurgus pusillus* (Wollaston, 1860a: 167) (*Aphanarthrum*).
  = *Crypturgus wollastonii* Eichhoff, 1878b: 77 (RN).
- *Cisurgus seselii* Coffin & Téocchi, 1991: 157.

Crypturgus Erichson

16 spp.

- *Crypturgus alutaceus* Schwarz, 1894a: 17.
- *Crypturgus beesoni* Eggers, 1936a: 627.
- *Crypturgus borealis* Swaine, 1917: 7.
  = *Crypturgus corrugatus* Swaine, 1917: 8.
- *Crypturgus cedri* Eichhoff, 1868a: 403.
- *Crypturgus cinereus* (Herbst, 1793: 116) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Hylesinus tenerrimus* Sahlberg, 1836b: 140.
  = *Crypturgus atticus* Eggers, 1911b: 120.
  = *Crypturgus corsicus* Eggers, 1923a: 135.
  = *Crypturgus apfelbecki* Eggers, 1940g: 36.
- *Crypturgus concolor* (Wollaston, 1864: 263) (*Aphanarthrum*).
- *Crypturgus cribrellus* Reitter, 1895: 64.
- *Crypturgus cylindricollis* Eggers, 1940g: 37.
- *Crypturgus dubius* Eichhoff, 1872b: 139.
- *Crypturgus hispidulus* Thomson, 1870: 338.
  = *Crypturgus maulei* Roubal, 1910: 203.
- *Crypturgus mediterraneus* Eichhoff in: Puton 1869: 41.
  = *Crypturgus mediterraneus* Eichhoff, 1872b: 139.

- *Crypturgus numidicus* Ferrari, 1867: 6.
  = *Crypturgus numidicus abbreviatus* Eggers, 1911b: 123.
  = *Crypturgus brevipennis* Reitter, 1913: 63.
  = *Crypturgus barbeyi* Strohmeyer, 1929: 182.
- *Crypturgus parallelocollis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 73 (*Crypturgus pusillus parallelocollis*).
  = *Crypturgus gaunersdorferi* Reitter, 1885: 389.
- *Crypturgus pusillus* (Gyllenhal, 1813: 371) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus aphodiodes* Villa & Villa, 1833: 36.
  = *Crypturgus atomus* LeConte, 1868: 152.
  = *Polygraphus minimus* Stebbing, 1903: 252.
  = *Crypturgus danicus* Eggers, 1932a: 80.
- *Crypturgus subcribrosus* Eggers, 1933a: 5.
- *Crypturgus tuberosus* Niisima, 1909: 139.

***Deropria* Enderlein**

1 sp.

- *Deropria elongata* (Eggers, 1927d: 39) (*Aphanarthrum elongatum*).

***Dolurgus* Eichhoff**

1 sp.

- *Dolurgus pumilus* (Mannerheim, 1843: 297) (*Hylastes*).

DIAMERINI Hagedorn

7 genera, 136 spp.

***Acacicis* Lea**

14 spp.

- *Acacicis aphananthe* Lin & Beaver, 2021: 1.
- *Acacicis atomarius* (Chapuis, 1869: 29) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Acacicis abundans* Lea, 1910: 149.
- *Acacicis bicornis* Wood, 1988a: 34.
- *Acacicis borneensis* Browne, 1962a: 203.
- *Acacicis carphoboroides* (Nunberg, 1960: 287) (*Trogloditica*).
- *Acacicis globosus* (Eggers, 1935e: 298) (*Trogloditica globosa*).
- *Acacicis granulicollis* (Schedl, 1971b: 282) (*Neodiamerus*).
- *Acacicis kivuensis* (Nunberg, 1967: 314) (*Trogloditica*).
- *Acacicis malayanus* Browne, 1962a: 202.
- *Acacicis minor* Schedl, 1936e: 525.
- *Acacicis squamosus* (Eggers, 1933e: 20) (*Trogloditica squamosa*).
- *Acacicis syrutscheki* (Wichmann, 1913c: 143) (*Dendrosinus*).
- *Acacicis trahax* (Sampson, 1922b: 148) (*Trogloditica*).
- *Acacicis zeylanicus* Wood, 1988a: 34.

***Bothrosternoides* Schedl**

1 sp.

- *Bothrosternoides malayensis* Schedl, 1969a: 211.

Diamerus Erichson

34 spp.

- *Diamerus ater* Hagedorn, 1909: 735.
- *Diamerus batoensis* Eggers, 1927e: 392.
- *Diamerus brevicollis* Eggers, 1923b: 131.
- *Diamerus caesius* Hagedorn, 1909: 735.
- *Diamerus cherenus* Eggers, 1920a: 230.
- *Diamerus cinerascens* Fairmaire, 1897: 195.
- *Diamerus curvifer* (Walker, 1859: 261) (*Hylesinus*).
  - = *Acanthurus spinipennis* Eichhoff, 1886: 24.
  - = *Diamerus dissimilis* Hagedorn, 1909: 735.
- *Diamerus eggersi* Schedl, 1937e: 397.
- *Diamerus fici* Blandford, 1898b: 426.
- *Diamerus granifer* Browne, 1984e: 87.
- *Diamerus granulatus* Eggers, 1923b: 131.
- *Diamerus griseopubescens* Schedl, 1951i: 52.
- *Diamerus hispidus* (Klug, 1833: 202) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Diamerus impar* Chapuis, 1869: 50.
  - = *Diamerus impar nanus* Hagedorn, 1909: 734.
- *Diamerus imperfectus* Eggers, 1940e: 227.
- *Diamerus inermis* Eggers, 1940e: 228.
- *Diamerus interstitialis* (Lea, 1910: 145) (*Hylesinus*).
  - = *Diamerus subsulcatus* Eggers, 1923b: 130.
- *Diamerus lignivorus* Browne, 1955: 343.
- *Diamerus luteus* Hagedorn, 1909: 735.
- *Diamerus mangiferae* Browne, 1955: 344.
- *Diamerus matangi* Sampson, 1919: 108.
- *Diamerus merinjaki* Sampson, 1919: 107.
- *Diamerus minor* Eggers, 1936e: 79.
- *Diamerus nigrisetosus* Eggers, 1936e: 79.
- *Diamerus obtusus* Eggers, 1936e: 78.
- *Diamerus opacus* Eggers, 1923b: 132.
- *Diamerus parvus* Eggers, 1943c: 71.
- *Diamerus pimelioides* (Schaufuss, 1905e: 71) (*Lissoclastus*).
  - = *Diamerus tuberculatus* Hagedorn, 1909: 734.
- *Diamerus propinquus* Nunberg, 1969: 399.
- *Diamerus pulverulentus* Gerstäcker, 1873: 249.
- *Diamerus puncticollis* Eggers, 1927b: 68.
- *Diamerus ritsemae* (Eichhoff, 1886: 25) (*Acanthurus*).
  - = *Diamerus nigrescens* Eggers, 1936e: 77.
- *Diamerus striatus* Eggers, 1927b: 67.
- *Diamerus variegatus* Schedl, 1959f: 41.

Peronophorus Strohmeyer

5 spp.

- *Peronophorus abhorrens* Eggers, 1943c: 71.
- *Peronophorus armatus* Eggers, 1933e: 21.

- *Peronophorus brevicollis* (Strohmeyer, 1910a: 70) (*Acanthophorus*).
- *Peronophorus obscurus* Eggers, 1940e: 230.
- *Peronophorus pondoanus* Eggers, 1933e: 22.

Pseudodiamerus Eggers

3 spp.

- *Pseudodiamerus aspericollis* Eggers, 1936c: 33.
- *Pseudodiamerus obscurus* Eggers, 1943c: 72.
  = *Phloeoditica obscura* Schedl, 1962f: 189.
  = *Phloeoditica obscura* Schedl, 1963b: 261.
- *Pseudodiamerus striatus* Eggers, 1933e: 18.

Sphaerotrypes Blandford

48 spp.

- *Sphaerotrypes bangensis* Eggers, 1927b: 73.
- *Sphaerotrypes barbatus* Hagedorn, 1909: 739.
- *Sphaerotrypes bengalensis* Wood, 1988a: 35.
- *Sphaerotrypes bicolor* Eggers, 1927b: 70.
- *Sphaerotrypes biseriatus* Schedl, 1964i: 243.
- *Sphaerotrypes blandfordi* Schaufuss, 1897a: 102.
- *Sphaerotrypes boettcheri* Eggers, 1927b: 72.
- *Sphaerotrypes brevisetosus* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 599.
- *Sphaerotrypes brunneus* Heymons, 1920: 98.
- *Sphaerotrypes bryanti* Browne, 1962b: 300.
- *Sphaerotrypes carinatus* Eggers, 1927b: 71.
- *Sphaerotrypes carpini* Eggers, 1926a: 134.
- *Sphaerotrypes coimbatorensis* Stebbing, 1906: 395.
- *Sphaerotrypes congonus* Eggers, 1932b: 27.
- *Sphaerotrypes costatus* Wood, 1988a: 35.
- *Sphaerotrypes cristatus* Wood, 1988a: 36.
- *Sphaerotrypes expressus* Schedl, 1937e: 398.
- *Sphaerotrypes globulus* Blandford, 1894c: 63.
- *Sphaerotrypes grandis* Schedl, 1957b: 31.
- *Sphaerotrypes hagedorni* Eggers, 1920b: 122.
- *Sphaerotrypes helferi* Eggers, 1925: 152.
- *Sphaerotrypes inermis* Browne, 1981a: 127.
- *Sphaerotrypes insularis* Eggers, 1927b: 74.
- *Sphaerotrypes juglansi* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 236.
- *Sphaerotrypes juglansis* Krivolutskaya, 1970: 210.
- *Sphaerotrypes limbatus* Eggers, 1943a: 244.
- *Sphaerotrypes magnus* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 234.
- *Sphaerotrypes minutus* Browne, 1962b: 302.
- *Sphaerotrypes montanus* Buhroo & Knížek, 2020: 145.
- *Sphaerotrypes moseri* Eggers, 1927b: 73.
- *Sphaerotrypes palawanus* Eggers, 1927b: 74.
- *Sphaerotrypes pentacme* Wood, 1988a: 36.
- *Sphaerotrypes philippinensis* Strohmeyer, 1911b: 18.
- *Sphaerotrypes pila* Blandford, 1894c: 62.
  = *Sphaerotrypes imitans* Eggers, 1926a: 134.

- *Sphaerotrypes pygeumi* Schedl, 1955b: 214.
- *Sphaerotrypes pyri* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 240.
- *Sphaerotrypes quadrituberculatus* Sampson, 1922b: 150.
- *Sphaerotrypes querci* Stebbing, 1908: 5.
  = *Chramesus globulus* Stebbing, 1909: 21.
  = *Sphaerotrypes tectus* Beeson, 1921: 514.
- *Sphaerotrypes ranasinghei* Wood, 1988a: 37.
- *Sphaerotrypes rufopalliatus* Schedl, 1939b: 338.
- *Sphaerotrypes siwalikensis* Stebbing, 1906: 389.
  = *Sphaerotrypes assamensis* Stebbing, 1907: 23.
- *Sphaerotrypes subtectus* Browne, 1970: 545.
- *Sphaerotrypes sulcatus* Browne, 1986a: 90.
- *Sphaerotrypes tanganus* Schaufuss, 1897a: 101.
- *Sphaerotrypes tsugae* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 240.
- *Sphaerotrypes ulmi* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 240.
- *Sphaerotrypes variegatus* Eggers, 1932b: 26.
- *Sphaerotrypes yunnanensis* Tsai & Yin, 1966: 240.

Strombophorus Hagedorn

31 spp.

- *Strombophorus camerunus* Hagedorn, 1909: 742.
- *Strombophorus capensis* Schedl, 1965d: 113.
- *Strombophorus celtis* Schedl, 1955b: 214.
- *Strombophorus cordatus* Hagedorn, 1909: 741.
- *Strombophorus crenatus* Hagedorn, 1909: 740.
  = *Strombophorus nudus* Nunberg, 1961b: 332.
- *Strombophorus dialiumi* Schedl, 1957b: 20.
- *Strombophorus elongatus* Eggers, 1920a: 231.
- *Strombophorus ericius* (Schaufuss, 1897b: 217) (*Diamerus*).
  = *Strombophorus variegatus* Eggers, 1940e: 231.
- *Strombophorus flavipubens* Schedl, 1959a: 706.
- *Strombophorus granulifer* Eggers, 1932b: 23.
- *Strombophorus hispidus* Eggers, 1932b: 26.
- *Strombophorus intermedius* Eggers, 1920b: 117.
- *Strombophorus interstitialis* Browne, 1963a: 241.
- *Strombophorus kaszabi* Schedl, 1967c: 223.
- *Strombophorus laevis* Eggers, 1920a: 232.
- *Strombophorus latus* Eggers, 1920a: 233.
- *Strombophorus lukengeae* Schedl, 1957b: 20.
- *Strombophorus major* Schedl, 1941c: 385.
- *Strombophorus millettiae* Schedl, 1957b: 21.
- *Strombophorus minor* Eggers, 1920a: 233.
- *Strombophorus minutissimus* Schedl, 1936f: 136.
- *Strombophorus movoliae* Schedl, 1957b: 22.
- *Strombophorus nigrescens* Schedl, 1941c: 387.
- *Strombophorus occidentalis* Schedl, 1941c: 385.
- *Strombophorus pilifer* (Eggers, 1927c: 172) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Strombophorus pusillus* Eggers, 1932b: 24.
  = *Strombophorus spinosus* Eggers, 1932b: 25.

- *Strombophorus setulosus* Schedl, 1941c: 386.
- *Strombophorus spathulatus* Schedl, 1941c: 386.
- *Strombophorus testudo* Eggers, 1944c: 92.
- *Strombophorus vagans* Schedl, 1957b: 23.
- *Strombophorus vittatus* Eggers, 1935e: 297.
  = *Strombophorus pseudomoviliae* Nunberg, 1961b: 336.

DRYOCOETINI Lindemann

21 genera, 485 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).

Chiloxylon Schedl

1 sp.

- *Chiloxylon rufulum* Schedl, 1959b: 550 (E).

Coccotrypes Eichhoff

129 spp.

- *Coccotrypes abruptulus* (Schedl, 1975e: 347) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes abruptus* (Schedl, 1979e: 99) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes aciculatus* Schedl, 1952e: 360.
- *Coccotrypes advena* Blandford, 1894c: 100.
  = *Thamnurgides persicae* Hopkins, 1915d: 45.
  = *Dendrurgus minor* Eggers, 1923b: 150.
  = *Dendrurgus philippinensis* Eggers, 1923b: 145.
  = *Dendrurgus ternatensis* Eggers, 1923b: 146.
  = *Thamnurgides setosus* Beeson, 1929: 228.
  = *Coccotrypes philippinensis* Schedl, 1933b: 104.
  = *Thamnurgides cubanus* Eggers, 1934a: 79.
  = *Poecilips nuciferus* Schedl, 1938c: 10.
  = *Poecilips niger* Schedl, 1939b: 345.
  = *Thamnurgides vicarius* Beeson, 1939: 285.
  = *Poecilips subnitidus* Schedl, 1954c: 147.
- *Coccotrypes amplipunctatus* Bright, 2000: 55.
- *Coccotrypes asper* (Schedl, 1961a: 351) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes aspericollis* (Beeson, 1939: 295) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes babai* (Murayama, 1961: 29) (*Thamnurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes barbatus* (Schedl, 1934a: 90) (*Thamnurgides*).
  = *Thamnurgides ater* Eggers, 1936e: 84.
  = *Thamnurgides bambusae* Beeson, 1939: 289.
  = *Thamnurgides dipterocarpi* Beeson, 1939: 288.
- *Coccotrypes bicolor* Sampson, 1914: 390.
- *Coccotrypes birmanus* Eggers, 1939b: 8.
- *Coccotrypes borneensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 146) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes brunneus* (Nunberg, 1961a: 616) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes brunnipes* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
  = *Coccotrypes brunneus* Nunberg, 1973: 23.
- *Coccotrypes campnospermae* (Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 593) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes cardamomi* Schaufuss, 1905a: 8.

- *Coccotrypes carinensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 147) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes carpophagus* (Hornung, 1842: 116) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Coccotrypes integer* Eichhoff, 1878b: 311.
  = *Coccotrypes integer* Eichhoff, 1878a: 391.
  = *Coccotrypes pygmaeus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 310.
  = *Coccotrypes pygmaeus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 391.
  = *Cryphaloides donisthorpei* Formánek, 1908: 91.
  = *Coccotrypes anonae* Hopkins, 1915d: 46.
  = *Coccotrypes bakeri* Hopkins, 1915d: 46.
  = *Coccotrypes hubbardi* Hopkins, 1915d: 46.
  = *Coccotrypes liberiensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 47.
  = *Coccotrypes rolliniae* Hopkins, 1915d: 47.
  = *Coccotrypes thrinacis* Hopkins, 1915d: 46.
  = *Coccotrypes nanus* Eggers, 1920c: 33.
  = *Coccotrypes canariensis* Eggers, 1928c: 117.
  = *Coccotrypes phoenicola* Beeson, 1939: 281.
  = *Coccotrypes trevori* Beeson, 1939: 282.
  = *Coccotrypes ceylonicus* Schedl, 1948e: 119.
  = *Coccotrypes pilosulus* Schedl, 1948e: 118.
  = *Coccotrypes pubescens* Schedl, 1948e: 119.
  = *Coccotrypes punctulatus* Eggers, 1951: 151.
  = *Coccotrypes grisseopuberulus* Schedl, 1972f: 59.
  = *Coccotrypes exasperatus* Schedl, 1975j: 455.
- *Coccotrypes chimbui* (Schedl, 1975a: 354) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes cinnamomi* (Eggers, 1936a: 630) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes circumdatus* Fonseca, 1930: 88.
- *Coccotrypes collaris* (Schedl, 1965f: 59) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes confertus* (Schedl, 1942d: 24) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes congonus* Eggers, 1924: 104.
- *Coccotrypes corpulentus* Browne, 1970: 565.
- *Coccotrypes crassiventris* (Schedl, 1961a: 351) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes creber* (Schedl, 1955e: 290) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes cylindricus* (Eggers, 1927c: 187) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes cyperi* (Beeson, 1929: 230) (*Thamnurgides*).
  = *Xyleborus conspiciens* Schedl, 1936a: 110.
  = *Thamnurgides indicus* Eggers, 1936a: 631.
  = *Dryocoetes insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 127.
  = *Coccotrypes insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 129.
  = *Dryocoetes subimpresus* Eggers, 1940a: 127.
  = *Poecilips subaplanatus* Schedl, 1942d: 23.
  = *Poecilips caraibicus* Schedl, 1952e: 345 (RN).
  = *Poecilips eggersi* Schedl, 1952e: 347 (RN).
  = *Poecilips pilifrons* Browne, 1970: 568.
- *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* (Fabricius, 1801: 387) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus palmicola* Hornung, 1842: 116.
  = *Coccotrypes tropicus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 312.
  = *Coccotrypes tropicus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 391.
  = *Coccotrypes laboulbenei* Decaux, 1890: 953.
  = *Coccotrypes eggersi* Hagedorn, 1904a: 449.

= *Coccotrypes bassiaevorus* Hopkins, 1915d: 47.
= *Coccotrypes moreirai* Eggers, 1928a: 86.
= *Coccotrypes tanganus* Eggers, 1935e: 307.
= *Coccotrypes borassi* Beeson, 1939: 283.
= *Coccotrypes elaeocarpi* Beeson, 1939: 284.
- *Coccotrypes declivis* Sampson, 1914: 390.
- *Coccotrypes depressus* (Eggers, 1927b: 82) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes distinctus* (Motschulsky, 1866: 401) (*Anodius*).
= *Coccotrypes floridensis* Schedl, 1948e: 117.
- *Coccotrypes duplopilosus* (Browne, 1970: 567) (*Thamnurgides*).
= *Thamnurgides uniseriatus* Eggers, 1936e: 85.
- *Coccotrypes elongatulus* (Schedl, 1975j: 455) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes elongatus* (Eggers, 1923b: 150) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes excavatus* Schedl, 1948e: 114.
- *Coccotrypes fagi* (Nobuchi, 1959a: 12) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes fallax* (Eggers, 1927e: 399) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes flavicornis* (Blandford, 1895: 320) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Coccotrypes fulgens* (Schedl, 1979e: 99) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes furvus* (Sampson, 1914: 389) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Coccotrypes gedeanus* (Eggers, 1936e: 86) (*Thamnurgides*).
= *Xyleborus grossopunctatus* Schedl, 1942d: 36.
= *Ozopemon sulcipennis* Schedl, 1942b: 178.
= *Xyleborus despectus* Schedl, 1975i: 294.
- *Coccotrypes ghesquierei* Eggers, 1927c: 179.
= *Poecilips imitans* Eggers, 1932c: 293.
- *Coccotrypes grandis* (Eggers, 1927c: 188) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes graniceps* (Eichhoff, 1877a: 120) (*Dryocoetes*).
= *Coccotrypes graniceps* Eichhoff, 1878b: 314.
- *Coccotrypes impressostriatus* Bright, 2000: 58.
- *Coccotrypes impressus* Eggers, 1936a: 632.
- *Coccotrypes incertus* Bright, 2019: 236.
- *Coccotrypes incognitus* (Schedl, 1962e: 89) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes jacobsoni* (Eggers, 1923b: 149) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes japonicus* (Eggers, 1926b: 145) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes klapperichi* (Schedl, 1953a: 26) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes laevicollis* (Schedl, 1957b: 67) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes laticollis* (Browne, 1980e: 775) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes leveri* Browne, 1970: 564.
- *Coccotrypes limbatideclivis* Bright, 2000: 60.
- *Coccotrypes litoralis* (Beeson, 1939: 291) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes longicollis* (Eggers, 1927e: 397) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes longior* (Eggers, 1927b: 83) (*Poecilips*).
= *Poecilips oblongus* Eggers, 1927b: 83.
= *Poecilips linearis* Eggers, 1941c: 222.
= *Poecilips nitidipennis* Schedl, 1950a: 896.
= *Dryocoetes naidaijinensis* Murayama, 1957b: 605.
= *Poecilips apicatus* Schedl, 1971e: 372.
- *Coccotrypes luzonicus* (Schedl, 1943: 41) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Coccotrypes magnus* Beeson, 1939: 283.

- *Coccotrypes malgasicus* (Schedl, 1961g: 136) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes marginatus* (Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 595) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes medius* (Eggers, 1927b: 84) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes minimus* (Schedl, 1955e: 291) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes minutissimus* (Schedl, 1955e: 292) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes minutus* Schedl, 1975e: 346.
- *Coccotrypes mjoebergi* (Schedl, 1971e: 373) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes monoceros* (Beeson, 1939: 291) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes morokensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 151) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes myristicae* (Roepke, 1919: 23) (*Thamnurgides*).
  - = *Dendrurgus sundaensis* Eggers, 1923b: 145.
  - = *Thamnurgides calapanus* Eggers, 1927b: 81.
  - = *Thamnurgides curtus* Eggers, 1927b: 80.
  - = *Thamnurgides masoni* Beeson, 1939: 292.
- *Coccotrypes niger* Eggers, 1927c: 180.
- *Coccotrypes nigripes* Eggers, 1924: 105.
- *Coccotrypes nigronitens* (Schedl, 1975g: 455) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes nitidus* (Eggers, 1923b: 147) (*Dendrurgus*).
  - = *Thamnurgides insularis* Eggers, 1939c: 223.
  - = *Poecilips aterrimus* Schedl, 1953f: 298.
- *Coccotrypes norimasanus* (Murayama, 1954: 192) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Coccotrypes nubilus* (Blandford, 1894c: 95) (*Dryocoetes*).
  - = *Thamnurgides brevipilosus* Beeson, 1939: 298.
  - = *Thamnurgides corticis* Beeson, 1939: 298.
  - = *Thamnurgides himalayensis* Beeson, 1939: 299.
  - = *Thamnurgides parvus* Beeson, 1939: 297.
  - = *Poecilips mauritianus* Browne, 1970: 569.
- *Coccotrypes obtusicollis* (Schedl, 1975g: 455) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes omissus* Schedl, 1979e: 101.
- *Coccotrypes palmarus* Eggers, 1933f: 8.
- *Coccotrypes papuanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 148) (*Dendrurgus*).
  - = *Thamnurgides glandis* Beeson, 1939: 287.
  - = *Thamnurgides rubidus* Beeson, 1939: 290.
  - = *Poecilips decipiens* Browne, 1972: 21.
- *Coccotrypes parvus* Sampson, 1914: 391.
- *Coccotrypes perditor* Blandford, 1894c: 99.
- *Coccotrypes petioli* (Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 596) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes politus* (Browne, 1970: 568) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes precarius* Bright, 2019: 237.
- *Coccotrypes priesneri* Schedl, 1950b: 25.
- *Coccotrypes pteridophytae* (Schedl, 1968c: 266) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes punctatus* (Eggers, 1927b: 82) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes queenslandi* (Schedl, 1942c: 180) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes recticollis* (Schedl, 1970b: 235) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes regularis* (Schedl, 1955e: 292) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes rhizophorae* (Hopkins, 1915d: 48) (*Spermatoplex*).
  - = *Dendrurgus rhizophorae* Eggers, 1923b: 149.
  - = *Thamnurgides nephelii* Eggers, 1936e: 84.
  - = *Thamnurgides shanorum* Beeson, 1939: 296.

- *Coccotrypes robustulus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
  = *Poecilips robustus* Schedl, 1972h: 227.
- *Coccotrypes robustus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 313.
  = *Coccotryes cylindricus* Schedl, 1948e: 116.
- *Coccotrypes rotundicollis* (Eggers, 1927c: 186) (*Poecilips*).
  = *Poecilips congonus* Eggers, 1927c: 187.
  = *Poecilips rugulosus* Eggers, 1932c: 294.
  = *Poecilips intermedius* Eggers, 1940d: 107.
  = *Poecilips latior* Eggers, 1940d: 105.
  = *Poecilips subtuberculatus* Eggers, 1940d: 105.
- *Coccotrypes rugicollis* (Eggers, 1925: 157) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes rutschuruensis* Eggers, 1940d: 103.
- *Coccotrypes salakensis* (Schedl, 1939j: 38) (*Poecilips*).
  = *Poecilips punctatus* Eggers, 1927b: 85.
  = *Thamnurgides opacifrons* Beeson, 1939: 294.
  = *Poecilips acuminatus* Schedl, 1966c: 34 (RN).
- *Coccotrypes sannio* (Schaufuss, 1897a: 110) (*Poecilips*).
  = *Poecilips bambesanus* Eggers, 1940d: 107.
- *Coccotrypes sculptilis* (Schedl, 1965f: 60) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes sierraleonensis* (Eggers, 1932c: 292) (*Poecilips*).
  = *Poecilips confusus* Eggers, 1940d: 106.
- *Coccotrypes similis* (Eggers, 1923b: 148) (*Dendrurgus*).
- *Coccotrypes solomonicus* (Browne, 1968: 112) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes sparsepilosus* (Eggers, 1940d: 106) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes sparserugosus* (Schedl, 1972k: 62) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes spinipennis* (Schedl, 1955e: 293) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes squamifer* (Schedl, 1975a: 355) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes striatus* Eggers, 1920c: 33.
- *Coccotrypes strigicollis* Schedl, 1972h: 228.
- *Coccotrypes suaui* (Schedl, 1973c: 70) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes subacuminatus* (Eggers, 1927e: 399) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes subcribrosus* (Blandford, 1896e: 224) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus infans* Hagedorn, 1910: 7.
- *Coccotrypes subcylindricus* (Schedl, 1942d: 24) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes subdepressus* Schedl, 1948e: 115.
- *Coccotrypes subovalis* Eggers, 1932c: 291.
- *Coccotrypes subsulcatus* Schedl, 1965g: 1077.
- *Coccotrypes subvulgaris* (Browne, 1966: 246) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes surinamensis* Schedl, 1948e: 116 (RN).
  = *Coccotrypes brevipilosus* Eggers, 1951: 150.
- *Coccotrypes tahitensis* (Beeson, 1935b: 117) (*Thamnurgides*).
  = *Thamnurgides striatus* Eggers, 1927b: 82.
  = *Coccotryes striatulus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
- *Coccotrypes taprobanus* (Blandford, 1896e: 203) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Coccotrypes theae* Eggers, 1929b: 112.
- *Coccotrypes tunggali* (Schedl, 1942b: 178) (*Poecilips*).
- *Coccotrypes tutuilensis* (Beeson, 1929: 229) (*Thamnurgides*).
  = *Poecilips fijianus* Schedl, 1942c: 179.
  = *Poecilips tapatapoanus* Schedl, 1951f: 149.

- *Coccotrypes uniseriatus* Eggers, 1927e: 398.
- *Coccotrypes variabilis* (Beeson, 1939: 286) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes vateriae* (Beeson, 1939: 293) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Coccotrypes vulgaris* (Eggers, 1923b: 151) (*Dendrurgus*).
  = *Poecilips brevior* Eggers, 1927b: 84.

Cynanchophagus Aksent'ev

1 sp.

- *Cynanchophagus cornutus* Aksent'ev, 1988: 150.

Cyrtogenius Strohmeyer

105 spp.

- *Cyrtogenius abruptodeclivis* Bright, 1994: 258.
- *Cyrtogenius acuminatus* (Schedl, 1975h: 221) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius aequalis* (Schedl, 1979e: 100) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius aethiopicus* (Eggers, 1927c: 178) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius affinis* (Schedl, 1940b: 439) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius africanus* (Schreiner, 1882: 246) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius africus* Wood, 1988c: 196 (RN).
  = *Metahylastes africanus* Eggers, 1922c: 165.
- *Cyrtogenius agathis* (Browne, 1980c: 486) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius alternantes* Schedl, 1975a: 353.
- *Cyrtogenius alternatus* (Eggers, 1927e: 398) (*Thamnurgides*).
- *Cyrtogenius anisopterae* (Browne, 1985b: 291) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius aries* (Schedl, 1969c: 158) (*Artepityophthorus*).
- *Cyrtogenius bicolor* Strohmeyer, 1910b: 127.
  = *Tiarophorus kivuensis* Nunberg, 1961b: 344.
- *Cyrtogenius borneanus* Beaver, 2011: 280 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus borneensis* Browne, 1984a: 153.
- *Cyrtogenius borneensis* Schedl, 1967b: 129.
- *Cyrtogenius brevior* (Eggers, 1927b: 86) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius cavifrons* Bright, 1994: 259.
- *Cyrtogenius chirindaensis* (Schedl, 1948a: 666) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius chlorophorae* (Schedl, 1957b: 66) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius congonus* (Eggers, 1924: 105) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius cribricollis* Schedl, 1958a: 875.
  = *Cyrtogenius dryocoetoides* Nunberg, 1961b: 338.
- *Cyrtogenius cribripennis* Schedl, 1962g: 68.
  = *Cyrtogenius cribripennis* Schedl, 1964h: 43.
- *Cyrtogenius curtus* (Schedl, 1973c: 71) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius cyclopus* (Schedl, 1940b: 439) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius declivis* (Schedl, 1955e: 294) (*Carposinus*).
- *Cyrtogenius depressus* (Browne, 1963a: 243) (*Mimidendrulus*).
- *Cyrtogenius detectus* Schedl, 1972a: 289.
- *Cyrtogenius dimorphus* (Schedl, 1936e: 527) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius dubius* (Eggers, 1924: 105) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius elongatulus* Wood, 1988c: 197 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus elongatus* Schedl, 1979e: 102.
- *Cyrtogenius elongatus* (Eggers, 1927b: 85) (*Pelicerus*).

- *Cyrtogenius festivus* Schedl, 1975h: 220.
- *Cyrtogenius fijianus* (Schedl, 1951f: 150) (*Ozopemon*).
  = *Dryocoetes noumeanus* Browne, 1970: 563.
- *Cyrtogenius frigidus* (Schedl, 1942b: 178) (*Orosiotes*).
- *Cyrtogenius glaber* (Schedl, 1939b: 344) (*Eulepiops*).
- *Cyrtogenius glabrata* Bright, 1994: 259.
- *Cyrtogenius gracilior* Beaver, 2011: 280 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus gracilis* Browne, 1984a: 152.
  = *Eidophelus levis* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 54 (RN).
- *Cyrtogenius gracilis* (Schedl, 1974a: 462) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius gracillimus* Wood, 1988c: 197 (RN).
  = *Cyrtogenius gracilis* Browne, 1984e: 95.
- *Cyrtogenius grandis* (Beeson, 1929: 232) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius granistriatus* (Schedl, 1942c: 180) (*Orosiotes*).
- *Cyrtogenius grossepunctatus* (Schedl, 1939b: 346) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius hirtellus* Schedl, 1953c: 89.
- *Cyrtogenius hirtus* (Eggers, 1923b: 162) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius hornus* (Schedl, 1975a: 356) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius impar* Schedl, 1953c: 88.
- *Cyrtogenius inermis* Browne, 1983c: 72.
- *Cyrtogenius kadazanus* Bright, 1994: 260.
- *Cyrtogenius kumamotoensis* (Niisima, 1917: 1) (*Orosiotes*).
  = *Lymantor kabei* Murayama, 1955: 87.
- *Cyrtogenius laevis* (Browne, 1984b: 289) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius lineatopunctatus* (Eggers, 1927e: 401) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyrtogenius longipennis* Browne, 1965: 196.
  = *Ozodendron elongatus* Schedl, 1964i: 244.
  = *Cyrtogenius elongatissimus* Wood, 1988c: 196 (RN).
- *Cyrtogenius lowi* Bright, 1994: 261.
- *Cyrtogenius luteus* (Blandford, 1894c: 94) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Carposinus pini* Hopkins, 1915d: 47.
  = *Orosiotes formosanus* Schedl, 1952h: 63.
- *Cyrtogenius madagascariensis* Schedl, 1965f: 61.
- *Cyrtogenius major* Strohmeyer, 1911a: 16.
- *Cyrtogenius malayensis* (Schedl, 1977c: 501) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius mandibularis* Bright, 1994: 261.
- *Cyrtogenius mayumbensis* (Schedl, 1966f: 369) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius mediosetosus* Bright, 1994: 262.
- *Cyrtogenius milletiae* (Schedl, 1952d: 9) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius minor* (Eggers, 1923b: 218) (*Pelicerus*).
  = *Pelicerus minor robusts* Schedl, 1940b: 438.
- *Cyrtogenius movoliae* (Schedl, 1957b: 68) (*Mimidendrulus*).
- *Cyrtogenius mulungensis* (Schedl, 1952d: 10) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius nitidus* (Hagedorn, 1910: 1) (*Lepicerus*).
  = *Pelicerus nitidus orientalis* Eggers, 1923b: 217.
- *Cyrtogenius nodulosus* Bright, 1994: 263.
- *Cyrtogenius obesus* Bright, 1994: 264.
- *Cyrtogenius papuae* Wood, 1988c: 197 (RN).
  = *Pelicerus papuanus* Eggers, 1923b: 217.

- *Cyrtogenius papuanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 162) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius papuensis* Wood, 1988c: 197 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus papuanus* Schedl, 1973c: 71.
- *Cyrtogenius parinarii* (Browne, 1983b: 556) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius parvus* Browne, 1980d: 495.
- *Cyrtogenius perakensis* (Schedl, 1936b: 9) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Dryocoetes castaneus* Browne, 1949: 896.
- *Cyrtogenius peregrinus* Schedl, 1972j: 50.
- *Cyrtogenius philippinensis* (Eggers, 1927b: 87) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius piceus* Bright, 1994: 264.
- *Cyrtogenius polyphagus* (Schedl, 1952b: 12) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius preparvus* Browne, 1986b: 664.
- *Cyrtogenius prinavorus* Bright, 1994: 265.
- *Cyrtogenius pygmaeus* (Eggers, 1923b: 218) (*Pelicerus*).
  = *Protopityophthorus durus* Schedl, 1973c: 73.
- *Cyrtogenius quercicolens* Bright, 1994: 265.
- *Cyrtogenius rugicollis* (Eggers, 1940f: 132) (*Orosiotes*).
- *Cyrtogenius ruginosus* Wood, 1988c: 197 (RN).
  = *Mimidendrulus rugicollis* Browne, 1965: 194.
- *Cyrtogenius rugipennis* (Schedl, 1958i: 143) (*Carpophloeus*).
- *Cyrtogenius samoanus* (Eggers, 1928b: 174) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Pelicerus granulifer* Beeson, 1929: 231.
- *Cyrtogenius sarawakensis* (Schedl, 1954e: 155) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius scabricollis* Browne, 1980b: 385.
- *Cyrtogenius scotti* Eggers, 1936b: 31.
- *Cyrtogenius sedlaceki* (Schedl, 1975a: 353) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Cyrtogenius silvaniae* Schedl, 1982: 285.
- *Cyrtogenius siporanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 163) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Cyrtogenius smetanai* Bright, 1994: 266.
- *Cyrtogenius subacuminatus* (Schedl, 1939b: 347) (*Pelicerus*).
- *Cyrtogenius subgranosus* (Schedl, 1973c: 72) (*Eidophelus*).
  = *Eidophelus subgranosus affinis* Schedl, 1973c: 73.
- *Cyrtogenius subsulcatus* (Schedl, 1979e: 102) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius sulcatus* (Schedl, 1979e: 103) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius suturalis* Browne, 1970: 564.
- *Cyrtogenius tanae* Bright, 1994: 267.
- *Cyrtogenius tenuis* (Schedl, 1958e: 102) (*Carposinus*).
- *Cyrtogenius tikaludus* Bright, 1994: 268.
- *Cyrtogenius tuberculatus* (Schedl, 1973c: 72) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius tuberculifer* Schedl, 1950d: 109.
- *Cyrtogenius unicus* (Schedl, 1975a: 355) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Cyrtogenius variipennis* (Schedl, 1971e: 386) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyrtogenius vaticae* (Nunberg, 1961a: 617) (*Taphroborus*).

Dactylotrypes Eggers

1 sp.

- *Dactylotrypes longicollis* (Wollaston, 1864: 256) (*Xyloterus*).
  = *Dactylotrypes uyttenboogaarti* Eggers, 1927d: 38.
  = *Dactylotrypes draconis* Enderlein, 1929: 148.

Dendrocranulus Schedl

51 spp.

- *Dendrocranulus acutus* Wood, 1979: 139 (E).
- *Dendrocranulus ambiguus* Bright, 2019: 241.
- *Dendrocranulus barbatulus* Bright, 2019: 242.
- *Dendrocranulus barbatus* Schedl, 1939e: 172.
- *Dendrocranulus brasiliensis* (Schedl, 1963f: 224) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Dendrocranulus carbonarius* (Ferrari, 1867: 41) (*Xylocleptes*).
  - = *Xylocleptes anonae* Hopkins, 1915d: 43.
  - = *Xylocleptes floridensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 43.
  - = *Xylocleptes guatemalensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 44.
  - = *Dendrocranulus parallelus* Schedl, 1938b: 172.
- *Dendrocranulus caymanensis* Bright, 2019: 244.
- *Dendrocranulus columbianus* (Schedl, 1937b: 167) (*Dendrocranulus**).
  - = *Dendrocranulus limatus* Wood, 1974a: 22.
- *Dendrocranulus conditus* Wood, 1974a: 23.
- *Dendrocranulus confinis* Wood, 1974a: 26.
- *Dendrocranulus consimilis* Wood, 1974a: 23.
- *Dendrocranulus convexus* Bright, 2019: 244.
- *Dendrocranulus costalimai* Schedl, 1938b: 169.
  - = *Dendrocranulus sechii* Nunberg, 1972: 193.
- *Dendrocranulus costaricensis* Schedl, 1938b: 171.
- *Dendrocranulus cucurbitae* (LeConte, 1879: 519) (*Xylocleptes*).
  - = *Xylocleptes californicus* Hopkins, 1915d: 44.
  - = *Xylocleptes punctatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 44.
  - = *Xylocleptes venturina* Hopkins, 1915d: 44.
- *Dendrocranulus declivis* (Schedl, 1937b: 166) (*Dendrocranulus**).
- *Dendrocranulus dervish* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2016: 282.
- *Dendrocranulus diversus* Wood, 1971a: 37.
- *Dendrocranulus fulgens* Bright, 2019: 245.
- *Dendrocranulus fulgidus* Wood, 1974a: 25.
- *Dendrocranulus gracilis* Wood, 1982: 227.
- *Dendrocranulus hispaniolus* Bright, 2019: 246.
- *Dendrocranulus knausi* (Hopkins, 1915d: 44) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Dendrocranulus knizeki* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2016: 281.
- *Dendrocranulus limbatus* (Blandford, 1898a: 190) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dendrocranulus limbellus* Wood, 1979: 139.
- *Dendrocranulus limitaris* Wood, 1979: 140.
- *Dendrocranulus limus* Wood, 1971a: 38.
- *Dendrocranulus macilentus* (Blandford, 1898a: 190) (*Dryocoetes*).
  - = *Dendrocranulus grossopunctatus* Schedl, 1937b: 166.
- *Dendrocranulus major* Schedl, 1938b: 170.
- *Dendrocranulus maurus* (Blandford, 1898a: 191) (*Dryocoetes*).
  - = *Dendrocranulus huehuetanus* Schedl, 1940a: 344.
- *Dendrocranulus melaenus* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 136) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dendrocranulus mexicanus* Wood, 1986a: 272.

- *Dendrocranulus modus* Wood, 1979: 140.
- *Dendrocranulus pilosus* Eggers, 1943d: 357.
- *Dendrocranulus pinguis* Wood, 1979: 140.
- *Dendrocranulus pumilus* Wood, 1971a: 38.
- *Dendrocranulus reditus* Wood, 1974a: 23.
- *Dendrocranulus rubripes* (Eggers, 1943d: 358) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Dendrocranulus rudis* Wood, 1974a: 26.
- *Dendrocranulus satipensis* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2016: 286.
- *Dendrocranulus schedli* Wood, 1966: 23 (RN).
  = *Dendrocranulus cucurbitae* Schedl, 1939a: 45.
- *Dendrocranulus securus* Wood, 1974a: 25.
- *Dendrocranulus sobrinus* Wood, 1984a: 114.
- *Dendrocranulus tardulus* Wood, 1971a: 37.
- *Dendrocranulus tardus* (Schedl, 1937b: 165) (*Dendrocranulus**).
- *Dendrocranulus tayuyaensis* Schedl, 1939e: 173.
- *Dendrocranulus uncinatus* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 134) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Dendrocranulus vicinalis* Wood, 1974a: 24.
- *Dendrocranulus vicinus* Wood, 1974a: 25.
- *Dendrocranulus vinealis* Wood, 1974a: 24.

Dryocoetes Eichhoff

40 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Dryocoetes affaber* (Mannerheim, 1852: 359) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Dryocoetes pubescens* Swaine, 1912: 350.
  = *Dryocoetes piceae* Hopkins, 1915d: 51.
- *Dryocoetes affinis* Blandford, 1894c: 93.
- *Dryocoetes alni* (Georg, 1856: 59) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Tomicus marshami* Rye, 1868: 188.
  = *Dryocoetes similis* Eggers, 1911b: 121.
  = *Dryocoetes leonhardi* Eggers, 1912b: 49.
- *Dryocoetes asperatus* Buhroo & Zubair, 2024: 23.
- *Dryocoetes ater* Eggers, 1925: 157.
- *Dryocoetes autographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 160) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus villosus* Herbst, 1793: 121.
  = *Bostrichus septentrionis* Mannerheim, 1843: 298.
  = *Bostrichus semicastaneus* Mannerheim, 1852: 298.
  = *Bostrichus victoris* Mulsant & Rey, 1853a: 205.
  = *Bostrichus victoris* Mulsant & Rey, 1853b: 91.
  = *Dryocoetes americanus* Hopkins, 1915d: 51.
  = *Dryocoetes pseudotsugae* Swaine, 1915b: 360.
  = *Dryocoetes suecicus* Eggers, 1923a: 139.
  = *Dryocoetes alternans* Eggers, 1931b: 30.
  = *Dryocoetes brasiliensis* Schedl, 1940c: 207.
  = *Dryocoetes artepunctatus* Eggers, 1941d: 122.
  = *Dryocoetes longicollis* Eggers, 1941d: 121.
  = *Dryocoetes autographus sachalinensis* Sokanovskiy, 1960: 675.

- *Dryocoetes baikalicus* Reitter, 1899: 286.
- *Dryocoetes betulae* Hopkins, 1915d: 50.
  = *Dryocoetes eichhoffi* Hopkins, 1894: 279.
  = *Dryocoetes liquidambaris* Hopkins, 1915d: 51.
- *Dryocoetes brevipilosus* Murayama, 1957b: 604.
- *Dryocoetes brownei* Mandelshtam & Petrov, 2010a: 180.
- *Dryocoetes carpinivorus* Choo & Woo, 1989: 58.
- *Dryocoetes caryi* Hopkins, 1915d: 50.
- *Dryocoetes cerasi* Eggers, 1942a: 32.
  = *Dryocoetes cerasi* Stark, 1950: 229.
- *Dryocoetes confusus* Swaine, 1912: 351.
  = *Dryocoetes abietis* Hopkins, 1915d: 52.
- *Dryocoetes conspicuus* Bright, 1994: 268.
- *Dryocoetes cornivorus* (Murayama, 1950a: 63) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetes cristatus* Inouye & Nobuchi, 1959: 122.
- *Dryocoetes eichhoffi* Ferrari, 1867: 29.
- *Dryocoetes granicollis* (LeConte, 1868: 162) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetes hectographus* Reitter, 1913: 76.
  = *Ozopemon ater* Eggers, 1933d: 101.
  = *Dryocoetes formosanus* Nobuchi, 1967: 18.
- *Dryocoetes himalayensis* Strohmeyer, 1908c: 161.
- *Dryocoetes indicus* Stebbing, 1914: 549.
- *Dryocoetes infuscatus* Murayama, 1937: 370.
  = *Dryocoetes orientalis* Kurentsov, 1941: 169.
  = *Dryocoetes orientalis pilosiusculus* Kurentsov, 1948: 51.
- *Dryocoetes italus* Eggers, 1940b: 44.
- *Dryocoetes karamatsu* Sawamoto, 1940: 97.
- *Dryocoetes krivolutzkajae* Mandelshtam, 2001: 11.
- *Dryocoetes longipilus* (Eggers, 1926b: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetes niijimai* Nobuchi, 1959a: 11.
- *Dryocoetes padi* Kurentsov, 1941: 170.
  = *Dryocoetes padi* Stark, 1952: 335.
- *Dryocoetes pilosus* Blandford, 1894c: 92.
- *Dryocoetes pini* Niisima, 1909: 152.
- *Dryocoetes pumilio* Eichhoff, 1878b: 295.
- *Dryocoetes quadrisulcatus* Strohmeyer, 1908b: 72.
- *Dryocoetes rotundicollis* Eggers, 1928b: 174.
- *Dryocoetes rugicollis* Eggers, 1926a: 137.
- *Dryocoetes sechelti* Swaine, 1915b: 359.
- *Dryocoetes striatus* Eggers, 1933a: 8.
  = *Dryocoetes abietinus* Kôno & Tamanuki, 1939: 90.
- *Dryocoetes uniseriatus* Eggers, 1926b: 145.
- *Dryocoetes ussuriensis* Eggers, 1933a: 8.
  = *Dryocoetes ussuriensis rugulosus* Eggers, 1933a: 9.
- *Dryocoetes villosus minor* Eggers, 1908b: 122.
  = *Dryocoetes sardus* Strohmeyer, 1912a: 57.
- *Dryocoetes villosus villosus* (Fabricius, 1792: 367) (*Bostrichus villosus*).
  = *Tomicus micrographus* Billberg, 1820: 46 (RN).
  = *Bostrichus histerinus* Dufour, 1843: 91.

= *Dryocoetes eichhoffi* Ferrari, 1867: 29.
= *Bostrichus villosus starhoni* Reitter, 1913: 77.

Dryocoetiops Schedl

11 spp.

- *Dryocoetiops apatoides* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 201) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dryocoetiops bicolor* Schedl, 1970f: 360.
- *Dryocoetiops inopinatus* (Schedl, 1955e: 294) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dryocoetiops krivetsae* Kerchev, Mandelshtam, Bykov & Ilinsky in: Kerchev et al. 2023: 269.
- *Dryocoetiops laevis* (Strohmeyer, 1911b: 22) (*Ozopemon*).
  = *Ozopemon dipterocarpi* Hopkins, 1915d: 49.
  = *Ozopemon diversicolor* Eggers, 1923b: 160.
  = *Xyleborus orbus* Browne, 1966: 249.
  = *Poecilips loebli* Schedl, 1972h: 227.
- *Dryocoetiops moestus* (Blandford, 1894c: 96) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Dryocoetes dinoderoides* Blandford, 1894c: 97.
  = *Dryocoetes coffeae* Eggers, 1923b: 161.
  = *Dryocoetes javanus* Eggers, 1936e: 87.
  = *Dryocoetes hirsutus* Schedl, 1939b: 348.
  = *Dryocoetes australis* Schedl, 1942c: 181.
  = *Dryocoetes eugeniae* Schedl, 1942b: 180.
  = *Dryocoetes malaccensis* Schedl, 1942b: 180.
  = *Dryocoetes tonkinensis* Schedl, 1942b: 179.
  = *Pseudopoecilips taradakensis* Murayama, 1957b: 618.
- *Dryocoetiops nitidus* (Schedl, 1942b: 179) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dryocoetiops pasohensis* Beaver, Smith & Sanguansub, 2019b: 240.
- *Dryocoetiops salebrosus* Beaver, Smith & Sanguansub, 2019b: 241.
- *Dryocoetiops schultzei* (Schedl, 1962e: 88) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Dryocoetiops semigranulatus* (Schedl, 1936b: 10) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Dryocoetes kepongi* Schedl, 1953f: 296.

Lymantor Løvendal

4 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Lymantor aceris aceris* (Lindemann, 1875a: 140) (*Dryocoetes aceris*).
- *Lymantor aceris schabliovskii* Stark, 1936: 153 (*Lymantor schabliovskii*).
- *Lymantor alaskanus* Wood, 1978: 399.
- *Lymantor coryli* (Perris, 1855: lxxviii) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Lymantor sepicola* Løvendal, 1889a: 25.
- *Lymantor decipiens* (LeConte, 1878b: 624) (*Xylocleptes*).

Minyotrypetes Bright

1 sp.

- *Minyotrypetes primus* Bright, 2019: 247.

Neocultus Bright

1 sp.

- *Neocultus thomasi* Bright, 2019: 248.

Ozopemon Hagedorn

21 spp.

- *Ozopemon aplanatus* Schedl, 1942b: 177.
- *Ozopemon augustae* Eggers, 1923b: 159.
  = *Coccotrypes kuscheli* Schedl, 1979g: 104.
- *Ozopemon borneensis* Eggers, 1923b: 154.
- *Ozopemon brevis* Eggers, 1923b: 155.
- *Ozopemon brownei* Schedl, 1953f: 297.
- *Ozopemon fuscicollis* Hagedorn, 1910: 3.
- *Ozopemon giganteus* Schedl, 1934b: 38.
- *Ozopemon granulatus* Schedl, 1936e: 526.
- *Ozopemon gravidus* (Blandford, 1896e: 206) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Ozopemon grossepunctatus* Eggers, 1923b: 155.
- *Ozopemon latus* Eggers, 1923b: 156.
- *Ozopemon obanus* Hagedorn, 1910: 3.
  = *Ozopemon cylindricus* Eggers, 1923b: 156.
- *Ozopemon papuanus* Eggers, 1923b: 157.
- *Ozopemon parinarii* Hopkins, 1915d: 48.
- *Ozopemon perfacilis* Eggers, 1939b: 8.
- *Ozopemon regius* Hagedorn, 1908: 382.
- *Ozopemon rugatus* (Blandford, 1896e: 204) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Ozopemon similis* Eggers, 1927b: 87.
- *Ozopemon sumatranus* (Blandford, 1896e: 205) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Ozopemon theklae* Hagedorn, 1910: 2.
  = *Ozopemon singalangicus* Eggers, 1923b: 153.
- *Ozopemon uniseriatus* Eggers, 1923b: 158.

Peridryocoetes Wood

7 spp.

- *Peridryocoetes crassus* (Eggers, 1927e: 397) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Peridryocoetes minutissimus* (Schedl, 1979f: 127) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Peridryocoetes nitens* (Schedl, 1964i: 243) (*Ozodendron*).
- *Peridryocoetes peliciformis* (Schedl, 1936c: 29) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Peridryocoetes pinguis* (Browne, 1983b: 557) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Peridryocoetes queenslandi* (Schedl, 1972e: 146) (*Peridryocoetes**).
- *Peridryocoetes squamipennis* (Schedl, 1979e: 101) (*Peridryocoetes**).

Pseudothamnurgus Eggers

5 spp.

- *Pseudothamnurgus mediterraneus* (Eggers, 1910a: 560) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Pseudothamnurgus nitidicollis* (Reitter, 1887: 197) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Pseudothamnurgus normandi* (Eggers, 1910b: 37) (*Thamnurgus*).
  = *Pseudothamnurgus elegans* Wichmann, 1913a: 118.
- *Pseudothamnurgus orientalis* (Schedl, 1978c: 38) (*Thamnurgus*).
- *Pseudothamnurgus scrutator* (Pandellé in: Eichhoff 1885: 136) (*Thamnurgus*).

Taphronurgus Reitter

1 sp.

- *Taphronurgus exul* (Reitter, 1891b: 199) (*Thamnurgus*).

Taphrorychus Eichhoff

20 spp.

- *Taphrorychus alni* Pfeffer, 1940b: 53.
- *Taphrorychus betulae* Schedl, 1974c: 87.
- *Taphrorychus bicolor* (Herbst, 1793: 116) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Ips fuscus* Marsham, 1802: 53.
- *Taphrorychus carpini* (Kurentsov, 1941: 167) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Dryocoetes carpini* Eggers, 1942a: 32.
  = *Dryocoetes carpini* Stark, 1952: 329.
- *Taphrorychus ceratoniae* Peyerimhoff, 1926: 388.
  = *Taphrorychus cribripennis* Eggers, 1944a: 142.
- *Taphrorychus coronatus* Eggers, 1944a: 141.
- *Taphrorychus hewetti* (Stebbing, 1908: 11) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Taphrorychus hirtellus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 208.
  = *Taphrorychus mecedanus* Reitter, 1913: 95.
- *Taphrorychus krivolutskayae* Johnson **nom. nov.** (RN).
  = *Dryocoetes aceris* Krivolutskaya, 1968: 58.
- *Taphrorychus lenkoranus* Reitter, 1913: 96.
- *Taphrorychus machnovskii* (Sokanovskiy, 1954: 17) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Taphrorychus mikuniyamensis* (Murayama, 1957b: 616) (*Pseudopoecilips*).
- *Taphrorychus minor* Eggers, 1923a: 137.
- *Taphrorychus picipennis* (Eggers, 1926a: 138) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Taphrorychus pilosus* (Murayama, 1957b: 619) (*Pseudopoecilips*).
  = *Pseudopoecilips pilosus brevipilosus* Murayama, 1957b: 619.
- *Taphrorychus primitus* (Schedl, 1965a: 341) (*Taphroterus*).
- *Taphrorychus ramicola* (Reitter, 1895: 94) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Dryocoetes pusillus* Eggers, 1933a: 7.
- *Taphrorychus siculus* Eggers, 1908b: 121.
- *Taphrorychus striatus* Nobuchi, 1966: 52.
- *Taphrorychus villifrons* (Dufour, 1843: 91) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus bulmerincqii* Kolenati, 1846: 39.
  = *Dryocoetes capronatus* Perris, 1866: 193.
  = *Taphrorychus bulmerincqii roubali* Pfeffer, 1940b: 53.
  = *Taphrorychus schimitscheki* Eggers, 1940g: 38.
  = *Taphrorychus splendens* Sokanovskiy, 1958: 39.

Thamnurgus Eichhoff

32 spp.

- *Thamnurgus africanus* Eggers, 1924: 108.
- *Thamnurgus armeniacus* Reitter, 1897: 244.
  = *Thamnurgus posticepunctatus* Eggers, 1937a: 334.
- *Thamnurgus brylinskyi* Reitter, 1889a: 40.
- *Thamnurgus capensis* Schedl, 1977a: 396.
- *Thamnurgus caucasicus* Reitter, 1887: 195.
- *Thamnurgus characiae* Rosenhauer, 1878: 162.
  = *Thamnurgus sardus* Eggers, 1912a: 114.
- *Thamnurgus concavifrons* (Schedl, 1950g: 207) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Thamnurgus cylindricus* (Eggers, 1927c: 181) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Thamnurgus delphinii* (Rosenhauer, 1856: 302) (*Bostrichus*).

= *Thamnurgus semirufus* Reitter, 1906b: 36.
= *Thamnurgus holtzi* Strohmeyer, 1907: 6.
= *Thamnurgus robustus* Eggers, 1908b: 122.
- *Thamnurgus elegans* Schedl, 1957b: 64.
- *Thamnurgus elongatus* Schedl, 1969b: 14.
- *Thamnurgus euphorbiae* (Küster, 1845: 39) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Thamnurgus siculus* Eggers, 1912a: 115.
- *Thamnurgus euryopsis* Schedl, 1955b: 218.
- *Thamnurgus granulicollis* Schedl, 1957b: 65.
- *Thamnurgus grossepunctatus* Schedl, 1977a: 397.
- *Thamnurgus interpunctatus* Schedl, 1950d: 105.
- *Thamnurgus joliveti* Nunberg, 1973: 18.
- *Thamnurgus kaltenbachi* (Bach, 1849: 199) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Thamnurgus declivis* Reitter, 1897: 244.
= *Thamnurgus csikii* Endrödi, 1957: 307.
- *Thamnurgus kenyae* Lepesme, 1942b: 269.
= *Thamnurgus wittei* Eggers, 1943e: 64.
- *Thamnurgus lobeliae* Eggers, 1933e: 23.
= *Thamnurgus latus* Lepesme, 1942b: 268.
- *Thamnurgus longipilus* Schedl, 1938a: 456.
- *Thamnurgus mairei* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 302.
- *Thamnurgus mandibularis* Schedl, 1953c: 90.
- *Thamnurgus nitellus* Schedl, 1953c: 92.
- *Thamnurgus nitidulus* Schedl, 1953c: 91.
- *Thamnurgus nitidus* Browne, 1980e: 773.
- *Thamnurgus pegani* Eggers, 1933a: 6.
- *Thamnurgus petzi* Reitter, 1901b: 182.
= *Thamnurgus rossicus* Alekseev, 1957: 161.
- *Thamnurgus punctatissimus* Eggers, 1944c: 95.
- *Thamnurgus senecionis* Schedl, 1938a: 456.
= *Thamnurgus jeanneli* Lepesme, 1942b: 268.
= *Thamnurgus kinangopensis* Lepesme, 1942b: 270.
= *Thamnurgus ugandensis* Nunberg, 1961a: 614.
- *Thamnurgus varipes* Eichhoff, 1878b: 212.
- *Thamnurgus zukwalae* Scott, 1935: 282.

Tiarophorus Schreiner

8 spp.
- *Tiarophorus camerunus* (Hagedorn, 1908: 374) (*Hypaspistes*).
- *Tiarophorus capucinus* Schedl, 1966f: 369.
- *Tiarophorus decellei* Browne, 1973: 285.
- *Tiarophorus elongatus* Schreiner, 1882: 247.
- *Tiarophorus gardneri* Schedl, 1958a: 874.
- *Tiarophorus hyaspistis* Schedl, 1941c: 399.
- *Tiarophorus intermedius* Schedl, 1954d: 77.
- *Tiarophorus praeruptus* (Eggers, 1925: 158) (*Pseudothamnurgus*).

Triotemnus Wollaston

16 spp.

- *Triotemnus aethiopicus* Eggers, 1936b: 31.
- *Triotemnus antoinei* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 299.
- *Triotemnus batelkai* Knížek, 2010: 197.
- *Triotemnus grangeri* (Peyerimhoff, 1949: 253) (*Lymantor*).
- *Triotemnus kabateki* Knížek, 2010: 201.
- *Triotemnus lepineyi* Balachowsky, 1949a: 98.
- *Triotemnus longicollis* Peyerimhoff, 1925: 11.
- *Triotemnus pilicornis* Wood, 1992: 87.
- *Triotemnus pseudolepineyi* Knížek, 2010: 194.
- *Triotemnus scrofa* (Schedl, 1975j: 454) (*Cladoctoporcus*).
- *Triotemnus socotraensis* Knížek, 2010: 199.
- *Triotemnus striatus* Eggers, 1936c: 37.
- *Triotemnus subretusus* Wollaston, 1864: 265.
- *Triotemnus ulianai* Gatti & Pennacchio, 2004: 103.
- *Triotemnus villiersi* Schedl, 1958c: 240.
- *Triotemnus yemenensis* Knížek, 2010: 203.

Urocorthylus Petrov, Mandelshtam & Beaver

2 spp.

- *Urocorthylus fanii* Wang, Beaver & Hulcr, 2017: 54.
- *Urocorthylus hirtellus* Petrov, Mandelshtam & Beaver, 2007: 251.

Xylocleptes Ferrari

28 spp.

- *Xylocleptes abruptus* Nunberg, 1973: 20.
- *Xylocleptes abyssinicus* (Schedl, 1966f: 364) (*Hoplitontus*).
- *Xylocleptes adeniae* (Schedl, 1952d: 11) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Xylocleptes ater* Schedl, 1965g: 1075.
- *Xylocleptes baikiae* Schedl, 1958a: 879.
- *Xylocleptes bicuspis* Reitter, 1887: 196.
- *Xylocleptes bispinus* (Duftschmid, 1825: 92) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Scolytus retusus* Olivier, 1800a: 10.
- *Xylocleptes bituberculatus* Hagedorn, 1910: 1.
- *Xylocleptes biuncus* Reitter, 1894a: 45.
- *Xylocleptes brownei* Schedl, 1964g: 309 (RN).
  = *Xylocleptes punctatus* Browne, 1963a: 243.
  = *Xylocleptes immunis* Nunberg, 1969: 382 (RN).
- *Xylocleptes brunneus* (Nunberg, 1973: 16) (*Hylonius*).
- *Xylocleptes camerunus* (Schedl, 1941c: 400) (*Dendrocranulus*).
- *Xylocleptes castaneus* Browne, 1963a: 244.
- *Xylocleptes congonus* Hagedorn, 1908: 375.
- *Xylocleptes cribratus* Browne, 1973: 286.
- *Xylocleptes densepunctatus* Schedl, 1965g: 1076.
- *Xylocleptes granulipennis* Schedl, 1967c: 228.

- *Xylocleptes indicus* Schedl, 1971e: 374.
- *Xylocleptes irretitus* Browne, 1965: 196.
- *Xylocleptes jemeniae* (Schedl, 1975f: 353) (*Thamnurgus*).
- *Xylocleptes linnavuorii* Schedl, 1968b: 145.
- *Xylocleptes marginatus* (Hagedorn, 1912a: 353) (*Xestips*).
  = *Xylocleptes meruensis* Nunberg, 1960: 291.
- *Xylocleptes robustus* (Schedl, 1971c: 198) (*Mimidendrulus*).
- *Xylocleptes rugulosus* (Schedl, 1972a: 290) (*Mimidendrulus*).
- *Xylocleptes sidanus* (Schedl, 1952b: 13) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Xylocleptes sparsipunctatus* (Eggers, 1935e: 308) (*Cyrtogenius*).
- *Xylocleptes usambaricus* Schedl, 1950g: 208.
- *Xylocleptes villiersi* (Lepesme, 1942b: 270) (*Thamnurgus*).

ERNOPORINI Nüsslin

4 genera, 175 spp.

***Eidophelus* Eichhoff**

149 spp.

- *Eidophelus absonus* (Schedl, 1975a: 344) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus afer* (Schedl, 1970f: 359) (*Cryphalophilus*).
- *Eidophelus africanus* (Schedl, 1977a: 396) (*Stephanorhopalus*).
- *Eidophelus agnatus* (Schedl, 1942c: 168) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus aitutakii* (Beaver & Maddison, 1990: 1367) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus alniphagus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 43) (*Ernoporicus*).
- *Eidophelus alstoniae* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 52 (RN).
  = *Chiloxylon sumatranus* Schedl, 1970f: 358.
- *Eidophelus alternans* (Schedl, 1975a: 345) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus amanicus* (Eggers, 1920a: 239) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus ankius* (Schedl, 1979e: 96) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus apicalis* (Schedl, 1971d: 11) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus approximatus* (Schedl, 1975a: 346) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus aspericollis* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 388) (*Lepicerus*).
  = *Lepicerus aspericollis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 501.
  = *Cryphalus stierlini* Eggers, 1911b: 121.
- *Eidophelus ater* (Eggers, 1923b: 142) (*Negritus*).
- *Eidophelus australis* (Schedl, 1942c: 175) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus badius* (Nobuchi, 1975: 44) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus bambusae* (Browne, 1983c: 69) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus bangensis* (Eggers, 1927b: 75) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus basilaris* (Wood, 1960a: 30) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus birosimensis* (Murayama, 1958: 935) (*Ernocryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus braderi* (Browne, 1965: 191) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
  = *Cryphalomorphus orientalis* Schedl, 1971d: 11.
- *Eidophelus brighti* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 52 (RN).
  = *Hemicryphalus minutus* Bright, 1992: 187.
- *Eidophelus brimblecombei* (Schedl, 1972e: 146) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus brownei* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 52 (RN).
  = *Euptilius papuanus* Browne, 1983c: 70.
- *Eidophelus buruensis* (Eggers, 1926c: 300) (*Cryphalomorphus*).

- *Eidophelus camelliae* (Nobuchi, 1975: 45) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus candidus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 47) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus capucinus* (Schedl, 1971b: 283) (*Cryphalops*).
- *Eidophelus caucasicus* (Lindemann, 1877b: 373) (*Ernoporus*).
  = *Cryphalus schreineri* Eichhoff, 1881: 185.
- *Eidophelus ceylonicus* (Schedl, 1959i: 475) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus cicatricosus* (Schedl, 1942c: 176) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus ciliatipennis* (Schedl, 1979g: 105) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus coccotrypanoides* (Schedl, 1939b: 343) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus communis* (Schaufuss, 1891: 12) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus concentralis* (Schedl, 1975a: 342) (*Cryphalophilus*).
  = *Margadillius concentralis* Schedl, 1975a: 344.
- *Eidophelus confragosus* (Sampson, 1914: 386) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus corni* (Kurentsov, 1941: 162) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Eidophelus corpulentus* (Schedl, 1965f: 54) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus corrugatus* (Schedl, 1950b: 19) (*Stephanorhopalus*).
- *Eidophelus creber* (Schedl, 1975a: 346) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus crenatus* (Sampson, 1914: 385) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus cylindricus* (Schedl, 1959i: 476) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus darwini* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 387) (*Scolytogenes*).
  = *Scolytogenes darwinii* Eichhoff, 1878b: 497.
  = *Negritus similis* Eggers, 1923b: 142.
  = *Negritus major* Eggers, 1927b: 69.
  = *Scolytogenes cryptolepis* Schedl, 1951i: 55.
  = *Cryphalomorphus scolytomimoides* Nobuchi, 1975: 50.
- *Eidophelus devius* (Schedl, 1975b: 280) (*Cryphalophilus*).
- *Eidophelus dubiosus* (Wood, 1960a: 19) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus eggersi* (Schedl, 1962a: 490) (*Cryphalomorphus*) (RN).
  = *Cryphalomorphus minor* Eggers, 1927b: 76.
- *Eidophelus euphorbiae* (Wood, 1980a: 91) (*Cryphalogenes*).
- *Eidophelus excellens* (Schedl, 1979e: 97) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus exiguus* (Wood, 1980a: 92) (*Cryphalogenes*).
- *Eidophelus exilis* (Yin, 2001: 327) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus eximius* (Schedl, 1942d: 9) (*Erischidias*).
- *Eidophelus fagi* (Fabricius, 1798: 157) (*Apate*).
  = *Bostrichus serratus* Panzer, 1795: 288.
  = *Ernoporus thomsoni* Ferrari, 1867: 14.
- *Eidophelus fijianus* (Schedl, 1950e: 42) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus formosanus* (Browne, 1981a: 129) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus fugax* (Schedl, 1975a: 347) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus fujisanus* (Nobuchi, 1975: 46) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus fulgens* (Schedl, 1975a: 348) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus fulgidus* (Schedl, 1975a: 348) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus fulvipennis* (Nobuchi, 1975: 47) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus furvus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 53 (RN).
  = *Cryphalophilus ater* Schedl, 1972e: 146.
- *Eidophelus glabratus* (Yin, 2001: 330) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus gracilis* (Schedl, 1950e: 44) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus granulatus* (Wood, 1960a: 31) (*Cryphalomorphus*).

- *Eidophelus grobleri* (Schedl, 1962g: 68) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus hirtus* (Wood, 1974a: 18) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus hobohmi* (Schedl, 1955b: 215) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus hylesinopsis* (Schedl, 1975a: 349) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus imitans* Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 201.
  = *Phellodendrophagus elegans* Krivolutskaya, 1956a: 56.
  = *Ptilopodius nitidus* Schedl, 1959i: 475.
- *Eidophelus incultus* (Yin, 2001: 325) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus indicus* (Wood, 1989: 184) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus inermis* (Browne, 1984e: 94) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Eidophelus insignis* (Browne, 1984a: 151) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Eidophelus insularis* (Nobuchi, 1975: 48) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus insularum* (Krivolutskaya, 1968: 56) (*Hypothenemus insularus*).
  = *Ericryphalus elongatus* Nobuchi, 1975: 42.
  = *Hypothenemus krivolutskayae* Wood, 1992: 79 (RN).
- *Eidophelus jalappae* (Letzner, 1849: 99) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Ernoporides floridensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 34.
  = *Ernoporides knabi* Hopkins, 1915d: 34.
  = *Hypothenemus ritchiei* Sampson, 1918: 295.
  = *Cryphalomorphus carabaicus* Schedl, 1951c: 96.
  = *Cryphalomorphus minutissimus* Schedl, 1951c: 97.
  = *Cryphalomorphus subtriatus* Schedl, 1952e: 360.
  = *Cryphalomorphus alienus* Schedl, 1976: 65.
- *Eidophelus javanus* (Schedl, 1942d: 10) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus kanawhae* (Hopkins, 1915d: 35) (*Ernoporus*).
- *Eidophelus kinabaluensis* (Bright, 1992: 186) (*Hemicryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus landolphiae* (Schedl, 1961g: 133) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus leprosulus* (Browne, 1974a: 66) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus longipennis* (Eggers, 1936b: 30) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus lucidus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 54 (RN).
  = *Lepicerinus pacificus* Schedl, 1942c: 175.
- *Eidophelus magnocularis* (Yin, 2001: 326) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus marquesanus* (Beeson, 1935a: 101) (*Ptilopodius*).
  = *Ptilopodius zimmermanni* Schedl, 1951f: 143.
- *Eidophelus mauritianus* (Schedl, 1965f: 56) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus micans* (Eggers, 1927e: 396) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Eidophelus minor* (Eggers, 1927b: 69) (*Negritus*).
- *Eidophelus minusculus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 54 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus minutissimus* Schedl, 1962f: 191.
- *Eidophelus minutissimus* (Schedl, 1943: 34) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus minutus* Blandford, 1894c: 88.
- *Eidophelus mus* (Schedl, 1975a: 349) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus nanulus* (Wood, 1960a: 29) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus nigellatus* (Schedl, 1950e: 44) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus niger* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 54 (RN).
  = *Ernoporicus ater* Nobuchi, 1975: 54.
- *Eidophelus nubilus* (Wood, 1960a: 30) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus ocularis* (Schedl, 1966f: 368) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus onyanganus* (Schedl, 1941c: 391) (*Letzernella*).

= *Cryphalomorphus similaris* Schedl, 1965e: 8.
- *Eidophelus opacus* (Schedl, 1959i: 477) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus pacificus* (Schedl, 1941b: 111) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus papuanus* (Schedl, 1974a: 459) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus papuensis* (Wood, 1989: 179) (*Scolytogenes*) (RN).
  = *Xylocryptus papuanus* Schedl, 1975a: 352.
- *Eidophelus paradoxus* (Wood, 1992: 80) (*Scolytogenes*) (RN).
  = *Cryphalomorphus papuanus* Schedl, 1979e: 97.
- *Eidophelus parvulus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 54 (RN).
  = *Cryphalus parvus* Browne, 1984a: 152.
- *Eidophelus parvus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 11) (*Hypothenoides*).
- *Eidophelus philippinensis* (Schedl, 1967b: 126) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Eidophelus pityophthorinus* (Schedl, 1943: 39) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus pleiocarpae* (Schedl, 1957b: 51) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus podocarpi* (Bright, 1992: 188) (*Hemicryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus polisquamosus* (Yin, 2001: 329) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus praeda* (Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 589) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus puerarae* (Choo & Woo, 1989: 58) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus pumilionides* (Schedl, 1977c: 500) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus pumilus* (Wood, 1960a: 29) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus punctatulus* (Nobuchi, 1976: 72) (*Scolytogenes*) (RN).
  = *Cryphalomorphus punctatus* Nobuchi, 1975: 49.
  = *Cryphalomorphus nobuchii* Schedl, 1980c: 118 (RN).
- *Eidophelus punctatus* (Schedl, 1951i: 55) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus puncticollis* (Schedl, 1950e: 43) (*Lepicerinus*).
  = *Cryphalomorphus grossepunctatus* Browne, 1974a: 66.
- *Eidophelus pygmaeolus* (Schedl, 1971d: 12) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus quadridens* (Browne, 1983c: 71) (*Hypothenemus*).
- *Eidophelus ramosus* (Beeson, 1935b: 115) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus rhododendri* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 55 (RN).
  = *Hemicryphalus squamosus* Bright, 1992: 189.
- *Eidophelus robustus* (Schedl, 1955c: 32) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus rugosus* (Schedl, 1943: 34) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus rusticus* (Wood, 1974a: 18) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus samoanus* Schedl, 1972i: 268.
- *Eidophelus schedli* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 55 (RN).
  = *Cryphalomorphus ceylonicus* Schedl, 1959i: 477.
- *Eidophelus semenovi* (Kurentsov, 1941: 231) (*Eocryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus separandus* (Schedl, 1965f: 56) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus setifer* (Wood, 1974a: 18) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus sodalis* (Schedl, 1965f: 55) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus spessivtzevi* (Berger, 1917: 243) (*Ernoporicus*).
- *Eidophelus spirostachius* (Schedl, 1958b: 557) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus splendens* (Schedl, 1975a: 350) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus squamatilis* (Schedl, 1977c: 500) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus squamosus* (Schedl, 1942c: 175) (*Lepicerinus*).
- *Eidophelus squamulosus* (Eggers, 1936a: 633) (*Cylindrotomicus*).
- *Eidophelus stephegynis* (Hopkins, 1915d: 11) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus sumatranus* Schedl, 1961f: 72.

- *Eidophelus takahashii* (Nobuchi, 1975: 43) (*Ernoporicus*).
- *Eidophelus tarawai* (Beaver, 1990b: 149) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus tonsus* (Schedl, 1969d: 49) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus tricolor* (Lea, 1910: 141) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus trucis* (Wood, 1974a: 19) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus uncatus* (Schedl, 1971e: 373) (*Cryphalophilus*).
- *Eidophelus usagaricus* (Eggers, 1922c: 169) (*Neocryphalus*).
- *Eidophelus varius* (Schedl, 1975a: 350) (*Cryphalomorphus*).
- *Eidophelus venustus* (Schedl, 1953c: 78) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Eidophelus yinae* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 55 (RN).
  = *Scolytogenes venustus* Yin, 2001: 328.
- *Eidophelus yunnanensis* (Yin, 2001: 324) (*Scolytogenes*).
- *Eidophelus zachvatkini* (Krivolutskaya, 1958: 149) (*Eocryphalus*).

Ernoporus Thomson

19 spp.

- *Ernoporus acanthopanaxi* (Niisima, 1913: 4) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Ernoporus armatus* (Browne, 1981a: 129) (*Euptilius*).
- *Ernoporus concentralis* Eggers, 1936a: 629.
- *Ernoporus corpulentus* (Sampson, 1919: 113) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Margadillius corpulentus sundri* Schedl, 1969d: 48.
- *Ernoporus dispar* (Schedl, 1972j: 49) (*Cryphalops*).
- *Ernoporus eggersi* Kurentsov, 1941: 142.
- *Ernoporus guibourtiae* (Schedl, 1957b: 53) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Ernoporus imitatrix* (Schedl, 1977c: 499) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Ernoporus inermis* (Schedl, 1939b: 343) (*Stephanorhopalus*).
- *Ernoporus japonicus* Nobuchi, 1966: 52.
- *Ernoporus melodori* (Hopkins, 1915d: 36) (*Stephanorhopalus*).
- *Ernoporus minor* (Schedl, 1942b: 176) (*Margadillius*).
- *Ernoporus parvulus* (Eggers, 1943c: 75) (*Margadillius*).
  = *Allothenemus minutus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 401.
  = *Allothenemus exquisitus* Bright, 2019: 105.
- *Ernoporus quadridens* (Schedl, 1971b: 284) (*Cryphalops*).
- *Ernoporus shimanensis* Murayama, 1953b: 36.
- *Ernoporus squamosus* Buhroo & Zubair, 2024: 32.
- *Ernoporus thailandicus* (Schedl, 1967b: 127) (*Euptilius*).
- *Ernoporus tiliae* (Panzer, 1793: 14) (*Apate*).
  = *Cryphalus ratzeburgi* Ferrari, 1867: 11.
  = *Cryphalus lederi* Reitter, 1889d: 93.
  = *Cryphalus starki* Eggers, 1942a: 31.
- *Ernoporus tuberculatus* (Browne, 1981a: 128) (*Euptilius*).

Hemicryphalus Schedl

3 spp.

- *Hemicryphalus argutus* (Wood, 1960a: 33) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Hemicryphalus atomus* (Wood, 1960a: 34) (*Eidophelus*).
- *Hemicryphalus incomptus* (Wood, 1960a: 32) (*Eidophelus*).

Procryphalus Hopkins

4 spp.

- *Procryphalus fraxini* (Berger, 1917: 238) (*Ernoporus*).
- *Procryphalus mucronatus* (LeConte, 1879: 518) (*Cryphalus*).
  - = *Procryphalus idahoensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 34.
  - = *Procryphalus populi* Hopkins, 1915d: 34.
- *Procryphalus petioli* (Beaver, 1990a: 281) (*Dryocoetiops*).
- *Procryphalus utahensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 33.
  - = *Procryphalus aceris* Hopkins, 1915d: 33.
  - = *Procryphalus salicis* Hopkins, 1915d: 33.

HEXACOLINI Eichhoff

5 genera, 332 spp.

Gymnochilus Eichhoff

12 spp.

- *Gymnochilus alni* Wood, 1971a: 14.
- *Gymnochilus alternatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 345) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus brevis* (Eggers, 1932d: 231) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus consocius* (Blandford, 1897: 171) (*Problechilus*).
  - = *Problechilus trimaculatus* Schedl, 1935c: 91.
  - = *Problechilus novateutonicus* Schedl, 1936a: 105.
- *Gymnochilus glaber* (Schedl, 1951c: 87) (*Problechilus*).
  - = *Scolytodes schoenmanni* Wood, 2007: 297 (RN).
- *Gymnochilus insularis* (Eggers, 1932d: 230) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus laevicollis* (Eggers, 1932d: 230) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus minor* (Blandford, 1897: 172) (*Problechilus*).
  - = *Problechilus varius* Schedl, 1951c: 86.
- *Gymnochilus pilifer* (Eggers, 1932d: 229) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus reitteri* Eichhoff, 1878b: 169.
  - = *Problechilus bicolor* Eggers, 1932d: 228.
  - = *Problechilus striatus* Eggers, 1932d: 227.
- *Gymnochilus vestitus* (Eggers, 1932d: 233) (*Problechilus*).
- *Gymnochilus zonatus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 399.
  - = *Meringopalpus fallax* Hagedorn, 1905a: 548.
  - = *Problechilus freyi* Schedl, 1966d: 103.

Microborus Blandford

14 spp.

- *Microborus aberrans* Wichmann, 1914c: 143.
  - = *Microborus setulosus* Eggers, 1933f: 19.
  - = *Microborus imitans* Eggers, 1940a: 131.
- *Microborus ambitus* Wood, 1969a: 13.
- *Microborus angustus* Jordal, 2017: 35.
- *Microborus bicolor* Eggers, 1933f: 19.
- *Microborus boops* Blandford, 1897: 175.
- *Microborus brevisetosus* Jordal, 2017: 37.

- *Microborus camerunus* (Eggers, 1920a: 236) (*Pseudocrypturgus*).
- *Microborus caymanensis* Bright, 2019: 187.
- *Microborus iviei* Bright, 2019: 187.
- *Microborus lautus* Wood, 1961c: 101.
- *Microborus lectus* Wood, 1971a: 17.
- *Microborus limatus* Wood, 1969a: 13.
- *Microborus mexicanus* Wood, 1981: 123.
- *Microborus rawlinsi* Bright, 2019: 189.

Pseudohexacolus Bright

1 sp.

- *Pseudohexacolus singularis* Bright, 2019: 190.

Pycnarthrum Eichhoff

18 spp.

- *Pycnarthrum amersum* Wood, 1983: 658.
- *Pycnarthrum bahiae* Wood, 2007: 245.
- *Pycnarthrum brosmii* Wood, 1971a: 14 (E).
- *Pycnarthrum carinatum* Wood, 1971a: 13.
- *Pycnarthrum fulgidum* Wood, 1977a: 217.
- *Pycnarthrum funerium* Wood, 1971a: 11.
- *Pycnarthrum hispidum* (Ferrari, 1867: 19) (*Hypoborus hispidus*).
  = *Nemobius lambottei* Chapuis, 1869: 42.
  = *Pycnarthrum gracile* Eichhoff, 1878b: 104.
  = *Pycnarthrum quadraticolle* Eichhoff, 1878b: 106.
  = *Pycnarthrum transversum* Blandford, 1897: 177.
  = *Pycnarthrum reimoseri* Schedl, 1934c: 208.
- *Pycnarthrum inornatum* Wood, 1971a: 11.
- *Pycnarthrum insulare* Blair, 1933: 487.
- *Pycnarthrum kleinei* Eggers, 1951: 151.
- *Pycnarthrum lucidum* Wood, 1971a: 12.
- *Pycnarthrum pallidum* (Chapuis, 1869: 41) (*Nemobius pallidus*).
  = *Pycnarthrum reticulatum* Schedl, 1940a: 355.
  = *Pycnarthrum fici* Wood, 1971a: 11.
- *Pycnarthrum perditum* Wood, 1971a: 12.
- *Pycnarthrum pseudoinsulare* Kirkendall & Jordal, 2006: 731.
- *Pycnarthrum setulosum* Waterhouse, 1890: 553.
- *Pycnarthrum subcarinatum* Wood, 1971a: 13.
- *Pycnarthrum tuberculiferum* Wood, 2007: 243.
- *Pycnarthrum uniseriatum* Schedl, 1973a: 370.

Scolytodes Ferrari

287 spp.

- *Scolytodes abbreviatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 27.
- *Scolytodes acares* Wood, 1969a: 15.
- *Scolytodes acuminatus* Wood, 1969a: 17 (*Scolytodes cecropiavorus acuminatus*).
- *Scolytodes adustus* (Eggers, 1943d: 368) (*Hylocurosoma adustum*).
- *Scolytodes ageratinae* Wood, 2007: 273.
- *Scolytodes alni* Wood, 1969a: 20.

- *Scolytodes amictus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 48.
- *Scolytodes amoenus* Wood, 1967c: 128.
- *Scolytodes anceps* Wood, 1981: 126.
- *Scolytodes angulus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 4.
- *Scolytodes animus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 32.
- *Scolytodes anthracinus* Bright, 2019: 198.
- *Scolytodes aquilus* Bright, 2019: 198.
- *Scolytodes arcuatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 55.
- *Scolytodes aridus* Bright, 2019: 199.
- *Scolytodes asperatus* Jordal, 2018b: 89.
- *Scolytodes ater* (Eggers, 1943d: 365) (*Prionoscelis*).
  = *Hylocurosoma elongatum* Eggers, 1943d: 369.
  = *Scolytodes elongatissimus* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
- *Scolytodes aterrimus* (Wood, 1988a: 32) (*Hylocurosoma*) (RN).
  = *Hylocurosoma atrum* Eggers, 1943d: 371.
- *Scolytodes atlanticus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 396.
- *Scolytodes atomus* Bright, 2019: 200.
- *Scolytodes atratus* (Blandford, 1897: 178) (*Prionosceles*).
  = *Prionosceles panamensis* Wood, 1961c: 103.
- *Scolytodes atrotibialis* (Eggers, 1943d: 365) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes aureifrons* Jordal, 2018b: 84.
- *Scolytodes banosus* (Hagedorn, 1909: 743) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes bellus* Bright, 2019: 201.
- *Scolytodes bicarinatus* Jordal, 2018b: 97.
- *Scolytodes bicolor* (Eggers, 1931b: 33) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes bipilosus* Jordal, 2018b: 89.
- *Scolytodes bisetosus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 35.
- *Scolytodes blandfordi* (Schedl, 1936a: 104) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes boliviae* (Schedl, 1951c: 80) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes bolivianus* Eggers, 1928a: 86.
  = *Scolytodes aequipunctatus* Eggers, 1943d: 361.
- *Scolytodes bombycinus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 33.
- *Scolytodes borealis* Jordal, 1998a: 56.
- *Scolytodes brasilianus* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
  = *Hexacolus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1935g: 274.
- *Scolytodes brasiliensis* (Eggers, 1928a: 89) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes bruchi* (Hagedorn, 1909: 743) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes callegarii* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2007: 451.
- *Scolytodes callosus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 24.
- *Scolytodes canaliculus* Wood, 1977c: 517.
- *Scolytodes canalis* Wood, 1974a: 13.
  = *Scolytodes amabilis* Wood, 1975a: 26.
- *Scolytodes cancellatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 25.
- *Scolytodes capillus* Jordal, 2018b: 92.
- *Scolytodes catinus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 16.
- *Scolytodes caudatus* Jordal, 1998a: 58.
- *Scolytodes cavus* Jordal, 2018b: 77.
- *Scolytodes cecropiavorus* Wood, 1969a: 17.
- *Scolytodes cecropicolens* Wood, 1969a: 16.

- *Scolytodes cecropii* (Schedl, 1937a: 66) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes cedrelae* Wood, 1969a: 19.
- *Scolytodes cenchros* Jordal, 2013b: 534.
- *Scolytodes chaplini* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 20.
- *Scolytodes chapuisi* Wood, 1977a: 210 (RN).
  = *Ctenophorus laevigatus* Chapuis, 1869: 49.
  = *Hexacolus levis* Blackman, 1943c: 342.
- *Scolytodes chrysifrons* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 47.
- *Scolytodes circumsetosus* Jordal, 1998b: 412.
- *Scolytodes clusiacolens* Wood, 1967c: 121.
- *Scolytodes clusiae* Wood, 1969a: 14.
- *Scolytodes clusiaphilus* Jordal, 2013b: 533.
- *Scolytodes clusiapraelatus* Jordal, 2013b: 532.
- *Scolytodes clusiavorus* Wood, 1967c: 121.
- *Scolytodes cnesinoides* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 49.
- *Scolytodes columbianus* (Schedl, 1967a: 160) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes comitabilis* Wood, 1978: 401.
- *Scolytodes comosus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 11.
- *Scolytodes concavifrons* Jordal, 2013b: 536.
- *Scolytodes concavus* Jordal, 1998b: 410.
- *Scolytodes confusus* (Eggers, 1943d: 370) (*Hylocurosoma confusum*).
- *Scolytodes conpunctus* Jordal, 2013b: 543.
- *Scolytodes constrictus* Wood, 1977c: 518.
- *Scolytodes contractus* Wood, 1977c: 518.
- *Scolytodes coronatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 60.
- *Scolytodes costabilis* Wood, 1974a: 13.
  = *Scolytodes obesus* Wood, 1975a: 26.
- *Scolytodes crassus* Wood, 1971a: 16.
- *Scolytodes crinalis* Wood, 1978: 402.
- *Scolytodes criniger* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 37.
- *Scolytodes crinitus* Wood, 1978: 402.
- *Scolytodes cubensis* (Schedl, 1972f: 56) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes culcitatus* (Blandford, 1897: 179) (*Epomadius*).
- *Scolytodes curvicostatus* Jordal, 2018b: 85.
- *Scolytodes declivistriatus* Schedl, 1967b: 126.
- *Scolytodes decorus* Wood, 1978: 402.
- *Scolytodes discedens* Eggers, 1943d: 360.
  = *Scolytodes discriminatus* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
- *Scolytodes dissimilis* Schedl, 1967d: 5.
- *Scolytodes echinus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 53.
- *Scolytodes eggersi* Schedl, 1952e: 346 (RN).
  = *Scolytodes bicolor* Eggers, 1943d: 363.
- *Scolytodes elongatus* Schedl, 1935g: 273.
- *Scolytodes erineophilus* Wood, 1969a: 20.
- *Scolytodes excavatus* Jordal, 2018b: 78.
- *Scolytodes exiguus* Wood, 1969a: 22.
- *Scolytodes facetus* Wood, 1967c: 126.
- *Scolytodes festus* Wood, 1977c: 519.
- *Scolytodes ficicolens* Wood, 1981: 126.

- *Scolytodes ficivorus* Wood, 1967c: 125.
- *Scolytodes fimbriatus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 18.
- *Scolytodes flavifrons* Jordal, 2018b: 90.
- *Scolytodes fortis* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 44.
- *Scolytodes fraterniatratus* Jordal, 2013b: 545.
- *Scolytodes frontocarinatus* Jordal, 2013b: 537.
- *Scolytodes frontoglabratus* (Schedl, 1935g: 274) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes fulmineus* Wood, 1977a: 217.
- *Scolytodes fulvus* Jordal, 2013b: 547.
- *Scolytodes genialis* Wood, 1975a: 27.
- *Scolytodes gennaeus* Wood, 1988a: 33 (RN).
  = *Scolytodes genialis* Wood, 1978: 403.
- *Scolytodes glaber* (Eichhoff, 1868c: 400) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Erineophilus schwarzi* Hopkins, 1902a: 36.
- *Scolytodes glabratus* (Schedl, 1954b: 23) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes glabrellus* (Schedl, 1954b: 21) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes glabrescens* Wood, 1971c: 152 (RN).
  = *Prionosceles glaber* Wood, 1961c: 102.
- *Scolytodes gracilis* Schedl, 1976: 61.
  = *Hexacolus laevigatus* Schedl, 1962d: 98.
  = *Scolytodes laevigatulus* Wood, 1988a: 33 (RN).
- *Scolytodes grandis* (Schedl, 1962d: 100) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Scolytodes glaber* Eggers, 1943d: 360.
  = *Scolytodes glaberrimus* Wood, 1971c: 152 (RN).
- *Scolytodes granulatus* Jordal, 2018b: 88.
- *Scolytodes grossepunctatus* Jordal, 2013b: 541.
- *Scolytodes gunnerae* Wood, 2007: 282.
- *Scolytodes guyanaensis* (Schedl, 1937d: 13) (*Erineophilus*).
  = *Hexacolus nardus* Schedl, 1976: 62.
- *Scolytodes habilis* Wood, 1978: 403.
- *Scolytodes hagedorni* (Schedl, 1962d: 101) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes hirsutus* Wood, 1971a: 16.
- *Scolytodes hondurensis* Jordal, 1998a: 44.
- *Scolytodes horridus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 36.
- *Scolytodes immanis* Wood, 1969a: 19.
- *Scolytodes impressus* Wood, 1969a: 22.
- *Scolytodes ingae* (Blackman, 1943d: 383) (*Prionosceles*).
  = *Scolytodes trigonus* Jordal, 2013b: 546.
- *Scolytodes ingavorus* Wood, 1967c: 126.
- *Scolytodes inordinatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 23.
- *Scolytodes interpunctatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 366) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes inusitatus* Jordal, 2013b: 540.
- *Scolytodes irazuensis* Wood, 1969a: 15.
- *Scolytodes iviei* Bright, 2019: 204.
- *Scolytodes johnsoni* Jordal, 2018b: 93.
- *Scolytodes jubatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 27.
- *Scolytodes jucundus* Wood, 1977c: 519.
- *Scolytodes laevicorpus* Wood, 1988a: 33 (RN).
  = *Hylocurosoma laevae* Eggers, 1943d: 367.

- *Scolytodes laevigatus* Ferrari, 1867: 77.
- *Scolytodes laevis* (Eggers, 1928a: 88) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes lapillus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 58.
- *Scolytodes latipes* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 16.
- *Scolytodes lepidus* Wood, 1975a: 27.
- *Scolytodes libidus* Wood, 1978: 404.
- *Scolytodes limbatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 370) (*Hylocurosoma limbatum*).
- *Scolytodes longipennis* Eggers, 1943d: 363.
- *Scolytodes longipilus* Jordal, 2018b: 95.
- *Scolytodes longisetum* Bright, 2019: 206.
- *Scolytodes lubricus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 22.
- *Scolytodes maestus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 51.
- *Scolytodes major* (Eggers, 1928a: 86) (*Prionosceles*).
  = *Prionosceles argentinensis* Eggers, 1928a: 87.
  = *Prionosceles bolivianus* Eggers, 1928a: 88.
  = *Prionosceles similis* Eggers, 1928a: 86.
  = *Scolytodes boliviensis* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
- *Scolytodes majulus* Wood, 2007: 273 (RN) (E).
  = *Scolytodes major* Eggers, 1943d: 361.
  = *Scolytodes majus* Wood, 1988a: 33 (RN).
- *Scolytodes marginatus* Wood, 1969a: 21.
- *Scolytodes maurus* (Blandford, 1897: 178) (*Prionosceles*).
  = *Prionosceles medius* Eggers, 1928a: 89.
  = *Hexacolus ellipticus* Eggers, 1934a: 80.
- *Scolytodes medialis* Wood, 1988a: 33 (RN).
  = *Scolytodes medius* Eggers, 1943d: 359.
- *Scolytodes melanocephalus* (Blandford, 1897: 181) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes micidus* Wood, 1971a: 17.
- *Scolytodes minimus* Jordal, 2018b: 80.
- *Scolytodes minor* (Eggers, 1928a: 89) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes minutissimus* Schedl, 1952e: 355.
  = *Hexacolinus minutissimus* Schedl, 1963f: 217.
- *Scolytodes minutus* Wood, 1981: 122 (RN).
  = *Hexacolus minutissimus* Schedl, 1978a: 297.
- *Scolytodes montanus* Jordal, 1998b: 413.
- *Scolytodes monticola* Jordal, 2018b: 83.
- *Scolytodes morulus* (Schedl, 1952e: 356) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes multistriatus* (Wood, 1961c: 97) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes mundus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 23.
- *Scolytodes naevius* Wood, 1981: 127.
- *Scolytodes nanellus* Wood, 1967c: 124.
- *Scolytodes nayaritensis* Wood, 2007: 291.
- *Scolytodes niger* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 6.
- *Scolytodes nitellus* (Schedl, 1954b: 22) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes nitens* (Schedl, 1954b: 23) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes nitidissimus* (Eggers, 1940a: 135) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Prionosceles imitans* Eggers, 1940a: 136.
- *Scolytodes nitidus* (Eggers, 1928a: 88) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes notatus* (Eggers, 1940a: 133) (*Hexacolus*).

= *Hexacolus discedens* Eggers, 1940a: 133.
= *Hexacolus insularis* Schedl, 1952e: 357.
- *Scolytodes nudifrons* Jordal, 1998b: 414.
- *Scolytodes oblongus* (Eggers, 1940a: 134) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes obovatus* Jordal, 2013b: 539.
- *Scolytodes obscurus* (Wood, 1961c: 100) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes obtusiceps* Bright, 2019: 210.
- *Scolytodes ochromae* Wood, 1969a: 19.
- *Scolytodes ommateus* Wood, 1971a: 15.
- *Scolytodes opacicollis* (Eggers, 1928a: 90) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes opacus* Wood, 1977c: 520.
  = *Scolytodes opimus* Wood, 1977c: 520.
- *Scolytodes otongae* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 19.
- *Scolytodes pacificus* Jordal, 1998a: 62.
- *Scolytodes pannuceus* Wood, 1971a: 16.
- *Scolytodes parallelus* (Schedl, 1962d: 99) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes parvipilus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 27.
- *Scolytodes parvulus* Wood, 1969a: 14.
- *Scolytodes parvus* (Eggers, 1943d: 371) (*Hylocurosoma parvum*).
- *Scolytodes pascopomus* Jordal, 2013b: 534.
- *Scolytodes peckorum* Bright, 2019: 211.
- *Scolytodes pelicipennis* (Schedl, 1952e: 356) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes peniculus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 45.
- *Scolytodes perditus* Wood, 1967c: 123.
- *Scolytodes permagnus* (Eggers, 1943d: 364) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes perplexus* Schedl, 1972f: 56.
- *Scolytodes perpusillus* Wood, 1978: 404.
- *Scolytodes peruanus* Wood, 2007: 274 (E).
- *Scolytodes phoebeae* Wood, 1969a: 16.
- *Scolytodes piceus* (Blandford, 1897: 183) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes pilifer* Wood, 1982: 230.
- *Scolytodes pilifrons* (Schedl, 1962d: 100) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes piliscapus* Jordal, 2018b: 84.
- *Scolytodes pilosulus* (Eggers, 1932d: 234) (*Problechilus*).
- *Scolytodes planifrons* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 20.
- *Scolytodes plenus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 28.
- *Scolytodes plesiopolitus* Bright, 2019: 211.
- *Scolytodes plumeriae* Wood, 1969a: 17.
- *Scolytodes plumericolens* Wood, 1983: 658.
- *Scolytodes politus* Bright, 2019: 212.
- *Scolytodes porosus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 22.
- *Scolytodes potens* Jordal, 2018b: 79.
- *Scolytodes praeceps* Wood, 1977c: 521.
  = *Scolytodes tardus* Wood, 1981: 127.
- *Scolytodes profundus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 15.
- *Scolytodes projectus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 22.
- *Scolytodes prolatus* Jordal, 2018b: 95.
- *Scolytodes proximus* Wood, 1967c: 127.
- *Scolytodes pseudoacuminatus* (Schedl, 1935a: 51) (*Hexacolus*).

- *Scolytodes pseudoanimus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 32.
- *Scolytodes pseudoatratus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 16.
- *Scolytodes pseudobicolor* (Eggers, 1940a: 132) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Hexacolus ovalis* Eggers, 1940a: 132.
  = *Hexacolus subparallelus* Eggers, 1940a: 134.
  = *Hexacolus longicollis* Eggers, 1951: 152.
  = *Hexacolus pelicerinus* Schedl, 1952e: 358.
- *Scolytodes pseudocrassus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 39.
- *Scolytodes pseudolepidus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 41.
- *Scolytodes pseudopiceus* Wood, 1969a: 18.
- *Scolytodes pubescens* Wood, 1969a: 21.
- *Scolytodes puer* (Schedl, 1952e: 359) (*Hexacolinus*).
- *Scolytodes puertoricensis* Bright & Torres, 2006: 398.
- *Scolytodes pumilus* Wood, 1969a: 23.
- *Scolytodes punctatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 368) (*Hylocurosoma punctatum*).
- *Scolytodes punctifer* Wood, 1969a: 18 (*Scolytodes cecropiavorus punctifer*).
- *Scolytodes punctiferus* Wood, 1976: 348 (RN).
  = *Scolytodes punctifer* Wood, 1971a: 15.
- *Scolytodes punctifrons* Jordal, 1998b: 415.
- *Scolytodes pusillimus* Wood, 1981: 127.
- *Scolytodes pusillus* (Eggers, 1943d: 367) (*Hylocurosoma pusillum*).
- *Scolytodes radiatus* Wood, 1977a: 218.
- *Scolytodes reticulatus* (Wood, 1961c: 98) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes retifer* Wood, 1983: 658.
- *Scolytodes rufifrons* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 54.
- *Scolytodes rufus* Jordal, 2018b: 92.
- *Scolytodes rugicollis* (Schedl, 1940c: 205) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Scolytodes plicatus* Wood, 1969a: 21.
- *Scolytodes rugulosus* Eggers, 1943d: 362.
- *Scolytodes sabaensis* Bright, 2019: 215.
- *Scolytodes sagittarius* Jordal, 2013b: 548.
- *Scolytodes samamae* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 19.
- *Scolytodes semicrassus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 39.
- *Scolytodes semilepidus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 42.
- *Scolytodes semipunctatus* Wood, 1978: 405.
- *Scolytodes serenus* Wood, 1977c: 521.
- *Scolytodes seriatus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 14.
- *Scolytodes setosicauda* Jordal, 2018b: 83.
- *Scolytodes setosus* (Blandford, 1897: 181) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes simplex* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 7.
- *Scolytodes sloanae* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 17.
- *Scolytodes solarius* Jordal, 2013b: 543.
- *Scolytodes spadix* (Blackman, 1943d: 384) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes sparsepilosus* Wood, 2007: 287 (E).
- *Scolytodes sparsus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 56.
- *Scolytodes spatulatus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 12.
- *Scolytodes speculofrons* Jordal, 2018b: 79.
- *Scolytodes squamatifrons* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 10.
- *Scolytodes steineri* Bright, 2019: 215.

- *Scolytodes stramineus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 29.
- *Scolytodes striatulus* Wood, 1979: 136 (RN).
  = *Hylocurosoma striatum* Eggers, 1940a: 139.
- *Scolytodes striatus* (Eggers, 1934a: 79) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes subcribrosus* (Eggers, 1933f: 17) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes sufflatus* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 8.
- *Scolytodes sulcifrons* Jordal & Kirkendall, 2019: 19.
- *Scolytodes sus* Jordal, 2013b: 539.
- *Scolytodes suspectus* Jordal, 1998a: 60.
- *Scolytodes suturalis* Wood, 1977c: 521.
- *Scolytodes swieteniae* (Blackman, 1943d: 381) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes tenuis* (Wood, 1961c: 99) (*Hexacolus*).
- *Scolytodes teres* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 30.
- *Scolytodes tolimanus* (Schedl, 1962d: 102) (*Prionosceles*).
- *Scolytodes torresi* Bright, 2019: 218.
- *Scolytodes triangulus* Jordal, 1998b: 416.
- *Scolytodes trispinosus* Eggers, 1934a: 80.
- *Scolytodes tristis* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 47.
- *Scolytodes tucumani* Wood, 2007: 274.
- *Scolytodes ungulatus* Jordal, 1998b: 417.
- *Scolytodes unipunctatus* (Blandford, 1897: 182) (*Hexacolus*).
  = *Scolytodes cylindricus* Schedl, 1978a: 297.
- *Scolytodes uniseriatus* Jordal, 2013b: 530.
- *Scolytodes validus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 55.
- *Scolytodes varius* Wood, 1977c: 522.
- *Scolytodes vellus* Jordal, 2018b: 88.
- *Scolytodes venustulus* Wood, 1967c: 124.
- *Scolytodes venustus* Wood, 1969a: 18.
- *Scolytodes vesculus* Wood, 1981: 128.
- *Scolytodes vicinus* (Eggers, 1928a: 87) (*Prionosceles*).
  = *Prionosceles dubiosus* Schedl, 1972f: 55.
- *Scolytodes vietus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 51.
- *Scolytodes virgatus* Jordal & Smith, 2020: 36.
- *Scolytodes volcanus* Wood, 1969a: 14.

HYLASTINI LeConte

4 genera, 55 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

***Hylastes* Erichson**

32 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Hylastes ambiguus* Blandford, 1894c: 57.
- *Hylastes angustatus* (Herbst, 1793: 111) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Hylesinus graphus* Duftschmid, 1825: 106.
  = *Hylastes scandinavicus* Lekander, 1965: 199.
- *Hylastes asperatus* Wood, 1975a: 24.
- *Hylastes ater* Erichson, 1836: 47.
  = *Bostrichus ater* Paykull, 1800: 153.
  = *Ips niger* Marsham, 1802: 59.
  = *Hylesinus chloropus* Duftschmid, 1825: 102.

= *Tomicus pinicola* Bedel, 1888: 390 (RN).
= *Hylastes angusticollis* Eggers, 1929c: 9.
= *Ipsocossonus anomalus* Oke, 1934: 251.
- *Hylastes attenuatus* Erichson, 1836: 50.
- *Hylastes batnensis anatolicus* Knížek & Pfeffer in: Pfeffer 1995: 74.
- *Hylastes batnensis batnensis* Brisout de Barneville, 1883: 146 (*Hylastes batnensis*).
- *Hylastes brunneus* Erichson, 1836: 48.
= *Hylastes ater rotundicollis* Reitter, 1895: 60.
= *Hylastes aterrimus* Eggers, 1933a: 3.
- *Hylastes cunicularius* Erichson, 1836: 49.
= *Hylurgops starki* Eggers, 1933a: 1.
- *Hylastes exilis* Chapuis, 1869: 20.
- *Hylastes fallax* Wichmann, 1911a: 100.
= *Hylastes gergeri* Eggers, 1911b: 119.
- *Hylastes flohri* (Eggers, 1930a: 166) (*Hylurgops*).
- *Hylastes fulgidus* Blackman, 1941: 18.
- *Hylastes gracilis* LeConte, 1868: 174.
= *Hylastes vastans* Chapuis, 1869: 17.
= *Hylastes longus* LeConte, 1876: 388.
= *Hylastes asper* Swaine, 1917: 19.
= *Hylastes nitidus* Swaine, 1917: 19.
- *Hylastes linearis* Erichson, 1836: 49.
= *Hylastes corticiperda* Erichson, 1836: 50.
= *Hylastes variolosus* Perris, 1852: 181.
= *Hylastes clavus* Wollaston, 1854: 305.
= *Hylastes flavicornis* Lindberg, 1950: 19.
- *Hylastes longicollis* Swaine, 1918: 79.
- *Hylastes lowei* Paiva, 1861: 211.
- *Hylastes macer* LeConte, 1868: 175.
- *Hylastes mexicanus* Wood, 1967a: 36.
- *Hylastes nigrinus* (Mannerheim, 1852: 356) (*Hylurgus*).
= *Hylastes yukonis* Fall, 1926: 207.
- *Hylastes opacus* Erichson, 1836: 51.
= *Hylesinus angustatus* Gyllenhal, 1813: 342.
= *Hylastes simplex* Rey, 1892: 30.
- *Hylastes parallelus* Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1875: 196.
- *Hylastes plumbeus* Blandford, 1894c: 57 (RN).
= *Hylastes obscurus* Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 197.
= *Hylastes septentrionalis* Eggers, 1923a: 135.
= *Hylurgops fushunensis* Murayama, 1940: 235.
- *Hylastes porculus* Erichson, 1836: 49.
= *Hylastes carbonarius* Fitch, 1858: 730.
= *Hylurgus cavernosus* Zimmermann, 1868: 149.
= *Hylastes granosus* Chapuis, 1869: 17.
= *Hylastes scaber* Swaine, 1917: 18.
= *Hylastes swainei* Eggers, 1934b: 25.
= *Hylastes canadensis* Blackman, 1941: 15.
= *Hylastes webbi* Blackman, 1941: 10.

- *Hylastes retifer* Wood, 1982: 227.
- *Hylastes ruber* Swaine, 1915b: 367.
- *Hylastes salebrosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 146.
  = *Hylurgus scabripennis* Zimmermann, 1868: 149.
  = *Hylastes scobinosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 146.
- *Hylastes subopacus* Blackman, 1941: 19.
- *Hylastes substriatus* Strohmeyer, 1914a: 7.
- *Hylastes suspectus* Bright, 1972a: 31.
- *Hylastes techangensis* Tsai & Huang, 1964a: 233.
- *Hylastes tenuis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 147.
  = *Hylastes criticus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 147.
  = *Hylastes minutus* Blackman, 1941: 25.
  = *Hylastes parvus* Blackman, 1941: 24.
  = *Hylastes pusillus* Blackman, 1941: 23.
- *Hylastes woodi* Johnson **nom. nov.** (RN).
  = *Hylastes niger* Wood, 1974a: 7.

Hylurgops LeConte

20 spp.

- *Hylurgops bonvouloiri* (Chapuis, 1869: 22) (*Hylastes*).
- *Hylurgops eusulcatus* Tsai & Huang, 1964b: 239.
- *Hylurgops glabratus* (Zetterstedt, 1828: 343) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Hylesinus paykullii* Duftschmid, 1825: 98.
  = *Hylesinus decumanus* Erichson, 1836: 51.
  = *Hylesinus tenebrosus* Sahlberg, 1836b: 139.
- *Hylurgops incomptus* (Blandford, 1897: 145) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylurgops grandicollis* Swaine, 1917: 17.
- *Hylurgops inouyei* Nobuchi, 1959a: 10.
- *Hylurgops interstitialis* (Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 196) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylastes imitator* Reitter, 1900: 59.
  = *Hylurgops nipponicus* Murayama, 1936: 123.
- *Hylurgops junnanicus* Sokanovskiy, 1959a: 93.
- *Hylurgops knausi* Swaine, 1917: 17.
- *Hylurgops longipennis* (Blandford, 1896d: 143) (*Hylastes*).
- *Hylurgops longipillus* (Reitter, 1895: 63) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylurgops transbaicalicus* Eggers, 1941d: 119.
  = *Hylurgops likiangensis* Tsai & Huang, 1964b: 237.
- *Hylurgops major* Eggers, 1944b: 67.
- *Hylurgops palliatus* (Gyllenhal, 1813: 340) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Ips piceus* Marsham, 1802: 58.
  = *Ips rufus* Marsham, 1802: 57.
  = *Bostrichus abietiperda* Bechstein, 1818: 187.
  = *Hylesinus fuscus* Duftschmid, 1825: 105.
  = *Hylesinus marginatus* Duftschmid, 1825: 104.
  = *Hylurgus rufescens* Stephens, 1830: 364.
  = *Hylurgus helferi* Villa & Villa, 1835: 49.
  = *Hylurgops parvus* Eggers, 1933a: 2.
- *Hylurgops pinifex* (Fitch, 1858: 729) (*Hylastes*).

- *Hylurgops planirostris* (Chapuis, 1869: 21) (*Hylastes*).
- *Hylurgops porosus* (LeConte, 1868: 175) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylurgops lecontei* Swaine, 1917: 16.
- *Hylurgops reticulatus* Wood, 1971b: 71.
- *Hylurgops rugipennis* (Mannerheim, 1843: 297) (*Hylastes*).
- *Hylurgops spessivtsevi* Eggers, 1914b: 187 (E).
  = *Hylurgops modestus* Murayama, 1937: 367.
  = *Hylurgops squamosus* Murayama, 1942: 56.
- *Hylurgops sulcatus* Eggers, 1933d: 97.
- *Hylurgops tuberculatus* Eggers, 1933d: 98.

Pachysquamus Mercado & Negron

1 sp.

- *Pachysquamus subcostulatus* (Mannerheim, 1853: 239) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylastes cristatus* Mannerheim, 1853: 239.
  = *Hylastes alternans* Chapuis, 1869: 22.

Scierus LeConte

2 spp.

- *Scierus annectens* LeConte, 1876: 390.
- *Scierus pubescens* Swaine, 1924d: 287.

HYLESININI Erichson

16 genera, 161 spp.

Alniphagus Swaine

3 spp.

- *Alniphagus aspericollis* (LeConte, 1876: 380) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Alniphagus costatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 63) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylastes alni* Niisima, 1909: 137.
  = *Alniphagus alni imitator* Sokanovskiy, 1958: 38.
- *Alniphagus hirsutus* Schedl, 1948d: 236.

Chilodendron Schedl

1 sp.

- *Chilodendron planicolle* Schedl, 1953c: 74.

Cryptocurus Schedl

1 sp.

- *Cryptocurus spinipennis* Schedl, 1958a: 870.
  = *Hyloperus bicornis* Browne, 1970: 546.
  = *Hyloperus caudatus* Browne, 1970: 547.

Dactylipalpus Chapuis

11 spp.

- *Dactylipalpus africanus* Eggers, 1920a: 229.
- *Dactylipalpus biseriatus* Browne, 1973: 282.
- *Dactylipalpus camerunus* Hagedorn, 1908: 371.
- *Dactylipalpus cicatricosus* (Blandford, 1896c: 321) (*Ethadopselaphus*).

= *Dactylipalpus marmoratus* Strohmeyer, 1914b: 73.
- *Dactylipalpus floccosus* Hagedorn, 1912a: 351.
- *Dactylipalpus grouvellei* (Blandford, 1896c: 322) (*Ethadopselaphus*).
  = *Dactylipalpus similis* Hagedorn, 1908: 370.
- *Dactylipalpus imitans* Eggers, 1922c: 164.
- *Dactylipalpus orientalis* Eggers, 1933e: 16.
- *Dactylipalpus parricida* Eggers, 1920a: 230.
- *Dactylipalpus transversus* Chapuis, 1869: 12.
  = *Dactylipalpus quadraticollis* Chapuis, 1869: 12.
- *Dactylipalpus unctus* Wood, 1961b: 8.
  = *Dactylipalpus niger* Schedl, 1962e: 87.

Ficicis Lea

13 spp.
- *Ficicis bakeri* (Sampson, 1921: 27) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus sumatranus* Eggers, 1923a: 134.
- *Ficicis brevipilosus* (Schedl, 1942c: 167) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis despectus* (Walker, 1859: 261) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus granulifer* Motschulsky, 1863: 516.
  = *Hylesinus scobipennis* Chapuis, 1869: 30.
  = *Hylesinus similis* Eggers, 1923b: 136.
  = *Hylesinus samoanus* Schedl, 1951f: 142.
- *Ficicis elongatus* (Schedl, 1942c: 167) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis javanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 135) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis maculipennis* (Schedl, 1975h: 217) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis pacificus* (Beeson, 1929: 221) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus pellitus* Schedl, 1955e: 288.
- *Ficicis pertinax* (Schedl, 1975h: 217) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis porcatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 31) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus koebeli* Lea, 1910: 148.
  = *Hylesinus philippinensis* Eggers, 1923b: 137.
  = *Hylesinus subcostatus* Eggers, 1923b: 137.
  = *Hylesinus crassus* Beeson, 1929: 220.
  = *Hylesinus subopacus* Eggers, 1930c: 10.
  = *Hylesinus insularum* Beeson, 1940: 192.
  = *Phloeosinus goliathoides* Murayama, 1955: 94.
- *Ficicis robustus* (Eggers, 1939c: 223) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis sulcinodis* (Schedl, 1974a: 458) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Ficicis varians* Lea, 1910: 147.
- *Ficicis wallacei* (Blandford, 1896e: 197) (*Hylesinus*).

Hapalogenius Hagedorn

31 spp.
- *Hapalogenius acaciae* Schedl, 1957b: 18.
- *Hapalogenius africanus* (Eggers, 1933e: 19) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).
  = *Hapalogenius lesnei* Eggers, 1943c: 73.
  = *Metahylesinus brincki* Schedl, 1957a: 323.
  = *Xylechinus uniformis* Schedl, 1982: 281.
- *Hapalogenius angolensis* (Schedl, 1982: 284) (*Aridiamerus*).

= *Hylesinopsis angolanus* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
- *Hapalogenius atakorae* (Schedl, 1951b: 1105) (*Rhopalopselion*).
- *Hapalogenius baphiae* (Schedl, 1954d: 75) (*Glochicopterus*).
- *Hapalogenius dimorphus* (Schedl, 1937g: 16) (*Metahylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius endroedyi* (Schedl, 1967c: 224) (*Hemihylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius fuscipennis* (Chapuis, 1869: 44) (*Phloeotribus*).
  = *Hapalogenius globosus* Hagedorn, 1912a: 352.
  = *Hapalogenius bimaculatus* Eggers, 1933f: 22.
  = *Hapalogenius congonus* Schedl, 1950g: 206.
  = *Glochiphorus alienus* Schedl, 1982: 283.
- *Hapalogenius hispidus* (Eggers, 1935e: 299) (*Metahylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius horridus* (Eggers, 1924: 99) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius immaturus* Schedl, 1958a: 867.
- *Hapalogenius kenyae* (Wood, 1986a: 268) (*Hylesinopsis*) (RN).
  = *Alniphagus africanus* Schedl, 1963b: 259.
  = *Hylesinopsis acaciacolens* Wood, 1987: 547 (RN).
- *Hapalogenius lonchocarpae* Schedl, 1959a: 707.
- *Hapalogenius maculatus* Schedl, 1957b: 19.
- *Hapalogenius oblongus* (Eggers, 1935e: 299) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).
  = *Metahylesinus striatus* Schedl, 1958a: 865.
- *Hapalogenius occidentalis* Schedl, 1967c: 225.
- *Hapalogenius orientalis* (Eggers, 1943c: 72) (*Metahylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius primus* Schedl, 1971d: 6.
- *Hapalogenius pusillus* (Gerstäcker, 1855: 639) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius quadrituberculatus* (Schedl, 1957b: 24) (*Metahylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius rhodesianus* (Eggers, 1933e: 19) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).
- *Hapalogenius rufus* Schedl, 1958a: 866.
- *Hapalogenius senegambiensis* Schedl, 1941c: 382.
- *Hapalogenius seriatus* (Eggers, 1940e: 228) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).
  = *Hapalogenius cinchonae* Schedl, 1952d: 8.
- *Hapalogenius squamosus* (Eggers, 1936b: 28) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).
- *Hapalogenius subseriatus* Schedl, 1958a: 866.
- *Hapalogenius sulcatus* (Eggers, 1944c: 93) (*Metahylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius suturalis* Schedl, 1965e: 6.
- *Hapalogenius togonus* (Eggers, 1920a: 234) (*Pseudohylesinus*).
- *Hapalogenius ugandae* (Wood, 1986a: 268) (*Hylesinopsis*) (RN).
  = *Hylesinus africanus* Schedl, 1965e: 4.
  = *Hylesinopsis secutus* Wood, 1987: 547 (RN).
- *Hapalogenius variegatus* (Eggers, 1936b: 29) (*Pseudophloeotribus*).

Hylastinus Bedel

5 spp.
- *Hylastinus achillei* Reitter, 1895: 54.
- *Hylastinus fankhauseri* Reitter, 1895: 54 (*Hylastinus trifolii fankhauseri*).
- *Hylastinus kroaticus* Fuchs, 1912: 39.
- *Hylastinus obscurus* (Marsham, 1802: 57) (*Ips*).
  = *Scolytus crenatus* Olivier, 1800a: 12.
  = *Dermestes trifolii* Müller, 1803: 47.
  = *Hylesinus crenatulus* Duftschmid, 1825: 104.

= *Hylurgus fuscescens* Stephens, 1830: 365.
= *Hylurgus piceus* Stephens, 1830: 365.
= *Hylastinus pilosus* Eggers, 1944a: 140.
• *Hylastinus tiliae* Semenov, 1902: 271.

Hylesinopsis **Eggers**

16 spp.
• *Hylesinopsis alluaudi* (Lepesme, 1942c: 207) (*Kissophagus*).
• *Hylesinopsis angolensis* Schedl, 1959h: 24.
• *Hylesinopsis arabiae* Schedl, 1975f: 353.
• *Hylesinopsis ater* (Nunberg, 1967: 315) (*Trypographus*).
• *Hylesinopsis confusa* (Eggers, 1935e: 300) (*Kissophagus confusus*).
• *Hylesinopsis decellei* (Nunberg, 1969: 394) (*Trypographus*).
• *Hylesinopsis dubia* Eggers, 1920c: 40 (E).
• *Hylesinopsis emarginata* (Nunberg, 1973: 6) (*Trypographus emarginatus*).
• *Hylesinopsis fasciata* (Hagedorn, 1909: 737) (*Kissophagus fasciatus*).
= *Kissophagus punctatus* Eggers, 1932b: 28.
• *Hylesinopsis ficus* (Schedl, 1954a: 878) (*Kissophagus*).
• *Hylesinopsis granulata* (Lepesme, 1942c: 206) (*Kissophagus granulatus*).
• *Hylesinopsis hirsuta* (Schedl, 1958a: 869) (*Trypographus hirsutus*).
• *Hylesinopsis joveri* (Schedl, 1950f: 213) (*Trypographus*).
• *Hylesinopsis leprosula* (Browne, 1980e: 774) (*Cryphalus leprosulus*).
• *Hylesinopsis pauliani* (Lepesme, 1942c: 204) (*Kissophagus*).
• *Hylesinopsis saudiarabiae* (Schedl, 1971a: 434) (*Chilodendron*).

Hylesinus **Fabricius**

34 spp.
• *Hylesinus aculeatus* Say, 1824: 322.
= *Hylesinus imperialis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 149.
= *Leperisinus cinereus* Swaine, 1917: 15.
• *Hylesinus aesculi* (Kugelann, 1794: 525) (*Bostrichus*).
• *Hylesinus aztecus* Wood, 1980b: 354.
• *Hylesinus bicolor* (Eggers, 1939b: 4) (*Leperisinus*).
• *Hylesinus botscharnikovi* Stark, 1931: 81.
• *Hylesinus californicus* (Swaine, 1916: 190) (*Leperisinus*).
= *Leperisinus hoferi* Blackman, 1943d: 394.
• *Hylesinus casearіae* Wood, 1986a: 272.
• *Hylesinus cholodkovskyi* Berger, 1917: 246.
• *Hylesinus cingulatus* Blandford, 1894c: 67.
• *Hylesinus cordipennis* Lea, 1910: 144.
= *Hylesinus papuanus* Eggers, 1923b: 133.
• *Hylesinus crenatus* (Fabricius, 1787: 37) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Ips sulcatus* Marsham, 1802: 59.
= *Anthribus crenatus* Gravenhorst, 1807: 196.
= *Hylesinus prutenskyi* Sokanovskiy, 1959b: 276.
• *Hylesinus criddlei* (Swaine, 1918: 72) (*Leperisinus*).
• *Hylesinus dolus* Schedl, 1975j: 453.
• *Hylesinus eos* Spessivtsev, 1919: 248.
• *Hylesinus fasciatus* LeConte, 1868: 170.

- *Hylesinus guatemalensis* (Wood, 1967b: 89) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Hylesinus irresolutus* Walker, 1859: 261.
- *Hylesinus laticollis* Blandford, 1894c: 65.
  = *Hylesinus pravdini* Stark, 1936: 151.
- *Hylesinus macmahoni* (Stebbing, 1909: 16) (*Sphaerotrypes*).
  = *Hylesinus alternans* Schedl, 1959e: 172.
  = *Leperisinus fraxinoides* Schedl, 1959f: 39.
- *Hylesinus mandshuricus* Eggers, 1922a: 15.
- *Hylesinus mexicanus* (Wood, 1956c: 249) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Hylesinus nanulus* Schedl, 1940b: 433.
- *Hylesinus nilgirinus* Eggers, 1923b: 133.
  = *Hylesinus persimilis* Eggers, 1927b: 70.
  = *Trogloditica robustus* Schedl, 1975j: 453.
- *Hylesinus nobilis* Blandford, 1894c: 64.
  = *Hylesinus shabliovskyi* Kurentsov, 1941: 133.
- *Hylesinus oregonus* (Blackman, 1943d: 396) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Hylesinus pruinosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 149.
- *Hylesinus regius* (Schedl, 1942c: 166) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Hylesinus striatus* Eggers, 1933f: 4.
- *Hylesinus taranio* (Danthoine in: Bernard 1788: 270) (*Byrrhus*).
  = *Bostrichus oleiperda* Fabricius, 1792: 366.
  = *Ips scaber* Marsham, 1802: 56.
  = *Hylesinus bicolor* Brullé, 1832: 250.
  = *Hylesinus suturalis* Redtenbacher, 1842: 21.
  = *Hylesinus esau* Gredler, 1866: 370.
  = *Hylesinus antipodus* Schedl, 1952i: 17.
- *Hylesinus tristis* Blandford, 1894c: 66.
  = *Hylesinus lubarskii* Stark, 1936: 153.
- *Hylesinus tupolevi* Stark, 1936: 151.
  = *Hylesinus tupolevi* Eggers, 1942a: 28.
  = *Hylesinus tupolevi denticulosus* Sokanovskiy, 1956: 44.
- *Hylesinus varius* (Fabricius, 1775: 60) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus minutus* Fabricius, 1777: 211.
  = *Bostrichus melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1792: 368.
  = *Anthribus pubescens* Fabricius, 1798: 161.
  = *Bostrichus fraxini* Panzer, 1799: 15.
  = *Scolytus varius* Olivier, 1800a: 11.
  = *Hylesinus varius* Fabricius, 1801: 391.
  = *Ips griseus* Marsham, 1802: 55.
  = *Ips haemorrhoidalis* Marsham, 1802: 56.
  = *Ips rufescens* Marsham, 1802: 55.
  = *Bostrichus fraxini* Bechstein in: Bechstein and Scharfenberg 1804: 107.
  = *Hylesinus picipennis* Stephens, 1830: 359.
  = *Hylesinus henscheli* Knotek, 1892: 234.
- *Hylesinus verae* Petrov, 2002: 121.
- *Hylesinus wachtli* Reitter, 1887: 193.
  = *Hylesinus orni* Fuchs, 1906: 51.

Kissophagus Chapuis

3 spp.

- *Kissophagus erinacellus* Wichmann, 1916: 18.
- *Kissophagus novaki* Reitter, 1894a: 45.
  = *Kissophagus binodus* Reitter, 1894a: 45.
- *Kissophagus vicinus* (Comolli, 1837: 36) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus hederae* Schmitt, 1843: 108.
  = *Kissophagus nuesslini* Reitter, 1913: 44.

Longulus Krivolutskaya

1 sp.

- *Longulus elatus* (Niisima, 1913: 2) (*Hylesinus*).

Neopteleobius Nobuchi

1 sp.

- *Neopteleobius scutulatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 67) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Pteleobius trepanatus* Wichmann, 1914a: 137.

Phloeoborus Erichson

27 spp.

- *Phloeoborus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 43.
- *Phloeoborus asper* Erichson, 1836: 55.
  = *Phloeoborus imbricornis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
  = *Phloeoborus rugatus* Blandford, 1897: 153.
- *Phloeoborus belti* Blandford, 1897: 151.
- *Phloeoborus cristatus* Chapuis, 1869: 13.
  = *Phloeoborus radulosus* Blandford, 1897: 153.
  = *Phloeoborus aspericollis* Strohmeyer, 1909: 248.
- *Phloeoborus ellipticus* Chapuis, 1869: 15.
- *Phloeoborus freyi* Schedl, 1955d: 274.
- *Phloeoborus gaujonii* Fairmaire, 1887: xvi.
- *Phloeoborus grandis* (Erichson, 1836: 54) (*Phloeotrupes*).
  = *Phloeotrupes punctatus* Schedl, 1976: 64.
- *Phloeoborus granosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
- *Phloeoborus grossus* Chapuis, 1869: 13.
- *Phloeoborus intermedius* Eggers, 1930a: 165.
- *Phloeoborus irregularis* Eggers, 1942b: 270.
- *Phloeoborus mamillatus* Chapuis, 1869: 14.
- *Phloeoborus marahuaci* Wood, 2007: 40.
- *Phloeoborus minusculus* Wood, 2007: 39.
- *Phloeoborus niger* Wood, 2007: 40.
- *Phloeoborus nitidicollis* Chapuis, 1869: 38.
  = *Phloeoborus breviusculus* Chapuis, 1869: 14.
- *Phloeoborus opacithorax* Schedl, 1940c: 205.
- *Phloeoborus orinocensis* Wood, 2007: 42.
- *Phloeoborus ovatus* Chapuis, 1869: 15.
  = *Phloeoborus granulatus* Eggers, 1943a: 243.

- *Phloeoborus procerus* (Erichson, 1836: 54) (*Phloeotrupes*).
  = *Phloeoborus sipolisii* Fairmaire, 1887: xvi.
- *Phloeoborus punctatorugosus* Chapuis, 1869: 14.
- *Phloeoborus rudis* Erichson, 1836: 55.
  = *Phloeoborus elongatus* Chapuis, 1869: 13.
  = *Phloeoborus rugipennis* Eggers, 1942b: 271.
- *Phloeoborus scaber* Erichson, 1836: 55.
  = *Phloeoborus caelatus* Blanchard in: Blanchard and Brulle 1846: 204.
  = *Phloeoborus sericeus* Chapuis, 1869: 13.
  = *Phloeoborus lunulatus* Eggers, 1943a: 242.
- *Phloeoborus signatus* Strohmeyer, 1909: 248.
  = *Phloeoborus bodei* Eggers, 1930a: 164.
  = *Phloeoborus guayanensis* Eggers, 1942b: 268.
  = *Phloeoborus similis* Eggers, 1942b: 272.
- *Phloeoborus sulcifrons* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
- *Phloeoborus willei* Wood, 2007: 35.

Pteleobius Bedel

2 spp.

- *Pteleobius kraatzii* (Eichhoff, 1864a: 30) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus putonii* Eichhoff, 1868a: 403.
- *Pteleobius vittatus* (Fabricius, 1787: 38) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Ips coadunatus* Marsham, 1802: 55.
  = *Ips furcatus* Marsham, 1802: 55.
  = *Ips sericeus* Marsham, 1802: 55.

Rhopalopselion Hagedorn

11 spp.

- *Rhopalopselion atrum* Eggers, 1935e: 295.
- *Rhopalopselion bituberculatum* Hagedorn, 1909: 740.
- *Rhopalopselion confusum* Eggers, 1944c: 93.
- *Rhopalopselion conjungens* Schedl, 1965e: 5.
- *Rhopalopselion dentatum* Nunberg, 1956b: 200.
- *Rhopalopselion grande* Schedl, 1957b: 25.
- *Rhopalopselion immune* Eggers, 1943c: 71.
- *Rhopalopselion intermedium* Schedl, 1957b: 26.
- *Rhopalopselion nitidum* Schedl, 1957b: 27.
- *Rhopalopselion orientale* Schedl, 1957b: 153.
- *Rhopalopselion thompsoni* Schedl, 1954d: 74.

Zygophloeus Schedl

1 sp.

- *Zygophloeus australis* Schedl, 1958f: 215.

HYLURGINI Gistel

15 genera, 136 spp. (3 spp. with 6 sspp.).

Chaetoptelius Fuchs

7 spp.

- *Chaetoptelius bimaculatus* (Schedl, 1936e: 520) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Chaetoptelius impar* (Schedl, 1975h: 216) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Chaetoptelius mundulus* (Broun, 1881: 740) (*Homarus*).
  = *Acrantus opacus* Broun, 1895: 417.
- *Chaetoptelius opimus* (Wood, 1985: 270) (*Acrantus*).
- *Chaetoptelius tricolor* (Schedl, 1938g: 34) (*Leperisinus*).
- *Chaetoptelius versicolor* Wood, 1988a: 31 (RN).
  = *Acrantus tricolor* Schedl, 1958b: 560.
- *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (Mulsant & Rey, 1861: 340) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus vestitus* Mulsant & Rey, 1862: 87.
  = *Hylesinus indigenus* Wollaston, 1864: 267.

Dendroctonus Erichson

21 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Dendroctonus adjunctus* Blandford, 1897: 147.
  = *Dendroctonus convexifrons* Hopkins, 1909: 87.
- *Dendroctonus approximatus* Dietz, 1890: 28.
- *Dendroctonus armandi* Tsai & Li, 1959: 82.
  = *Dendroctonus prosorovi* Kurentsov & Kononov, 1966: 29.
- *Dendroctonus barberi* Hopkins, 1909: 85.
- *Dendroctonus brevicomis* LeConte, 1876: 386.
- *Dendroctonus frontalis* Zimmermann, 1868: 149.
  = *Dendroctonus arizonicus* Hopkins, 1909: 95.
- *Dendroctonus jeffreyi* Hopkins, 1909: 114.
- *Dendroctonus mesoamericanus* Armendariz & Sullivan in: Armendariz et al. 2015: 404.
- *Dendroctonus mexicanus* Hopkins, 1906: 80.
- *Dendroctonus micans* (Kugelann, 1794: 523) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus abietinus* Fabricius, 1792: 367.
- *Dendroctonus murrayanae* Hopkins, 1909: 140.
- *Dendroctonus parallelocollis* Chapuis, 1869: 36.
  = *Dendroctonus aztecus* Wood, 1963: 69.
- *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins, 1902b: 10.
  = *Dendroctonus monticolae* Hopkins, 1905: 11.
- *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae barragani* Furniss, 2001: 21.
- *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae pseudotsugae* Hopkins, 1909: 11 (*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*).
- *Dendroctonus punctatus* LeConte, 1868: 173.
  = *Dendroctonus johanseni* Swaine, 1919: 3.

- *Dendroctonus rhizophagus* Thomas & Bright, 1970: 479.
- *Dendroctonus rufipennis* (Kirby, 1837: 195) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Hylurgus obesus* Mannerheim, 1843: 296.
  = *Dendroctonus similis* LeConte, 1857: 59.
  = *Dendroctonus piceaperda* Hopkins, 1901: 16.
  = *Dendroctonus borealis* Hopkins, 1909: 133.
  = *Dendroctonus engelmanni* Hopkins, 1909: 130.
- *Dendroctonus simplex* LeConte, 1868: 173.
- *Dendroctonus terebrans* (Olivier, 1800a: 6) (*Scolytus*).
- *Dendroctonus valens* LeConte, 1857: 59.
  = *Dendroctonus beckeri* Thatcher, 1954: 4.
- *Dendroctonus vitei* Wood, 1974d: 289.

Dendrotrupes Broun

3 spp.
- *Dendrotrupes costiceps* Broun, 1881: 741.
- *Dendrotrupes vestitus* Broun, 1881: 741.
- *Dendrotrupes zealandicus* Wood, 1992: 86.

Hylurdrectonus Schedl

4 spp.
- *Hylurdrectonus araucariae* Schedl, 1964d: 213.
- *Hylurdrectonus corticinus* Wood, 1980a: 94 (RN).
  = *Xylogopinus araucariae* Schedl, 1972k: 64.
- *Hylurdrectonus nanus* Browne, 1984e: 87.
- *Hylurdrectonus piniarius* Schedl, 1938g: 40.

Hylurgonotus Schedl

4 spp.
- *Hylurgonotus antipodus* (Eggers, 1942c: 14) (*Blastophagus*).
- *Hylurgonotus armaticeps* Schedl, 1955h: 257.
- *Hylurgonotus solidus* (Schedl, 1967d: 6) (*Blastophagus*).
- *Hylurgonotus tuberculatus* (Eggers, 1942c: 13) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Hylurgonotus brunneus* Schedl, 1952a: 448.

Hylurgopinus Swaine

1 sp.
- *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 147) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Hylesinus opaculus* LeConte, 1868: 170.

Hylurgus Latreille

4 spp.
- *Hylurgus indicus* Wood, 1985: 273.
- *Hylurgus ligniperda* (Fabricius, 1787: 37) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus elongatus* Herbst, 1793: 117.
  = *Hylesinus flavipes* Panzer, 1795: 61.
  = *Hylurgus longulus* Kolenati, 1846: 38.
- *Hylurgus micklitzi* Wachtl in: Reitter 1881: 227.
- *Hylurgus rufipes* Stephens, 1835: 419.

Pachycotes Sharp

9 spp.

- *Pachycotes araucariae* Schedl, 1975a: 340.
- *Pachycotes australis* Schedl, 1937c: 38.
- *Pachycotes clavatus* Schedl, 1938g: 39.
- *Pachycotes engelsi* Mecke, 2004b: 346.
- *Pachycotes grandis* Mecke, 2004b: 344.
- *Pachycotes kuscheli* Schedl, 1972i: 267.
- *Pachycotes minor* Wood, 1985: 273.
- *Pachycotes peregrinus* (Chapuis, 1869: 21) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Pachycotes ventralis* Sharp, 1877: 10.
- *Pachycotes villosus* Schedl, 1962b: 75.

Pseudohylesinus Swaine

11 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).

- *Pseudohylesinus dispar dispar* Blackman, 1942c: 11 (*Pseudohylesinus dispar*).
- *Pseudohylesinus dispar pullatus* Blackman, 1942c: 9 (*Pseudohylesinus pullatus*).
- *Pseudohylesinus granulatus* (LeConte, 1868: 175) (*Hylastes*).
- *Pseudohylesinus maculosus* Blackman, 1942c: 12.
- *Pseudohylesinus magnus* Wood, 1956c: 247.
- *Pseudohylesinus nebulosus nebulosus* (LeConte, 1860: 285) (*Hylesinus nebulosus*).
- *Pseudohylesinus nebulosus serratus* Bruck, 1936: 37 (*Pseudohylesinus serratus*).
- *Pseudohylesinus nobilis* Swaine, 1917: 12.
  = *Pseudohylesinus furnissi* Blackman, 1942c: 21.
- *Pseudohylesinus pini* Wood, 1969c: 122.
- *Pseudohylesinus sericeus* (Mannerheim, 1843: 296) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Pseudohylesinus grandis* Swaine, 1917: 13.
  = *Pseudohylesinus yasumatsui* Nobuchi, 1971: 160.
- *Pseudohylesinus sitchensis* Swaine, 1917: 17.
- *Pseudohylesinus tsugae* Swaine, 1917: 11.
  = *Pseudohylesinus obesus* Swaine, 1917: 15.
  = *Pseudohylesinus keeni* Blackman, 1942c: 17.
  = *Pseudohylesinus similis* Blackman, 1942c: 18.
- *Pseudohylesinus variegatus* (Blandford, 1897: 145) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Pseudohylesinus mexicanus* Blackman, 1942c: 13.

Pseudoxylechinus Wood & Huang

9 spp.

- *Pseudoxylechinus indicus* Wood, 1986b: 468.
- *Pseudoxylechinus piceae* Chen & Yin, 2001: 336.
- *Pseudoxylechinus rugatus* Wood & Huang, 1986: 467.
- *Pseudoxylechinus setosus* (Eggers, 1939b: 3) (*Kissophagus*).
- *Pseudoxylechinus sinensis* Wood & Huang, 1986: 467.
- *Pseudoxylechinus tibetensis* Wood & Huang, 1986: 466.
- *Pseudoxylechinus tiliae* (Niisima, 1910: 2) (*Kissophagus*).
- *Pseudoxylechinus uniformis* Wood & Huang, 1986: 465.
- *Pseudoxylechinus variegatus* Wood & Huang, 1986: 466.

Sinophloeus Brèthes

1 sp.

- *Sinophloeus porteri* Brèthes, 1923: 434.
  = *Sinophloeus destructor* Eggers, 1942c: 15.

Tomicus Latreille

9 spp.

- *Tomicus armandii* Li & Zhang in: Li et al. 2010: 60.
- *Tomicus brevipilosus* (Eggers, 1929a: 103) (*Blastophagus*).
  = *Blastophagus khasianus* Murayama, 1959: 75.
  = *Blastophagus multisetosus* Murayama, 1963a: 37.
- *Tomicus destruens* (Wollaston, 1865: 45) (*Hylurgus*).
- *Tomicus heuksandoensis* Park in: Park et al. 2017: 132.
- *Tomicus minor* (Hartig, 1834: 443) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Myelophilus corsicus* Eggers, 1911a: 75.
- *Tomicus pilifer* (Spessivtsev, 1919: 250) (*Myelophilus*).
- *Tomicus piniperda* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355) (*Dermestes*).
  = *Bostrichus testaceus* Fabricius, 1787: 37.
  = *Hylurgus analogus* LeConte, 1868: 172.
  = *Blastophagus major* Eggers, 1943b: 50.
- *Tomicus puellus* (Reitter, 1895: 53) (*Myelophilus*).
  = *Blastophagus starki* Eggers, 1929a: 104.
  = *Blastophagus puellus orientalis* Krivolutskaya, 1956b: 828.
- *Tomicus yunnanensis* Kirkendall & Faccoli in: Kirkendall et al. 2008: 32.

Vorontsovia Petrov

1 sp.

- *Vorontsovia andina* Petrov, 2014: 152.

Xylechinosomus Schedl

11 spp.

- *Xylechinosomus bicolor* (Philippi in: Philippi and Philippi 1864: 375) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Xylechinosomus brasiliensis* (Schedl, 1951c: 95) (*Pseudohylesinus*).
  = *Xylechinosomus araucariae* Schedl, 1963f: 210.
- *Xylechinosomus contractus* (Chapuis, 1869: 23) (*Hylastes*).
  = *Xylechinus taunayi* Eggers, 1928a: 84.
- *Xylechinosomus hirsutus* Schedl, 1963f: 211.
- *Xylechinosomus humilis* (Blanchard, 1851: 427) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Xylechinosomus lucianae* Mecke, 2004a: 217.
- *Xylechinosomus minimus* Schedl, 1963f: 212.
- *Xylechinosomus paranaensis* (Schönherr, 1994: 63) (*Pteleobius*).
- *Xylechinosomus pilosus* Wood, 1985: 274.
- *Xylechinosomus sachtlebeni* Schedl, 1963f: 209.
- *Xylechinosomus valdivianus* (Eggers, 1942c: 15) (*Xylechinus*).

Xylechinus Chapuis

41 spp.

- *Xylechinus aconcaguensis* Wood, 2007: 58.
- *Xylechinus africanus* Browne, 1973: 285.
- *Xylechinus americanus* Blackman, 1922b: 117.
- *Xylechinus araucariae* Mecke, 2004b: 347.
- *Xylechinus arisanus* Eggers, 1939a: 114.
- *Xylechinus australis* Schedl, 1957b: 31.
- *Xylechinus avarus* Wood, 1969a: 1.
- *Xylechinus bergeri* Spessivtsev, 1919: 249.
- *Xylechinus chiliensis* (Nunberg, 1964: 432) (*Squamosinus*).
  = *Xylechinus sulcatus* Schedl, 1966d: 100.
- *Xylechinus darjeelingensis* Schedl, 1971e: 371.
- *Xylechinus declivis* Wood, 2007: 59.
- *Xylechinus fatsiae* Lin, 2020: 172.
- *Xylechinus freiburgi* Schedl, 1972f: 57.
- *Xylechinus fuliginosus* Blandford, 1897: 158.
- *Xylechinus gummensis* (Murayama, 1958: 931) (*Pruniphagus*).
- *Xylechinus huapiae* (Schedl, 1979a: 59) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Xylechinus imperialis* (Schedl, 1958j: 39) (*Pseudochramesus*).
  = *Xylechinus calvus* Schedl, 1979a: 60.
- *Xylechinus irrasus* Blandford, 1897: 157.
- *Xylechinus maculatus* Schedl, 1952i: 18.
- *Xylechinus marmoratus* Blandford, 1897: 159.
- *Xylechinus mexicanus* Wood, 1974a: 7.
- *Xylechinus minor* Eggers, 1928a: 84.
- *Xylechinus montanus* Blackman, 1940a: 123.
- *Xylechinus nahueliae* (Schedl, 1979a: 59) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Xylechinus nigrosetosus* Hagedorn, 1909: 737.
- *Xylechinus obscurus* Eggers, 1941c: 222.
- *Xylechinus ougeniae* Wood, 1988a: 37.
- *Xylechinus padus* Wood, 1988a: 38.
- *Xylechinus pilosus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 178) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Xylechinus porteri* Brèthes, 1925: 202.
  = *Xylechinus spathifer* Schedl, 1955h: 256.
  = *Pteleobius lomatiae* Schedl, 1975k: 2.
- *Xylechinus roeri* Schedl, 1977a: 395.
- *Xylechinus scabiosus* Blandford, 1897: 158.
- *Xylechinus smithae* Petrov, 2016: 1.
- *Xylechinus solervicensi* Wood, 2007: 60.
- *Xylechinus squamatilis* Wood, 2007: 56.
- *Xylechinus squamiger* Schedl, 1979a: 60.
- *Xylechinus squamosus* (Schedl, 1942c: 165) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Xylechinus tessellatus* Blandford, 1897: 159.

- *Xylechinus tuberculifer* Wood, 2007: 55.
- *Xylechinus variegatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 40) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Xylechinus vittatus* Schedl, 1966d: 100.

HYORRHYNCHINI Hopkins

3 genera, 21 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

***Hyorrhynchus* Blandford**

10 spp.

- *Hyorrhynchus birmanus* Eggers, 1939b: 1.
- *Hyorrhynchus drescheri* Eggers, 1936e: 82.
- *Hyorrhynchus ebianensis* Huang & Yin, 1983: 339.
- *Hyorrhynchus elongatus* Eggers, 1939b: 2.
- *Hyorrhynchus kalimpongensis* Maiti & Saha, 1989: 42.
- *Hyorrhynchus lewisi* Blandford, 1894c: 60.
- *Hyorrhynchus sensarmai* Maiti & Saha, 1989: 44.
- *Hyorrhynchus shiva* Maiti & Saha, 1989: 46.
- *Hyorrhynchus tuberopectus* Huang & Yin, 1983: 340.
- *Hyorrhynchus unicornis* Nobuchi, 1966: 51.

***Pseudohyorrhynchus* Murayama**

3 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Pseudohyorrhynchus blandfordi* (Sampson, 1913: 446) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
- *Pseudohyorrhynchus flavopannus* (Huang & Yin, 1983: 338) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
- *Pseudohyorrhynchus wadai kurilensis* Krivolutskaya, 1996: 331.
- *Pseudohyorrhynchus wadai wadai* Murayama, 1950a: 61 (*Pseudohyorrhynchus wadai*).

***Sueus* Murayama**

8 spp.

- *Sueus borneensis* Bright, 1994: 271.
- *Sueus chatterjeei* Smith & Cognato in: Cognato et al. 2024: 482.
- *Sueus granulatus* (Eggers, 1936e: 80) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
- *Sueus insulanus* Schiffer, Smith & Cognato in: Cognato et al. 2024: 485.
- *Sueus niisimai* (Eggers, 1926a: 133) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
  = *Sphaerotrypes controversae* Murayama, 1950a: 62.
  = *Sueus sphaerotrypoides* Murayama, 1951: 2.
- *Sueus obesus* (Browne, 1977b: 369) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
- *Sueus pilosus* (Eggers, 1936e: 81) (*Hyorrhynchus*).
- *Sueus striatulus* (Schedl, 1954c: 145) (*Hyorrhynchus*).

HYPOBORINI Nüsslin

12 genera, 59 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

HYPOBORINA Nüsslin

9 genera, 51 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

Afrotrypetus Bright

2 spp.

- *Afrotrypetus capensis* Jordal, 2021a: 100.
- *Afrotrypetus euphorbiae* Bright, 1981c: 114.

Corditarsus Jordal

2 spp.

- *Corditarsus australis* (Schedl, 1975b: 279) (*Liparthrum*).
- *Corditarsus tanganyikaensis* (Schedl, 1972b: 296) (*Hypoborus*).

Cryphyophthorus Schedl

1 sp.

- *Cryphyophthorus eggersi* Schedl, 1953f: 294.

Dacryostactus Schaufuss

1 sp.

- *Dacryostactus kolbei* Schaufuss, 1905f: 79.

Hypoborus Erichson

1 sp.

- *Hypoborus ficus* Erichson, 1836: 62.
  = *Hypoborus siculus* Ferrari, 1867: 18.

Liparthrum Wollaston

38 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

- *Liparthrum albosetum* Bright, 1968b: 638.
- *Liparthrum americanum* Wood, 1969a: 8.
- *Liparthrum arizonicum* Wood, 1959b: 57.
- *Liparthrum arnoldi* Semenov, 1902: 272.
  = *Liparthrum babadjanidis* Eggers, 1910a: 558.
- *Liparthrum artemisiae* Wollaston, 1854: 299.
- *Liparthrum artocarpus* Wood, 1988b: 193.
- *Liparthrum bartschti* Mühl, 1891: 202.
- *Liparthrum bicaudatum* Wollaston, 1865: 44.
- *Liparthrum bituberculatum* Wollaston, 1854: 297.
- *Liparthrum brincki* (Schedl, 1971b: 281) (*Dacryophthorus*).
- *Liparthrum canum* Israelson, 1990: 6.
- *Liparthrum carapae* Wood, 1971a: 9.
- *Liparthrum caymanense* Bright, 2019: 65 (E).
- *Liparthrum colchicum* Semenov, 1903: 79.
- *Liparthrum corsicum* Eichhoff, 1878a: 383.
  = *Liparthrum corsicum* Eichhoff, 1878b: 110.
- *Liparthrum cracentis* Wood, 1969a: 9.
- *Liparthrum curtum* Wollaston, 1854: 298.
  = *Liparthrum ciliatum* Eggers, 1928d: 283.
- *Liparthrum genistae genistae* (Aubé, 1862: 388) (*Hypoborus genistae*).

= *Liparthrum peyerimhoffi* Pfeffer, 1941b: 26.
- *Liparthrum genistae georgi* Knotek, 1895: 89.
= *Liparthrum albidum* Wichmann, 1916: 21.
= *Liparthrum cytisi* Eggers, 1927a: 121.
- *Liparthrum hispaniolum* Bright, 1981b: 161.
- *Liparthrum inarmatum* Wollaston, 1860b: 364.
- *Liparthrum laurivorum* Schedl, 1968a: 23 (E).
- *Liparthrum longifolia* (Stebbing, 1903: 267) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Liparthrum loweanum* Wollaston, 1868: 118.
- *Liparthrum lowei* Wollaston, 1862b: 174.
- *Liparthrum mandibulare* Wollaston, 1854: 295.
- *Liparthrum meridense* Wood, 1971a: 10 (E).
- *Liparthrum mexicanum* Wood, 1983: 657.
- *Liparthrum mori* (Aubé, 1862: 387) (*Hypoborus*).
= *Liparthrum dalmatinum* Eggers, 1944a: 140.
= *Liparthrum corsicum* Balachowsky, 1949b: 154.
= *Liparthrum balachowskyi* Pfeffer, 1995: 87 (RN).
- *Liparthrum nigrescens* Wollaston, 1865: 44.
= *Liparthrum degener* Lindberg, 1953: 18.
- *Liparthrum palaquium* (Schedl, 1953f: 292) (*Phloeochilus palaquius*).
- *Liparthrum pruni* Wood, 1983: 657.
- *Liparthrum sabahense* Bright, 1990: 485 (E).
- *Liparthrum semidegener* Israelson, 1990: 7.
- *Liparthrum squamosum* (Blackman, 1920a: 53) (*Erineosinus squamosus*).
- *Liparthrum thevetiae* Wood, 1981: 123.
- *Liparthrum tinianense* Wood, 1988b: 193 (E).
- *Liparthrum tongatapui* (Schedl, 1979g: 106) (*Mimiophthorus*).
- *Liparthrum turnbowi* Bright, 2019: 67.

Phloeotrypetus Wood

1 sp.
- *Phloeotrypetus palauensis* Wood, 1960a: 17.

Styracoptinus Wood

3 spp.
- *Styracoptinus cavipennis* (Schedl, 1969b: 13) (*Styracopterus*).
- *Styracoptinus ferreirai* (Schedl, 1969b: 12) (*Styracopterus*).
- *Styracoptinus murex* (Blandford, 1896c: 324) (*Styracopterus*).

Trypanophellos Bright

2 spp.
- *Trypanophellos minutum* Bright, 2019: 68.
- *Trypanophellos necopinus* Bright, 1982a: 166.

XERASIBORINA Jordal

3 genera, 8 spp.

Glochiphorus Strohmeyer

1 sp.

• *Glochiphorus globosus* Strohmeyer, 1910b: 127.

Nisiborus Jordal

2 spp.

• *Nisiborus hylesiniformis* (Schedl, 1961g: 132) (*Ptilopodius*).

• *Nisiborus schaufussi* Jordal, 2021a: 107.

Xerasiborus Jordal

5 spp.

• *Xerasiborus asperatus* Jordal, 2021a: 105.

• *Xerasiborus bituberculatus* Jordal, 2021a: 103.

• *Xerasiborus euphorbiae* Jordal, 2021a: 104.

• *Xerasiborus quadrituberculatus* Jordal, 2021a: 102.

• *Xerasiborus zambesianus* Jordal, 2021a: 104.

IPINI Bedel

8 genera, 231 spp. (6 spp. with 17 sspp.).

Acanthotomicus Blandford

98 spp.

• *Acanthotomicus acuminatus* (Schedl, 1963g: 71) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus africanus* (Browne, 1970: 560) (*Orthotomicus*).

• *Acanthotomicus alternans* (Schedl, 1974d: 262) (*Ips*).

• *Acanthotomicus amatus* Schedl, 1954e: 156.

• *Acanthotomicus analogus* (Wood, 1971a: 40) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus angolensis* (Schedl, 1965g: 1086) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus angulatus* (Schedl, 1965g: 1086) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus angylocalyx* (Schedl, 1957b: 75) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus apicalis* (Schedl, 1977c: 501) (*Ips*).

• *Acanthotomicus artocarpi* (Browne, 1955: 347) (*Ips*).

• *Acanthotomicus ashantius* (Schedl, 1977b: 284) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus australis* (Schedl, 1972e: 147) (*Ips*).

• *Acanthotomicus bicaudatus* (Eggers, 1927b: 80) (*Ips*).

• *Acanthotomicus biconicus* (Schedl, 1938d: 460) (*Myeloborus*).

  = *Mimips confusus* Eggers, 1941b: 179.

  = *Mimips cavifrons* Nunberg, 1961b: 342.

• *Acanthotomicus bidens* (Schedl, 1967c: 229) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus bidentatus* (Schedl, 1958a: 876) (*Mimips*).

• *Acanthotomicus bidentis* Wood, 1972b: 191 (RN).

= *Mimips bidens* Wood, 1971a: 41.
- *Acanthotomicus bispinosus* (Eggers, 1927b: 78) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus bolivianus* (Eggers, 1943d: 357) (*Isophthorus*).
- *Acanthotomicus borneensis* Schedl, 1964i: 245.
- *Acanthotomicus caelatus* (Schedl, 1964b: 620) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus camerunus* (Eggers, 1944c: 95) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus caudatulus* (Schedl, 1962f: 192) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus caudatus* (Browne, 1970: 559) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus celtis* (Schedl, 1955e: 295) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus chiriquensis* (Blandford, 1898a: 189) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Acanthotomicus ciliatus* (Hagedorn, 1909: 743) (*Poecilips*).
- *Acanthotomicus cognatoi* Petrov in: Petrov and Atkinson 2018: 42.
- *Acanthotomicus congonus* (Eggers, 1932b: 33) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus congruens* (Schedl, 1965g: 1089) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus conjunctus* (Schedl, 1962g: 70) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus craterigerus* (Nunberg, 1961a: 621) (*Orthotomicus*).
- *Acanthotomicus curvidens* (Schedl, 1955a: 258) (*Brachydendrulus*).
- *Acanthotomicus dentatus* Schedl, 1954c: 149.
- *Acanthotomicus diaboliculus* Cognato & Smith, 2020: 539.
- *Acanthotomicus duplicatus* (Schedl, 1973b: 170) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus elongatus* (Schedl, 1961d: 86) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus emarginatus* Browne, 1985a: 191.
- *Acanthotomicus enzoi* Cognato & Smith, 2020: 539.
- *Acanthotomicus euphorbiae* (Schedl, 1957b: 76) (*Mimips*).
  = *Mimips atratus* Browne, 1965: 197.
- *Acanthotomicus excavatus* (Schedl, 1965g: 1090) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus eximius* (Schedl, 1955e: 296) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus explanatus* Bright, 1994: 257.
- *Acanthotomicus fallaciosus* (Schedl, 1965g: 1091) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus fici* Browne, 1984a: 154.
- *Acanthotomicus fortis* (Wood, 1971a: 40) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus gracilis* (Schedl, 1966b: 236) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus grandis* Browne, 1986b: 664.
- *Acanthotomicus granulatus* (Ferrari, 1867: 40) (*Xylocleptes*).
  = *Mimips uncinatus* Wood, 1971a: 41.
- *Acanthotomicus harongae* (Schedl, 1954a: 882) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus immunitis* (Browne, 1965: 200) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus insularis* (Eggers, 1923b: 164) (*Ips*).
  = *Ips kepongi* Schedl, 1942b: 181.
  = *Ips inclinans* Schedl, 1972j: 51.
- *Acanthotomicus intermedius* (Schedl, 1977b: 283) (*Dendrochilus*).
- *Acanthotomicus ipsiformus* Wood, 1985: 270.
- *Acanthotomicus katangensis* (Eggers, 1932b: 34) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus kivuensis* (Schedl, 1957b: 74) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus lefevrei* (Browne, 1973: 292) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus lepidus* (Wichmann, 1914a: 136) (*Pityogenes*).
- *Acanthotomicus major* (Schedl, 1964b: 621) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus medius* (Eggers, 1943c: 75) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus mimicus* (Schedl, 1961h: 227) (*Mimips*).

- *Acanthotomicus octodentatus* Browne, 1984a: 153.
- *Acanthotomicus octospinosus* (Schedl, 1958a: 877) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus ocularis* (Wood, 1971a: 42) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus onerosus* (Schedl, 1942b: 180) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus pachylobius* (Schedl, 1966f: 371) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus parcius* (Schedl, 1977c: 502) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus peregrinus* (Schedl, 1939b: 350) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus perexiguus* (Blandford, 1896e: 201) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Ips denticulus* Eggers, 1923b: 163.
  = *Ips philippinensis* Eggers, 1927b: 78.
- *Acanthotomicus pilosellus* (Browne, 1965: 197) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus pilosus* (Eggers, 1924: 106) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus quadridens* (Schedl, 1965g: 1093) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus quadrispinosus* (Eggers, 1920a: 243) (*Xylocleptes*).
- *Acanthotomicus quadrituberculatus* (Schedl, 1938b: 173) (*Isophthorus*).
  = *Mimips fallax* Eggers, 1943c: 76.
- *Acanthotomicus robertsi* (Browne, 1965: 198) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus sexdentatus* (Eggers, 1944c: 96) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus sexspinosus* (Schedl, 1942b: 181) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus seydeli* (Schedl, 1966f: 372) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus similis* Bright, 2000: 52.
- *Acanthotomicus simplex* (Schedl, 1965g: 1094) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus sindorae* Browne, 1981b: 600.
- *Acanthotomicus spinidens* (Schedl, 1965g: 1095) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus spinosus* Blandford, 1894c: 90.
- *Acanthotomicus subimmunitus* (Schedl, 1964h: 47) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus sumatranus* Strohmeyer, 1908a: 69.
  = *Ips latedeclivis* Schedl, 1942d: 25.
- *Acanthotomicus suncei* Cognato in: Gao and Cognato 2018: 596.
- *Acanthotomicus suspectus* (Schedl, 1966f: 373) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus suturifer* (Schedl, 1965e: 11) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tanganyikaensis* (Schedl, 1957c: 157) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tenuis* (Schedl, 1966b: 237) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tridens* (Schedl, 1967c: 230) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tridentatus* (Schedl, 1977b: 284) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tropicus* (Schedl, 1936c: 25) (*Orthotomicus*).
- *Acanthotomicus tuberculatus* (Eggers, 1927b: 79) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus tuberculifer* Wood, 1988a: 31 (RN).
  = *Mimips tuberculatus* Schedl, 1967c: 230.
- *Acanthotomicus uncus* (Schedl, 1942b: 180) (*Ips*).
- *Acanthotomicus uniformis* (Schedl, 1965g: 1096) (*Mimips*).
- *Acanthotomicus variabilis* (Browne, 1963a: 246) (*Mimips*).

Ips DeGeer

37 spp. (5 spp. with 15 sspp.).

- *Ips acuminatus* (Gyllenhal, 1827: 620) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus geminatus* Zetterstedt, 1828: 345.
  = *Tomicus heydeni* Eichhoff in: Heyden 1884: 298.
- *Ips amitinus* (Eichhoff, 1872b: 138) (*Tomicus*).

= *Tomicus amitinus montanus* Fuchs, 1913: 80.
- *Ips apache* Lanier, 1991: 1118.
- *Ips avulsus* (Eichhoff, 1868c: 402) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips bonanseai* (Hopkins, 1906: 76) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips borealis borealis* Swaine, 1911: 213 (*Ips borealis*).
- *Ips borealis lanieri* Wood, 1974a: 27.
  = *Ips borealis* Wood, 1974a: 27.
- *Ips borealis swainei* Hopping, 1939: 169 (*Ips swainei*).
- *Ips borealis thomasi* Hopping, 1965: 193 (*Ips thomasi*).
- *Ips calligraphus calligraphus* (Germar, 1823: 461) (*Tomicus calligraphus*).
  = *Bostrichus exesus* Say, 1826: 255.
  = *Bostrichus chloroticus* Dejean, 1836: 332.
  = *Bostrichus conformis* Dejean, 1836: 332.
  = *Tomicus praemorsus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 401.
- *Ips calligraphus interstitialis* Eichhoff, 1869: 273 (*Tomicus interstitialis*).
- *Ips calligraphus ponderosae* Swaine, 1925b: 197 (*Ips ponderosae*).
- *Ips cembrae* (Heer, 1836: 28) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Ips engadinensis* Fuchs, 1913: 82.
  = *Ips fallax* Eggers, 1915b: 96.
  = *Ips shinanoensis* Yano, 1924: 2.
- *Ips chinensis* Kurentsov & Kononov, 1966: 31.
- *Ips confusus* (LeConte, 1876: 364) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips cribricollis* (Eichhoff, 1869: 273) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Ips cloudcrofti* Swaine, 1924a: 70.
- *Ips duplicatus* (Sahlberg, 1836b: 144) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus judeichii* Kirsch, 1870: 388.
  = *Tomicus infucatus* Eichhoff, 1877b: 392.
  = *Tomicus infucatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 247.
- *Ips emarginatus* (LeConte, 1876: 364) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips grandicollis* (Eichhoff, 1868c: 402) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus cacographus* LeConte, 1868: 162.
  = *Ips chagnoni* Swaine, 1916: 186.
- *Ips hauseri* Reitter, 1895: 81.
  = *Ips ussuriensis* Reitter, 1913: 107.
- *Ips hoppingi* Lanier, 1970a: 1145.
- *Ips hunteri* Swaine, 1917: 31.
- *Ips integer* (Eichhoff, 1869: 273) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips knausi* Swaine, 1915b: 355.
- *Ips lecontei* Swaine, 1924a: 70.
- *Ips longifolia* (Stebbing, 1909: 26) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips montanus* (Eichhoff, 1881: 219) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Ips vancouveri* Swaine, 1916: 188.
- *Ips nitidus* Eggers, 1933d: 101.
- *Ips paraconfusus* Lanier, 1970a: 1146.
- *Ips perroti* Swaine, 1915b: 356.
- *Ips perturbatus* (Eichhoff, 1869: 274) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus hudsonicus* LeConte, 1876: 366.
  = *Tomicus interpunctus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 241.
- *Ips pilifrons pilifrons* Swaine, 1912: 353 (*Ips pilifrons*).

- *Ips pilifrons sulcifrons* Wood, 1960b: 67 (*Ips sulcifrons*).
- *Ips pilifrons thatcheri* Wood, 1975a: 29 (*Ips thatcheri*).
- *Ips pilifrons utahensis* Wood, 1960b: 66 (*Ips utahensis*).
- *Ips pini* (Say, 1826: 257) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus dentatus* Sturm, 1826: 76.
  = *Bostrichus pallipes* Sturm, 1826: 76.
  = *Tomicus praefrictus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 401.
  = *Tomicus oregonis* Eichhoff, 1869: 274.
  = *Tomicus rectus* LeConte, 1876: 365.
  = *Ips laticollis* Swaine, 1918: 116.
- *Ips plastographus maritimus* Lanier, 1970b: 1417.
- *Ips plastographus plastographus* LeConte, 1868: 163 (*Tomicus plastographus*).
- *Ips schmutzenhoferi* Holzschuh, 1988: 482.
- *Ips sexdentatus* (Boerner, 1776: 78) (*Dermestes*).
  = *Bostrichus pinastri* Bechstein, 1818: 184.
  = *Bostrichus stenographus* Duftschmid, 1825: 88.
  = *Ips sexdentatus junnanicus* Sokanovskiy, 1959a: 94.
- *Ips shangrila* Cognato & Sun, 2007: 546.
- *Ips stebbingi* Strohmeyer, 1908a: 69.
  = *Tomicus blandfordi* Stebbing, 1909: 27.
  = *Tomicus ribbentropi* Stebbing, 1909: 25.
- *Ips subelongatus* (Motschulsky, 1860: 155) (*Tomicus*).
- *Ips tridens engelmanni* Swaine, 1917: 30 (*Ips engelmanni*).
  = *Ips dubius* Swaine, 1918: 119.
  = *Ips yohoensis* Swaine, 1918: 120.
  = *Ips amiskwiensis* Hopping, 1963b: 216.
  = *Ips semirostris* Hopping, 1963b: 213.
- *Ips tridens tridens* Mannerheim, 1852: 357 (*Bostrichus tridens*).
  = *Bostrichus interruptus* Mannerheim, 1852: 357.
- *Ips typographus* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355) (*Dermestes*).
  = *Bostrichus octodentatus* Paykull, 1800: 146.
  = *Ips typographus japonicus* Niisima, 1909: 147.
- *Ips woodi* Thatcher, 1965: 493.

Orthotomicus Ferrari

21 spp.

- *Orthotomicus angulatus* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 200) (*Tomicus*).
- *Orthotomicus caelatus* (Eichhoff, 1868c: 402) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus decretus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 402.
  = *Xyleborus vicinus* LeConte, 1874: 72.
  = *Xyleborus punctipennis* LeConte, 1878b: 624.
- *Orthotomicus chaokhao* Cognato, 2008: 496.
- *Orthotomicus erosus* (Wollaston, 1857: 95) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus rectangulus* Eichhoff in: Ferrari 1867: 83.
  = *Tomicus rectangulus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 260.
- *Orthotomicus golovjankoi* Pyatnitskiy, 1930: 179.
- *Orthotomicus kuniyoshii* (Nobuchi, 1959b: 23) (*Ips*).
- *Orthotomicus laricis* (Fabricius, 1792: 365) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Orthotomicus latidens* (LeConte, 1874: 72) (*Tomicus*).

= *Ips longidens* Swaine, 1911: 214.
= *Ips guildi* Blackman, 1922c: 137.
- *Orthotomicus longicollis* (Gyllenhal, 1827: 621) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Tomicus oblitus* Perris, 1862: 218.
- *Orthotomicus mannsfeldi* (Wachtl, 1880: 51) (*Tomicus*).
- *Orthotomicus multidentatus* (Murayama, 1953b: 34) (*Ips*).
- *Orthotomicus nankinensis* Kurentsov & Kononov, 1966: 32.
- *Orthotomicus nobilis* (Wollaston, 1862a: 441) (*Tomicus*).
- *Orthotomicus pinivorus* Schedl, 1961c: 187 (E).
- *Orthotomicus proximus* (Eichhoff, 1868a: 403) (*Tomicus*).
= *Tomicus omissus* Eichhoff, 1872b: 138.
= *Ips fejferi* Keler, 1925: 191.
- *Orthotomicus robustus* (Knotek, 1899: 296) (*Tomicus*).
= *Ips erosus melanurus* Reitter, 1913: 109.
- *Orthotomicus spinifer* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 499) (*Tomicus*).
= *Orthotomicus sabinianae* Hopping, 1963a: 64.
- *Orthotomicus starki* Spessivtsev, 1926b: 217.
- *Orthotomicus suturalis* (Gyllenhal, 1827: 622) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Bostrichus nigritus* Gyllenhal, 1827: 623.
- *Orthotomicus tosaensis* (Murayama, 1950b: 52) (*Ips*).
- *Orthotomicus tridentatus* (Eggers, 1921: 41) (*Ips*).

Pityogenes Bedel

24 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).
- *Pityogenes bidentatus* (Herbst, 1784: 96) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Bostrichus ater* Fabricius, 1792: 368.
= *Bostrichus bidens* Fabricius, 1792: 368.
= *Bostrichus bispinus* Guyon, 1855: 4815.
= *Pityogenes bidentatus carniolica* Fuchs, 1911: 35.
= *Pityogenes obtusus* Eggers, 1932a: 81.
- *Pityogenes bistridentatus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 282) (*Tomicus*).
= *Pityogenes pilidens* Reitter, 1895: 78.
= *Pityogenes pilidens albanicus* Apfelbeck, 1896: 539.
- *Pityogenes calcaratus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 280) (*Tomicus*).
= *Tomicus lipperti* Henschel, 1885: 242.
= *Pityogenes opacifrons* Reitter, 1913: 99.
= *Pityogenes herbellae* Strohmeyer, 1929: 181.
- *Pityogenes carinulatus* (LeConte, 1874: 70) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Xyleborus hamatus* LeConte, 1874: 72.
- *Pityogenes chalcographus* (Linnaeus, 1761: 143) (*Dermestes*).
= *Ips spinosus* DeGeer, 1775: 197.
= *Scolytus sexdentatus* Olivier, 1800a: 11.
= *Bostrichus xylographus* Sahlberg, 1836a: 148.
- *Pityogenes conjunctus* (Reitter, 1887: 196) (*Tomicus bistridentatus conjunctus*).
= *Pityogenes baicalicus* Eggers, 1933b: 49.
- *Pityogenes fossifrons* (LeConte, 1876: 353) (*Pityophthorus*).
- *Pityogenes foveolatus* Eggers, 1926a: 137.
- *Pityogenes hopkinsi* Swaine, 1915a: 8.
- *Pityogenes irkutensis irkutensis* Eggers, 1910b: 38 (*Pityogenes irkutensis*).

- *Pityogenes irkutensis monacensis* Fuchs, 1911: 3 (*Pityogenes monacensis*).
  = *Pityogenes monacensis bialowiezensis* Karpiński, 1931: 34.
- *Pityogenes japonicus* Nobuchi, 1974: 39.
- *Pityogenes knechteli* Swaine, 1918: 106.
- *Pityogenes meridianus* Blackman, 1921: 15.
- *Pityogenes mexicanus* Wood, 1980b: 356.
- *Pityogenes pennidens* (Reitter, 1889b: 374) (*Tomicus*).
- *Pityogenes plagiatus* (LeConte, 1868: 161) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Pityogenes lecontei* Swaine, 1915a: 10.
- *Pityogenes porifrons* Eggers, 1933b: 50.
- *Pityogenes quadridens* (Hartig, 1834: 109) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Pityogenes rudnevi* Sokanovskiy, 1959b: 278.
- *Pityogenes saalasi* Eggers, 1914b: 188.
  = *Pityogenes saalasi niger* Sokanovskiy, 1960: 676.
- *Pityogenes scitus* Blandford, 1893a: 63.
  = *Pityophthorus coniferae* Stebbing, 1909: 30.
- *Pityogenes seirindensis* Murayama, 1929: 26.
  = *Pityogenes aizawai* Kôno, 1938: 69.
  = *Pityogenes nitidus* Eggers, 1941d: 121.
- *Pityogenes spessivtsevi* Lebedev, 1926: 120.
- *Pityogenes trepanatus* (Nördlinger, 1848: 239) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Tomicus austriacus* Wachtl, 1887: 320.
  = *Tomicus elongatus* Løvendal, 1889b: 61.

Pityokteines **Fuchs**

10 spp.

- *Pityokteines curvidens* (Germar, 1823: 462) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus psilonotus* Germar, 1823: 463.
  = *Bostrichus calligraphus* Duftschmid, 1825: 91.
  = *Bostrichus orthographus* Duftschmid, 1825: 91.
- *Pityokteines elegans* Swaine, 1916: 182.
- *Pityokteines lasiocarpi* (Swaine, 1916: 183) (*Orthotomicus*).
- *Pityokteines marketae* Knížek, 1998: 189.
- *Pityokteines minutus* (Swaine, 1912: 352) (*Dryocoetes*).
  = *Pityokteines jasperi* Swaine, 1916: 181.
- *Pityokteines mystacinus* Wood, 1975a: 29.
- *Pityokteines ornatus* (Swaine, 1916: 185) (*Orthotomicus*).
- *Pityokteines sparsus* (LeConte, 1868: 160) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Tomicus balsameus* LeConte, 1878b: 625.
- *Pityokteines spinidens* (Reitter, 1895: 85) (*Ips*).
  = *Tomicus curvidens heterodon* Wachtl, 1895: 15.
- *Pityokteines vorontzowi* (Jacobson in: Jakobson 1895: 521) (*Tomicus*).

Premnobius **Eichhoff**

28 spp.

- *Premnobius adjunctus* (Eggers, 1924: 108) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius ambitiosus* (Schaufuss, 1897a: 109) (*Xylocleptes*).
  = *Premnobius cavipennis spinosus* Hagedorn, 1908: 376.
  = *Premnobius brasiliensis* Nunberg, 1958: 490.

- *Premnobius amphicranoides* Schedl, 1939c: 172.
- *Premnobius assiduus* (Schedl, 1961h: 228) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius brownei* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 74.
- *Premnobius cavipennis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 404.
  = *Xyleborus industrius* Sampson, 1912: 249.
  = *Xyleborus xylocranellus* Schedl, 1931a: 344.
  = *Premnobius bituberculatus* Eggers, 1932b: 35.
  = *Premnobius latior* Eggers, 1933f: 9.
- *Premnobius circumspinatus* Eggers, 1924: 107.
  = *Premnobius circumdentatus* Schedl, 1938d: 461.
- *Premnobius corruptus* (Schedl, 1963g: 564) (*Xyleborus adjunctus corruptus*).
- *Premnobius corthyloides* Hagedorn, 1910: 1 (*Premnobius cavipennis corthyloides*).
  = *Premnobius binopdosus* Nunberg, 1969: 396.
  = *Premnobius ivoriensis* Nunberg, 1969: 398.
- *Premnobius declivis* Eggers, 1944c: 97.
  = *Xyleborus perdeclivis* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius familiaris* (Schedl, 1965f: 72) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius felix* (Schedl, 1971c: 198) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius flechtmanni* (Wood, 2007: 337) (*Acanthotomicus*).
- *Premnobius hystrix* (Schedl, 1957b: 108) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius longus* Eggers, 1932b: 36.
  = *Xyleborus artelongus* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius marginatus* Eggers, 1932b: 37.
  = *Xyleborus marginatulus* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius minor* Eggers, 1927c: 183.
  = *Xyleborus perminor* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius mukunyae* (Schedl, 1957b: 111) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius neoadjunctus* (Schedl, 1967d: 13) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius nodulosus* Hagedorn, 1908: 376.
- *Premnobius orientalis* Eggers, 1932b: 36.
  = *Xyleborus perorientalis* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius perezdelacrucei* Petrov & Atkinson, 2018: 42.
  = *Gnathotrupes megapunctatus* Bright, 2019: 410.
- *Premnobius pseudohystrix* (Schedl, 1959h: 26) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius quadridens* Eggers, 1927c: 183.
  = *Xyleborus quadridentatus* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius robustulus* (Schedl, 1957b: 112) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Premnobius sexspinosus* Eggers, 1924: 107.
- *Premnobius spinifer* Eggers, 1927c: 182.
  = *Xyleborus perspinifer* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Premnobius subadjunctus* (Schedl, 1950b: 28) (*Xyleborus usagaricus subadjunctus*).

Premnophilus Browne

8 spp.

- *Premnophilus bertii* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 80.
- *Premnophilus jordali* Petrov in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 81.
- *Premnophilus maiai* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 84.

• *Premnophilus pedrosai* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 84.
• *Premnophilus perspinidens* (Schedl, 1957b: 107) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Premnophilus quadrispinosus* (Schedl, 1938d: 461) (*Premnobius*).
= *Xyleborus joveri* Schedl, 1951h: 41.
= *Xyleborus perquadrispinosus* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
• *Premnophilus sarahsmithae* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 86.
• *Premnophilus wilsoni* Atkinson & Flechtmann in: Atkinson et al. 2023: 87.

Pseudips Cognato

5 spp.
• *Pseudips concinnus* (Mannerheim, 1852: 358) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Tomicus hirsutus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 402.
= *Ips chamberlini* Swaine, 1925b: 196.
• *Pseudips mexicanus* (Hopkins, 1906: 75) (*Tomicus*).
• *Pseudips orientalis* (Wood & Yin, 1986: 461) (*Ips*).
• *Pseudips radiatae* (Hopkins, 1915b: 54) (*Tomicus*).
• *Pseudips yak* Cognato & Smith, 2024: 249.

MICRACIDINI LeConte

22 genera, 372 spp.

Afromicracis Schedl

16 spp.
• *Afromicracis brevipilosa* Jordal, 2021e: 82.
• *Afromicracis concava* Jordal, 2021e: 78.
• *Afromicracis congona* (Eggers, 1940d: 102) (*Miocryphalus congonus*).
• *Afromicracis crassa* Jordal, 2021e: 74.
• *Afromicracis crinita* Jordal, 2021e: 74.
• *Afromicracis densisetosa* Jordal, 2021e: 79.
• *Afromicracis depilata* Jordal, 2021e: 85.
• *Afromicracis elongatula* (Schedl, 1977b: 282) (*Dendrochilus elongatulus*).
• *Afromicracis ghanaensis* Jordal, 2021e: 79.
• *Afromicracis jasminiae* (Schedl, 1957b: 81) (*Dendrochilus*).
• *Afromicracis kenyaensis* Schedl, 1959a: 709.
• *Afromicracis longa* (Nunberg, 1964: 434) (*Miocryphalus longus*).
• *Afromicracis mikaniae* (Schedl, 1957b: 82) (*Dendrochilus*).
• *Afromicracis natalensis* (Eggers, 1936c: 36) (*Stephanoderes*).
• *Afromicracis robusta* (Schedl, 1957b: 80) (*Dendrochilus robustus*).
= *Dendrochilus arundinarius* Schedl, 1957b: 80.
= *Dendrochilus filum* Schedl, 1977b: 283.
= *Hypothenemus bambusae* Browne, 1980e: 775.
• *Afromicracis setifera* (Schedl, 1957c: 156) (*Mimiophthorus setifer*).

Cactopinus Schwarz

22 spp.
• *Cactopinus agavensis* Atkinson, 2010: 24.
• *Cactopinus atkinsoni* Wood, 1983: 651.
• *Cactopinus burjosi* Wood, 1983: 651.
• *Cactopinus cactophthorus* Wood, 1957: 105.

- *Cactopinus carinatus* Wood, 1969b: 50.
- *Cactopinus depressus* Bright, 1967: 921.
- *Cactopinus desertus* Bright, 1967: 923.
- *Cactopinus granulatus* Wood, 1983: 651.
- *Cactopinus granulifer* Wood, 1969b: 48.
- *Cactopinus hubbardi* Schwarz, 1899: 11.
- *Cactopinus koebelei* Blackman, 1938b: 156.
- *Cactopinus mexicanus* Wood, 1967a: 37.
- *Cactopinus microcornis* Wood, 1969b: 45.
- *Cactopinus nasutus* Wood, 1969b: 49.
- *Cactopinus niger* Wood, 1969b: 46.
- *Cactopinus pini* Blackman, 1938b: 153.
- *Cactopinus rhettbutleri* Atkinson, 2016: 196.
- *Cactopinus rhois* Blackman, 1938b: 154.
- *Cactopinus setosus* Wood, 1983: 652.
- *Cactopinus spinatus* Wood, 1957: 106.
- *Cactopinus sulcifrons* Atkinson, 2010: 21.
- *Cactopinus woodi* Atkinson, 2010: 20.

***Dendrochilus* Schedl**

3 spp.

- *Dendrochilus strombosiopsis* (Schedl, 1957b: 79) (*Dendrochilus**).
- *Dendrochilus tener* Jordal, 2021d: 590.
- *Dendrochilus udzungwae* Jordal, 2021d: 592.

***Diplotrichus* Jordal**

20 spp.

- *Diplotrichus acutior* Jordal, 2021g: 112.
- *Diplotrichus calvifrons* Jordal, 2021g: 108.
- *Diplotrichus catenatus* (Schedl, 1953c: 86) (*Macraciops*).
- *Diplotrichus elongatus* (Schedl, 1950d: 107) (*Landolphianus*).
- *Diplotrichus euphorbiae* (Schedl, 1961g: 137) (*Lanurgus*).
- *Diplotrichus falcatus* Jordal, 2021g: 112.
- *Diplotrichus gracilis* (Schedl, 1958b: 559) (*Lanurgus*).
- *Diplotrichus granulatus* Jordal, 2021g: 118.
- *Diplotrichus ignotus* (Schedl, 1965f: 62) (*Micracis*).
- *Diplotrichus medius* Jordal, 2021g: 110.
- *Diplotrichus minor* (Schedl, 1950d: 108) (*Landolphianus*).
  = *Lanurgus frontalis* Schedl, 1953c: 85.
- *Diplotrichus obesus* (Schedl, 1953c: 87) (*Micraciops*).
- *Diplotrichus pilifrons* Jordal, 2021g: 108.
- *Diplotrichus plenus* Jordal, 2021g: 116.
- *Diplotrichus pulchellus* Jordal, 2021g: 114.
- *Diplotrichus robustus* Jordal, 2021g: 120.
- *Diplotrichus rugosipes* (Schedl, 1961g: 138) (*Lanurgus*).
  = *Lanurgus pygmaeus* Schedl, 1965f: 66.
- *Diplotrichus subdepressus* (Schedl, 1965f: 66) (*Lanurgus*).
- *Diplotrichus tuberculatus* Jordal, 2021g: 116.

• *Diplotrichus widdringtoniae* (Schedl, 1962g: 69) (*Lanurgus*).
= *Glostatus perplexus* Schedl, 1982: 281.

Hylocurus Eichhoff

84 spp.
• *Hylocurus aberrans* Wood, 1969a: 44.
• *Hylocurus absonus* Bright, 2019: 73.
• *Hylocurus acutedentatus* Schedl, 1978a: 300.
• *Hylocurus aequalis* Wood, 2007: 327.
• *Hylocurus alienus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 301.
• *Hylocurus alternatus* Eggers, 1951: 153.
• *Hylocurus alternus* Wood, 1969a: 43.
• *Hylocurus anomala* Bright, 2019: 74.
• *Hylocurus antillicus* Bright, 2019: 74.
• *Hylocurus atkinsoni* Wood, 1987: 547.
• *Hylocurus beckeri* Heqvist, 1954: 8.
• *Hylocurus biconcavus* Blackman, 1943c: 344.
• *Hylocurus bicornus* (Blackman, 1920a: 23) (*Micracis*).
• *Hylocurus brasiliensis* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
= *Hylocurus simplex* Schedl, 1954b: 33.
= *Hylocurus rectus* Schedl, 1958i: 144 (RN).
• *Hylocurus cancellatus* Blandford, 1898a: 221.
• *Hylocurus carinifrons* Atkinson, 1989b: 331.
• *Hylocurus clarki* Wood, 1979: 141.
• *Hylocurus colombianus* Wood, 2007: 321.
• *Hylocurus crotonis* Wood, 1987: 548.
• *Hylocurus cuspidatus* Eggers, 1951: 153.
• *Hylocurus declivis* Wood, 2007: 326.
• *Hylocurus dilutus* Wood, 1971a: 29.
• *Hylocurus dimorphus* (Schedl, 1939h: 724) (*Micracis*).
= *Hylocurus acuminatus* Schedl, 1950c: 148.
• *Hylocurus discifer* Eichhoff, 1878b: 300.
= *Hylocurus bidentatus* Schedl, 1950c: 149.
• *Hylocurus disparilis* Wood, 1971a: 29.
• *Hylocurus dissidens* Wood, 1971a: 30.
• *Hylocurus dissimilis* Wood, 1984a: 115.
• *Hylocurus effeminatus* Wood, 1956a: 143.
• *Hylocurus egenus* Blandford, 1898a: 222.
• *Hylocurus elegans* Eichhoff, 1872a: 134.
= *Hylocurus minor* Wood, 1961a: 4.
• *Hylocurus equidens* Wood, 1956a: 144.
• *Hylocurus errans* Blandford, 1898a: 224.
= *Hylocurus denticollis* Schedl, 1976: 71.
• *Hylocurus femineus* Wood, 1959b: 59.
• *Hylocurus flagellatus* Wood, 1971a: 32.
• *Hylocurus flaglerensis* Blackman, 1943c: 345.
• *Hylocurus flechtmanni* Wood, 2007: 316.
• *Hylocurus floridensis* Atkinson, 1989b: 333.

- *Hylocurus giganteus* (Schedl, 1950c: 152) (*Micracis*).
  = *Hylocurus pseudoimpar* Schedl, 1954b: 30.
  = *Hylocurus interruptus* Schedl, 1959b: 548.
- *Hylocurus harnedi* (Blackman, 1920a: 24) (*Micracis*).
- *Hylocurus hirtellus* (LeConte, 1876: 369) (*Micracis*).
  = *Hylocurus crinitus* Blackman, 1943c: 347.
- *Hylocurus impar* Schedl, 1939h: 723.
- *Hylocurus inaequalis* Wood, 1956a: 146.
- *Hylocurus inaequidens* Wood, 2007: 326.
- *Hylocurus incognitus* Atkinson, 2024: 158.
- *Hylocurus incomptus* Wood, 1969a: 44.
- *Hylocurus interpositus* Schedl, 1976: 71.
- *Hylocurus langstoni* (Blackman, 1920a: 26) (*Micracis*).
- *Hylocurus longipennis* Wood, 1979: 141.
- *Hylocurus longulus* (Nunberg, 1956a: 135) (*Micracis longula*).
- *Hylocurus medius* Wood, 1956a: 144.
- *Hylocurus micaceus* Wood, 1984a: 116.
- *Hylocurus microcornis* Wood, 1969a: 45.
- *Hylocurus nodifer* Wood, 2007: 323.
- *Hylocurus nodulus* Wood, 1956a: 141.
- *Hylocurus obtusipennis* Schedl, 1976: 72.
- *Hylocurus parkinsoniae* Blackman, 1922d: 142.
- *Hylocurus parvus* (Wood, 1969a: 46) (*Phloeocleptus*).
- *Hylocurus pilosus* Schedl, 1950c: 151.
- *Hylocurus plaumanni* Wood, 2007: 320.
- *Hylocurus prolatus* Wood, 1982: 228.
- *Hylocurus punctatorugosus* (Schedl, 1948c: 575) (*Micracis*).
- *Hylocurus quadrispinosus* Blackman, 1928b: 191.
- *Hylocurus retusipennis* Blandford, 1898a: 223.
  = *Hylocurus dubius* Schedl, 1959b: 547.
- *Hylocurus rivalis* Wood, 1974a: 16.
- *Hylocurus robustus* Schedl, 1952a: 456.
  = *Hylocurus stachi* Nunberg, 1958: 487.
- *Hylocurus ruber* Wood, 1956a: 142.
- *Hylocurus rudis* (LeConte, 1876: 369) (*Micracis*).
  = *Micracis biorbis* Blackman, 1920a: 22.
  = *Hylocurus torosus* Wood, 1971a: 28.
  = *Hylocurus binodatus* Wood, 1974a: 17.
- *Hylocurus schwarzi* Blackman, 1928b: 189.
- *Hylocurus scitulus* Wood, 1984a: 116.
- *Hylocurus secus* Wood, 1984a: 116.
- *Hylocurus simplex* Blandford, 1898a: 222.
- *Hylocurus singularis* Wood, 1971a: 31.
- *Hylocurus spadix* Blackman, 1928b: 188.
- *Hylocurus spinifex* Blandford, 1904: 225.
- *Hylocurus subgranulatus* Schedl, 1954b: 31.
- *Hylocurus torresi* Bright, 2019: 77.
- *Hylocurus touroulti* Bright, 2019: 77.
- *Hylocurus trispinatus* Schedl, 1978a: 301.

- *Hylocurus tumidosus* Bright, 2019: 78.
- *Hylocurus vagabundus* Blandford, 1898a: 224.
- *Hylocurus verrucosus* Wood, 1971a: 28.
- *Hylocurus vianai* Schedl, 1952a: 457.
  = *Hylocurus intermedius* Schedl, 1952a: 458.
- *Hylocurus villifrons* Wood, 1971a: 30.
- *Hylocurus woytkowskii* Wood, 2007: 324.

Lanurgus Eggers

16 spp.
- *Lanurgus barbatus* Eggers, 1920c: 37.
- *Lanurgus beaveri* Jordal, 2021f: 96.
- *Lanurgus capensis* Schedl, 1965d: 115.
- *Lanurgus carinatus* Jordal, 2021f: 100.
- *Lanurgus jubatus* Jordal, 2021f: 94.
- *Lanurgus longipilis* (Schedl, 1958b: 558) (*Traglostus*).
- *Lanurgus mattheei* Jordal, 2021f: 98.
- *Lanurgus oleae* Schedl, 1955b: 216.
- *Lanurgus podocarpi* Schedl, 1957b: 216.
  = *Traglostus brevisetosus* Schedl, 1957c: 153.
  = *Lanurgus podocarpi* Schedl, 1957c: 156.
  = *Lanurgus bicolor* Schedl, 1961a: 350.
  = *Pseudohylocurus caplandicus* Nunberg, 1961a: 613.
- *Lanurgus pubescens* (Schedl, 1941c: 395) (*Traglostus*).
- *Lanurgus rhusi* Schedl, 1963g: 42.
  = *Traglostus spatulatus* Schedl, 1982: 282.
- *Lanurgus spathulatus* Schedl, 1948a: 666.
- *Lanurgus subsulcatus* Browne, 1970: 559.
- *Lanurgus tsitsikammae* Jordal, 2021f: 98.
- *Lanurgus xanthophloeae* Schedl, 1957b: 70.
- *Lanurgus xylographus* Schedl, 1963g: 46.
  = *Lanurgus oleaeformis* Schedl, 1970d: 178.

Laximicracis Jordal

3 spp.
- *Laximicracis convexa* (Schedl, 1965g: 1082) (*Afromicracis*).
- *Laximicracis dubia* (Schedl, 1950b: 21) (*Miocryphalus dubius*).
  = *Afromicracis angolensis* Schedl, 1965g: 1081.
- *Laximicracis latipes* Jordal, 2021c: 92.

Leiomicracis Jordal

1 sp.
- *Leiomicracis aurea* Jordal, 2021b: 254.

Micracis LeConte

27 spp.
- *Micracis acutipennis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 302.
- *Micracis amplinis* Wood, 1971a: 25.
- *Micracis burgosi* Wood, 1982: 228.

- *Micracis carinula* Wood, 1969a: 40 (E).
- *Micracis carinulata* Wood, 1960b: 62 (E).
- *Micracis cubensis* Blackman, 1928b: 193.
- *Micracis detenta* Wood, 1969a: 42 (E).
- *Micracis evanescens* Wood, 1956a: 152.
- *Micracis exilis* Wood, 1971a: 27.
- *Micracis festiva* Wood, 1969a: 43 (E).
- *Micracis grandis* Schedl, 1948c: 575.
  = *Micracis costaricensis* Wood, 1969a: 39.
- *Micracis incerta* Wood, 1971a: 26 (E).
- *Micracis inimica* Wood, 1969a: 42 (E).
- *Micracis lepida* Wood, 1969a: 41 (E).
- *Micracis lignator* Blackman, 1928b: 195.
  = *Micracis truncatus* Wood, 1956a: 152.
- *Micracis lignicola* Wood, 1969a: 41 (E).
- *Micracis minima* Wood, 2007: 331 (E).
- *Micracis ovata* Wood, 1956a: 150 (E).
- *Micracis senta* Wood, 1971a: 28 (E).
- *Micracis suturalis* LeConte, 1868: 165.
  = *Micracis aculeatus* LeConte, 1868: 165.
  = *Micracis meridianus* Blackman, 1920a: 29.
- *Micracis swainei* Blackman, 1920a: 32.
  = *Micracis populi* Swaine in: Blackman 1920a: 31.
  = *Micracis pygmaeus* Schedl, 1948c: 577.
  = *Micracis robustus* Schedl, 1948c: 576.
  = *Micracis photophilus* Wood, 1956a: 149.
- *Micracis torus* Wood, 1971a: 26.
- *Micracis tribulata* Wood, 1969a: 40 (E).
- *Micracis tropica* Wood, 2007: 331 (E).
- *Micracis unicornis* Wood, 1969a: 42.
- *Micracis vitula* Wood, 1971a: 27 (E).
- *Micracis wataensis* Petrov, 2016: 2.

Micracisella Blackman

20 spp.

- *Micracisella adnata* Wood, 1971a: 24.
- *Micracisella divaricata* Wood, 1969a: 39.
- *Micracisella hondurensis* Wood, 1956b: 233.
- *Micracisella knulli* (Blackman, 1943c: 348) (*Micracis*).
- *Micracisella mimetica* Wood, 1974a: 15.
- *Micracisella monadis* Wood, 1969a: 36.
- *Micracisella nanula* (LeConte, 1876: 368) (*Micracis*).
- *Micracisella nigra* Wood, 1956b: 232.
- *Micracisella nigrella* Wood, 1969a: 37.
- *Micracisella nitidula* Wood, 1969a: 37.
- *Micracisella ocellata* Wood, 1974a: 16.
- *Micracisella opacicollis* (LeConte, 1878b: 625) (*Micracis*).
  = *Micracis asperulus* LeConte, 1878b: 626.
- *Micracisella opacithorax* (Schedl, 1940a: 340) (*Micracis*).

- *Micracisella scitula* Wood, 1969a: 37.
- *Micracisella serjaniae* Wood, 1971a: 25.
- *Micracisella similis* Wood, 1969a: 38.
- *Micracisella squamatula* Wood, 1969a: 38.
- *Micracisella striata* Wood, 1956b: 231.
- *Micracisella subnitida* Blackman, 1943c: 350.
- *Micracisella vescula* Wood, 1969a: 38.

Microlanurgus Jordal

2 spp.

- *Microlanurgus ater* Jordal, 2021b: 267.
- *Microlanurgus bicolor* Jordal, 2021b: 266.

Neomicracis Jordal

1 sp.

- *Neomicracis squamigera* Jordal, 2021b: 260.

Parathysanoes Bright

1 sp.

- *Parathysanoes absonus* Bright, 2019: 82.

Phloeocleptus Wood

8 spp.

- *Phloeocleptus ardis* Wood, 1981: 124.
- *Phloeocleptus atkinsoni* Wood, 1981: 124.
  = *Phloeocleptus cristatus* Wood, 1981: 125.
- *Phloeocleptus caudatus* Wood, 1956a: 147.
- *Phloeocleptus lorenzfischeri* Atkinson, 2023: 9.
- *Phloeocleptus nanulus* Wood, 1969a: 45.
- *Phloeocleptus obscurus* Wood, 1956a: 147.
- *Phloeocleptus plagiatus* Wood, 1969a: 45.
- *Phloeocleptus spicatus* Wood, 1981: 125.

Phloeocurus Wood

1 sp.

- *Phloeocurus africanus* (Schedl, 1958a: 875) (*Hylocurus*).

Pseudolanurgus Jordal

5 spp.

- *Pseudolanurgus asperatus* Jordal, 2021h: 594.
- *Pseudolanurgus bugekeae* (Schedl, 1957b: 69) (*Hylocurus*).
- *Pseudolanurgus harunganae* (Schedl, 1961g: 140) (*Micracis*).
  = *Lanurgus cribrellus* Schedl, 1965f: 67.
- *Pseudolanurgus minutissimus* (Schedl, 1961e: 139) (*Lanurgus*).
- *Pseudolanurgus mystax* Jordal, 2021h: 597.

Pseudomicracis Eggers

12 spp.

- *Pseudomicracis atra* Jordal, 2022: 336.

- *Pseudomicracis coronata* Jordal, 2022: 330.
- *Pseudomicracis difficilis* (Schedl, 1965f: 64) (*Micracis*).
- *Pseudomicracis dispar* (Schedl, 1961g: 142) (*Micracidendron*).
- *Pseudomicracis elsae* Eggers, 1920c: 36.
- *Pseudomicracis lauricola* Jordal, 2022: 335.
- *Pseudomicracis madagascariensis* (Schedl, 1961g: 139) (*Micracis*).
- *Pseudomicracis pennata* (Schedl, 1965f: 63) (*Micracis pennatus*).
- *Pseudomicracis pilosa* Jordal, 2022: 333.
- *Pseudomicracis tomicoides* (Schedl, 1961g: 141) (*Micracidendron*).
- *Pseudomicracis verrucosa* Jordal, 2022: 330.
- *Pseudomicracis vitrioculata* Jordal, 2022: 333.

Pseudothysanoes **Blackman**

111 spp.

- *Pseudothysanoes abbreviatus* (Schedl, 1954b: 26) (*Cryptocleptes*).
  = *Neoglostatus squamosus* Schedl, 1978a: 300.
- *Pseudothysanoes acaciae* (Blackman, 1943c: 362) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes acacicolens* Wood, 1969a: 23.
- *Pseudothysanoes acares* (Wood, 1969a: 32) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes acutus* Bright, 2019: 86.
- *Pseudothysanoes amassius* Wood, 1969a: 25.
- *Pseudothysanoes amoenus* Bright, 2019: 87.
- *Pseudothysanoes aquilus* (Wood, 1969a: 32) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes arbuti* (Wood, 1969a: 30) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes argentiniae* (Schedl, 1958j: 43) (*Bostrichips*).
- *Pseudothysanoes atomus* Wood, 1980b: 355.
- *Pseudothysanoes bartoni* Bruck, 1936: 32.
- *Pseudothysanoes bellus* (Schedl, 1954b: 28) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes brunneus* Wood, 1971b: 72.
- *Pseudothysanoes bullatus* Wood, 1969a: 28.
- *Pseudothysanoes caribbeanensis* Bright, 2019: 87.
- *Pseudothysanoes caritus* (Wood, 1969a: 30) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes colombianus* (Blackman, 1943c: 361) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes concentralis* Wood, 1975a: 27.
- *Pseudothysanoes coniferae* (Wood, 1960b: 64) (*Aphanocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes contrarius* Wood, 1974a: 14.
- *Pseudothysanoes coracinus* Wood, 1969a: 29.
- *Pseudothysanoes costatus* Wood, 1956b: 236.
- *Pseudothysanoes cracentis* Bright, 2019: 88.
- *Pseudothysanoes crassinus* Wood, 1969a: 29.
- *Pseudothysanoes cuspidis* Wood, 1971a: 22.
- *Pseudothysanoes dimorphus* (Schedl, 1954b: 25) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes dislocatus* (Blackman, 1920a: 51) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes excavatus* (Wood, 1969a: 33) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes fimbriatus* Wood, 1982: 229.
- *Pseudothysanoes frondicolens* Wood, 1971b: 73.
- *Pseudothysanoes funebris* Wood, 1969a: 27.
- *Pseudothysanoes funereus* Wood, 1971a: 21.

- *Pseudothysanoes furvatus* Wood, 1969a: 26.
- *Pseudothysanoes furvescens* Wood, 1971a: 21.
- *Pseudothysanoes furvus* Wood, 1969a: 26.
- *Pseudothysanoes graniticus* Wood, 1971a: 21.
- *Pseudothysanoes granulatus* Bright, 2019: 89.
- *Pseudothysanoes guadeloupensis* Bright, 2019: 89.
- *Pseudothysanoes guevinae* (Schedl, 1966a: 45) (*Bostrichips*).
- *Pseudothysanoes heliura* Wood, 1956b: 237.
- *Pseudothysanoes hopkinsi* Blackman, 1928b: 200.
- *Pseudothysanoes huachucae* Blackman, 1943c: 355.
- *Pseudothysanoes incertissimus* Bright, 2019: 90.
- *Pseudothysanoes insularis* (Blackman, 1943c: 359) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes isolatus* Bright & Peck, 1998: 238.
- *Pseudothysanoes kashmiricus* Buhroo & Knížek, 2020: 142 (E).
- *Pseudothysanoes lautus* Bright, 2019: 92.
- *Pseudothysanoes lecontei* Blackman, 1920a: 4.
- *Pseudothysanoes leechi* Wood, 1980b: 356.
- *Pseudothysanoes leptus* Bright, 2019: 92.
- *Pseudothysanoes magnispinatus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 399.
- *Pseudothysanoes mancus* Wood, 1969a: 24.
- *Pseudothysanoes mandibularis* Wood, 1984a: 118.
- *Pseudothysanoes marginatus* Bright, 2019: 94.
- *Pseudothysanoes masneri* Bright, 2019: 95.
- *Pseudothysanoes mendicus* (Wood, 1969a: 31) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes minor* (Blackman, 1928b: 207) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes minulus* (Wood, 1956b: 238) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes minutissimus* Bright, 2019: 96.
- *Pseudothysanoes mirus* (Wood, 1969a: 32) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes modestus* (Murayama, 1940: 236) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Gretschkinia mongolica* Sokanovskiy, 1959b: 277.
- *Pseudothysanoes mucronatus* (Wood, 1969a: 34) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes multispinatus* Wood, 1957: 109.
- *Pseudothysanoes multispinosus* Wood, 2007: 307.
- *Pseudothysanoes muricatus* Bright, 2019: 97.
- *Pseudothysanoes murilloi* (Blackman, 1943c: 360) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes obesus* (Wood, 1969a: 33) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes peniculus* Wood, 1969a: 28.
- *Pseudothysanoes perexiguus* Bright, 2019: 97.
- *Pseudothysanoes perseae* Wood, 1981: 125.
- *Pseudothysanoes phoradendri* Blackman, 1928b: 202.
- *Pseudothysanoes pini* Wood, 1982: 229.
- *Pseudothysanoes plaumanni* (Schedl, 1951c: 106) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes plumalis* Wood, 1969a: 29.
- *Pseudothysanoes pumilus* (Wood, 1969a: 31) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes punctatus* (Wood, 1980b: 355) (*Phloeocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes quercicolens* Wood, 1956b: 235.
- *Pseudothysanoes quercinus* (Wood, 1969a: 30) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes querneus* Wood, 1971a: 20.

- *Pseudothysanoes recavus* Wood, 1974a: 14.
- *Pseudothysanoes rigidus* (LeConte, 1876: 362) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Pseudothysanoes drakei* Blackman, 1920a: 48.
- *Pseudothysanoes securigerus* (Blackman, 1943c: 364) (*Chalcohyus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes securus* Wood, 1977a: 216.
- *Pseudothysanoes sedulus* Blackman, 1928b: 204.
  = *Pseudothysanoes barberi* Blackman, 1928b: 206.
  = *Pseudothysanoes gambetti* Blackman, 1928b: 205.
- *Pseudothysanoes simplex* Wood, 1984a: 118.
- *Pseudothysanoes smithi* Bright, 2019: 99.
- *Pseudothysanoes spicatus* (Wood, 1969a: 33) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes spinatulus* Wood, 1984b: 228 (RN).
  = *Pseudothysanoes spinatus* Wood, 1956a: 154.
  = *Pseudothysanoes spinatifer* Wood, 1988a: 32 (RN).
- *Pseudothysanoes spinatus* (Schedl, 1952i: 21) (*Bostrichips*).
- *Pseudothysanoes spinura* Wood, 1959b: 58.
- *Pseudothysanoes squameus* Wood, 1984a: 118.
- *Pseudothysanoes subpilosus* (Wood, 1956b: 238) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes subulatus* (Wood, 1969a: 34) (*Cryptulocleptus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes tecomi* Petrov, 2016: 5.
- *Pseudothysanoes tenellus* Wood, 1971a: 23.
- *Pseudothysanoes thomasi* Wood, 1967a: 38.
- *Pseudothysanoes tresmariae* (Schedl, 1956a: 32) (*Hylocurus*).
- *Pseudothysanoes truncatus* Wood, 1984a: 119.
- *Pseudothysanoes trunculus* Bright, 2019: 100.
- *Pseudothysanoes tumidulus* Wood, 1975a: 28.
- *Pseudothysanoes turnbowi* Wood, 1977a: 217.
- *Pseudothysanoes unimodus* (Schedl, 1959b: 549) (*Cryptocleptes*).
- *Pseudothysanoes vallatus* Wood, 1969a: 24.
- *Pseudothysanoes verdicus* Wood, 1969a: 27.
- *Pseudothysanoes verticillus* Wood, 1971a: 22.
- *Pseudothysanoes vesculus* Wood, 1969a: 24.
- *Pseudothysanoes viscicolens* Wood, 1969a: 25.
- *Pseudothysanoes viscivorus* Wood, 1969a: 25.
- *Pseudothysanoes vorontsovi* Petrov, 2009: 129.
- *Pseudothysanoes yuccae* (Wood, 1956b: 239) (*Cryptocleptes*).
  = *Pseudothysanoes yuccavorus* Wood, 1971a: 23.

Stenoclyptus Blackman

2 spp.

- *Stenoclyptus ruficollis* Wood, 1956b: 239.
- *Stenoclyptus sulcatus* (Bruck, 1936: 33) (*Pseudothysanoes*).
  = *Stenoclyptus ceanothi* Blackman, 1943c: 358.
  = *Stenoclyptus rhois* Blackman, 1943c: 357.

Stevewoodia Bright

2 spp.

- *Stevewoodia atomus* Bright, 2019: 102.
- *Stevewoodia minutum* Bright, 2010: 45.

Thysanoes LeConte

14 spp.

- *Thysanoes adonis* Wood, 1969a: 36.
- *Thysanoes berbericolens* Wood, 1971b: 73.
- *Thysanoes berchemiae* Blackman, 1920a: 44 (E).
- *Thysanoes epicaris* Wood, 1969a: 35.
- *Thysanoes fimbricornis* LeConte, 1876: 370.
- *Thysanoes granulifer* Wood, 1974a: 15.
- *Thysanoes inornatus* Wood, 1971a: 24.
- *Thysanoes lobdelli* Blackman, 1920a: 43.
- *Thysanoes neotropicalis* Wood, 1969a: 35.
- *Thysanoes pallens* Wood, 1956b: 234.
- *Thysanoes subsulcatus* Wood, 1969a: 35.
- *Thysanoes texanus* Blackman, 1943c: 352.
  - = *Thysanoes retamae* Blackman, 1943c: 354.
  - = *Thysanoes vachelliae* Blackman, 1943c: 353.
  - = *Thysanoes mexicanus* Wood, 1956b: 234.
- *Thysanoes tuberculatus* Wood, 1975a: 29.
- *Thysanoes xylophagus* Blackman, 1928b: 198.

Traglostus Schedl

1 sp.

- *Traglostus exornatus* Schedl, 1938a: 454.

PHLOEOSININI Nüsslin

15 genera, 241 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).

Asiophilus Jordal

3 spp.

- *Asiophilus bukiticola* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2025: 30.
- *Asiophilus macropunctatus* Jordal, 2010: 149.
- *Asiophilus phloeosinoides* (Browne, 1966: 243) (*Phloeoditica*).

Carphotoreus Wood

1 sp.

- *Carphotoreus alni* (Bright, 1972c: 1492) (*Chaetophloeus*).

Catenophorus Nunberg

1 sp.

- *Catenophorus congonus* Nunberg, 1956b: 197.

Chramesus LeConte

100 spp.

- *Chramesus aberrans* Schedl, 1951c: 90.
- *Chramesus acacicolens* Wood, 1969a: 3.
- *Chramesus advena* Schedl, 1951c: 91.
- *Chramesus annectens* (Wood, 1956c: 254) (*Prochramesus*).
- *Chramesus aquilus* Wood, 1974a: 10.
- *Chramesus argentinae* Wood, 2007: 173.

- *Chramesus argentinensis* Schedl, 1952a: 456.
- *Chramesus asperatus* Schaeffer, 1908: 220.
  = *Chramesus gibber* Blackman, 1938a: 541.
- *Chramesus aspericollis* Schedl, 1938f: 23.
- *Chramesus asperulus* Schedl, 1978a: 294.
- *Chramesus atkinsoni* Wood, 1981: 123.
- *Chramesus atlanticus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 395.
- *Chramesus badius* Schedl, 1951c: 88.
- *Chramesus bicolor* Wood, 1967b: 91.
- *Chramesus bispinus* Wood, 1982: 225.
- *Chramesus bolivianus* Schedl, 1973a: 370.
- *Chramesus brasiliensis* Nunberg, 1962: 224.
- *Chramesus cecropiae* Wood, 1969a: 5.
- *Chramesus chapuisi* LeConte, 1876: 375.
  = *Chramesus wisteriae* Wood, 1974a: 11.
- *Chramesus corniger* Wood, 1974a: 8.
- *Chramesus corumbensis* Eggers, 1951: 145.
- *Chramesus crenatus* Wood, 1956c: 257.
- *Chramesus cylindricus* Schedl, 1952a: 455.
- *Chramesus demissus* Wood, 1967b: 93.
- *Chramesus dentatus* Schaeffer, 1908: 221.
  = *Chramesus barbatus* Eggers, 1930a: 169.
- *Chramesus dentellus* Wood, 2007: 178.
- *Chramesus denticulatus* Wood, 1971a: 6.
- *Chramesus deplanatus* Eggers, 1940a: 124.
- *Chramesus disparilis* Wood, 1974a: 9.
- *Chramesus editus* (Bright, 1972c: 1495) (*Prochramesus*).
- *Chramesus erinaceus* Schedl, 1967d: 7.
- *Chramesus exilis* Wood, 1983: 653.
- *Chramesus exul* Wood, 1983: 653.
- *Chramesus flechtmanni* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2011: 273.
- *Chramesus globosus* Hagedorn, 1909: 742.
  = *Chramesus eurypterus* Schedl, 1963f: 214.
- *Chramesus gracilis* Wood, 1969a: 2.
- *Chramesus granulatus* (Eggers, 1928a: 94) (*Pagiocerus*).
- *Chramesus granulipennis* Schedl, 1959b: 547.
- *Chramesus hicoriae* LeConte, 1868: 168.
  = *Rhopalopleurus lecontei* Chapuis, 1869: 47.
- *Chramesus hylurgoides* Schedl, 1963f: 214.
- *Chramesus impolitus* Wood, 1971a: 6.
- *Chramesus imporcatus* Wood, 1971a: 5.
- *Chramesus incomptus* Wood, 1967b: 90.
- *Chramesus ingens* Wood, 1969a: 3.
- *Chramesus karavaevi* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2020: 332.
- *Chramesus lepidotus* Bright, 2019: 38.
- *Chramesus longus* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2020: 333.
- *Chramesus luteus* Wood, 2007: 172.
- *Chramesus macrocornis* Wood, 1971a: 3.

- *Chramesus maieri* Bright, 2019: 39.
- *Chramesus marginatus* Wood, 1974a: 11.
- *Chramesus microporosus* Wood, 1974a: 10.
- *Chramesus mimosae* Blackman, 1938a: 544.
- *Chramesus minor* Eggers, 1951: 144.
- *Chramesus minulus* Wood, 1969c: 126.
- *Chramesus neglectus* Schedl, 1978a: 296.
- *Chramesus nobilis* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2020: 335.
- *Chramesus opacicollis* Eggers, 1940a: 124.
  - = *Chramesus opacicollis nitidus* Eggers, 1940a: 125.
  - = *Chramesus brevisetosus* Bright, 1972a: 40.
- *Chramesus orinocensis* Wood, 1971a: 4.
- *Chramesus ovalis* Schedl, 1952a: 454.
- *Chramesus palearis* Bright, 2019: 41.
- *Chramesus parcus* Wood, 1971a: 6.
- *Chramesus peniculus* Wood, 1971a: 8.
- *Chramesus periosus* Wood, 1969a: 5.
- *Chramesus peruanus* Schedl, 1961h: 223.
- *Chramesus phloeosinites* Schedl, 1951c: 89.
- *Chramesus phloeotriboides* Schedl, 1958j: 41.
- *Chramesus priscus* Wood, 1971a: 7.
- *Chramesus pumilus* (Chapuis, 1869: 47) (*Rhopalopleurus*).
  - = *Chramesus tumidulus* Blandford, 1897: 170.
  - = *Chramesus panamensis* Blackman, 1943d: 391.
  - = *Chramesus mexicanus* Schedl, 1949b: 264.
- *Chramesus punctatus* Wood, 1967b: 94.
- *Chramesus quadridens* Wood, 1956c: 256.
- *Chramesus robustus* Schedl, 1949b: 264.
- *Chramesus rotundatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 47) (*Rhopalopleurus*).
  - = *Dendrosinus bonnairei* Reitter, 1895: 45.
- *Chramesus scabiosus* Bright, 2019: 43.
- *Chramesus schoenmanni* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2011: 274.
- *Chramesus securus* Wood, 1983: 653.
- *Chramesus secus* Wood, 1969a: 4.
- *Chramesus setiger* Schedl, 1951c: 92.
- *Chramesus setosus* Wood, 1960b: 61.
- *Chramesus signatipennis* Schedl, 1962d: 97.
- *Chramesus simplicis* Wood, 1971a: 3.
- *Chramesus solicitatus* Wood, 1971a: 8.
- *Chramesus spinosus* Brèthes, 1921: 167.
  - = *Chramesus cristatus* Schedl, 1963f: 213.
  - = *Chramesus dentipes* Schedl, 1978a: 295.
- *Chramesus squamosus* Bright, 2019: 44.
- *Chramesus striatus* Eggers, 1943d: 344.
- *Chramesus strigatus* Wood, 1960b: 62 (RN).
  - = *Chramesus striatus* Wood, 1956c: 256.
- *Chramesus strigilis* Wood, 1971a: 4.
- *Chramesus subopacus* Schaeffer, 1908: 221.

= *Chramesus canus* Blackman, 1938a: 541.
- *Chramesus subtuberculatus* Eggers, 1951: 146.
- *Chramesus tibialis* Wood, 1983: 654.
- *Chramesus tuberculatus* (Chapuis, 1869: 47) (*Rhopalopleurus*).
- *Chramesus unespi* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2020: 337.
- *Chramesus unicornis* Wood, 1969a: 4.
- *Chramesus variabilis* Wood, 1974a: 9.
- *Chramesus variegatus* Eggers, 1943d: 345.
- *Chramesus vastus* Wood, 1967b: 92.
- *Chramesus vinealis* Wood, 1971a: 7.
- *Chramesus vitiosus* Wood, 1969c: 125.
- *Chramesus xalapae* Atkinson, 1989a: 58.
- *Chramesus xylophagus* Wood, 1956c: 255.

Cladoctonus Strohmeyer

18 spp.
- *Cladoctonus affinis* Strohmeyer, 1911a: 17.
  = *Cladoctonus eggersi* Wichmann, 1911c: 174.
- *Cladoctonus amanicus* Eggers, 1920b: 118.
- *Cladoctonus atrocis* Wood, 1974a: 12.
- *Cladoctonus banosus* (Eggers, 1923b: 141) (*Hoplites*).
  = *Phloeosinus nonseptis* Schedl, 1942b: 173.
- *Cladoctonus brevisetosus* Bright, 1972a: 46.
- *Cladoctonus contractus* Schedl, 1975a: 340.
- *Cladoctonus corumbensis* (Eggers, 1951: 149) (*Hoplites*).
  = *Hoplitophthorus boliviae* Wood, 1961c: 106.
- *Cladoctonus cubensis* (Wood, 1961c: 107) (*Hoplitophthorus*).
- *Cladoctonus elongatus* Schedl, 1967c: 222.
- *Cladoctonus interruptus* (Eggers, 1940a: 126) (*Hoplites*).
  = *Hoplitophthorus sentus* Wood, 1961a: 3.
- *Cladoctonus major* (Eggers, 1940a: 125) (*Hoplites*).
- *Cladoctonus minor* Bright, 2019: 48.
- *Cladoctonus natalensis* Eggers, 1936c: 34.
- *Cladoctonus peckorum* Bright, 2019: 49.
- *Cladoctonus similis* Nunberg, 1969: 391.
- *Cladoctonus torosus* Bright, 2019: 49.
- *Cladoctonus tuberculatus* Schedl, 1973a: 369.
- *Cladoctonus tuberosus* Bright, 2019: 51.

Cortisinus Wood

1 sp.
- *Cortisinus lobatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 374) (*Sternobothrus*).

Dendrosinus Chapuis

7 spp.
- *Dendrosinus ater* Eggers, 1930a: 167.
  = *Dendrosinus paraguayensis* Eggers, 1930a: 168.
  = *Dendrosinus hirsutus* Schedl, 1958j: 38.
- *Dendrosinus bourreriae* Schwarz in: Schwarz and Barber 1920: 225.

= *Dendrosinus lima* Eggers, 1930a: 166.
- *Dendrosinus globosus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 149) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Dendrosinus mexicanus* Wood, 1983: 656.
- *Dendrosinus puncticollis* Blandford, 1897: 156.
- *Dendrosinus transversalis* Blandford, 1897: 156.
- *Dendrosinus vittifrons* Blandford, 1897: 156.

Hyledius Sampson

23 spp.
- *Hyledius armatus* (Schedl, 1936c: 23) (*Phloeosinopsis*).
  = *Phloeosinus spinifer* Browne, 1963b: 53 (RN).
- *Hyledius birmanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 138) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius brunneus* (Browne, 1980a: 373) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius canus* (Browne, 1972: 20) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius ceylonicus* (Schedl, 1959i: 473) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius concinnulus* (Walker, 1859: 261) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Olonthogaster nudifrons* Motschulsky, 1866: 402.
- *Hyledius cribratus* (Blandford, 1896e: 198) (*Phloeosinus*).
  = *Phloeosinus malayensis* Schedl, 1936c: 22.
  = *Phloeosinus australis* Schedl, 1938g: 36.
  = *Phloeosinus tuberculosus* Browne, 1970: 544.
- *Hyledius detersus* (Chapuis, 1869: 38) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius imitans* (Eggers, 1927b: 75) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius jiri* (Wood, 1988c: 198) (*Olonthogaster*).
- *Hyledius kesiyae* (Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1975: 292) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius kinabaluensis* (Bright, 1989: 80) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius nitidicollis* (Motschulsky, 1866: 401) (*Olonthogaster*).
  = *Hyledius asper* Sampson, 1921: 35.
  = *Phloeosinus latus* Eggers, 1923b: 138.
  = *Phloeosinus vagans* Eggers, 1923b: 139.
  = *Phloeosinus philippinensis* Schedl, 1934a: 91.
- *Hyledius papuanus* (Schedl, 1936e: 521) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius penangensis* (Schedl, 1975i: 295) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius phyllocladus* (Bright, 1989: 81) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius regalis* (Wood, 1988c: 198) (*Olonthogaster*).
- *Hyledius solomonicus* (Browne, 1980d: 494) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius subcarinatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 173) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius sumatranus* (Eggers, 1923b: 140) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius takahashii* (Browne, 1981b: 600) (*Phloeosinus*).
- *Hyledius vilis* (Blandford, 1896e: 199) (*Phloeosinus*).
  = *Hylurgulus sumatranus* Eggers, 1927e: 393.
  = *Phloeosinus hylurgulus* Eggers, 1940c: 62 (RN).
  = *Phloeosinus borneensis* Schedl, 1942b: 172.
  = *Phloeosinus nanus* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1975: 293.
- *Hyledius xanthophylli* (Browne, 1949: 896) (*Phloeosinus*).

Hyleops Schedl

1 sp.
- *Hyleops glabratus* Schedl, 1938g: 36.

Microditica Jordal

1 sp.

• *Microditica uniseriata* Jordal, 2010: 153.

Phloeocranus Schedl

1 sp.

• *Phloeocranus bruchoides* Schedl, 1942d: 8.
= *Diamerides litseae* Browne, 1949: 894.

Phloeoditica Schedl

2 spp.

• *Phloeoditica curta* (Eggers, 1925: 155) (*Kissophagus curtus*).
• *Phloeoditica elegans* (Schedl, 1962f: 190) (*Phloeoditica**).

Phloeosinopsioides Schedl

3 spp.

• *Phloeosinopsioides formosanus* (Schedl, 1935e: 479) (*Xylechinus*).
= *Phloeosinopsis triseriatus* Schedl, 1964k: 297.
= *Xylechinus papuanus* Schedl, 1970g: 128.
• *Phloeosinopsioides leai* (Schedl, 1936e: 524) (*Xylechinus*).
• *Phloeosinopsioides pumilus* Wood, 1985: 274 (*Phloeosinopsoides*) (E).

Phloeosinus Chapuis

68 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).

• *Phloeosinus abietis* Tsai & Yin, 1964: 92.
• *Phloeosinus acatayi* Schedl, 1958g: 33.
= *Phloeosinus cedri libani* Balachowsky, 1969: 649.
• *Phloeosinus antennatus* Swaine, 1924b: 146.
= *Phloeosinus pseudotsugae* Chamberlin, 1955: 117.
• *Phloeosinus arisanus* Niisima, 1942: 73.
• *Phloeosinus arizonicus* Blackman, 1942a: 424.
• *Phloeosinus armatus* Reitter, 1887: 192.
= *Phloeosinus andresi* Eggers, 1927a: 120.
• *Phloeosinus aubei* (Perris, 1855: lxxviii) (*Hylesinus*).
= *Phloeophthorus praenotatus* Gredler, 1866: 370.
= *Phloeosinus transcaspicus* Semenov, 1903: 79.
= *Phloeosinus hercegovinensis* Eggers, 1922b: 120.
= *Phloeosinus schumensis* Eggers, 1922c: 166.
• *Phloeosinus baumanni* Hopkins, 1906: 79.
• *Phloeosinus camphoratus* Tsai & Yin, 1964: 93.
• *Phloeosinus canadensis* Swaine, 1917: 8.
• *Phloeosinus cedri* Brisout de Barneville, 1883: 146.
= *Phloeosinus cedri maura* Balachowsky, 1969: 649.
• *Phloeosinus corneyanus* Knížek & Tshering, 2024: 590.
• *Phloeosinus cristatus* (LeConte, 1868: 169) (*Hylesinus*).
= *Phloeosinus chiricahua* Blackman, 1942a: 444.
• *Phloeosinus cupressi* Hopkins, 1903a: 135.
= *Phloeosinus nitidus* Swaine, 1924b: 145.
= *Phloeosinus blackwelderi* Blackman, 1943d: 397.

- *Phloeosinus deleoni* Blackman, 1942a: 454.
- *Phloeosinus dentatus* (Say, 1826: 258) (*Hylurgus*).
  = *Dendroctonus graniger* Eichhoff, 1868b: 147.
  = *Dendroctonus haagi* Eichhoff, 1868b: 148.
  = *Phloeosinus enixus* Blackman, 1921: 5.
- *Phloeosinus dubiosus* Schedl, 1972e: 145.
- *Phloeosinus frontalis* Bruck, 1933a: 55.
  = *Phloeosinus granulatus* Bruck, 1936: 33.
- *Phloeosinus fulgens* Swaine, 1924b: 146.
  = *Phloeosinus splendens* Blackman, 1942a: 428.
- *Phloeosinus furnissi* Blackman, 1942a: 469.
- *Phloeosinus gifuensis* Murayama, 1954: 190.
- *Phloeosinus gillerforsi* Bright, 1987: 3.
- *Phloeosinus granosus* Schedl, 1962f: 191.
- *Phloeosinus granulipennis* Schedl, 1975h: 218.
- *Phloeosinus henschi* Reitter, 1901c: 201.
  = *Phloeosinus stoeckleini* Schedl, 1935b: 241.
  = *Phloeosinus krimaeus* Eggers, 1937a: 334.
  = *Phloeosinus inermis* Nunberg, 1948: 14.
- *Phloeosinus hoferi* Blackman, 1942a: 412.
- *Phloeosinus hopehi* Schedl, 1953a: 23.
- *Phloeosinus hoppingi* Swaine, 1915b: 364.
  = *Phloeosinus woodi* Bright, 1966: 296.
- *Phloeosinus jubatus* Sampson, 1919: 112.
- *Phloeosinus keeni* Blackman, 1942a: 414.
- *Phloeosinus kiushuensis* Murayama, 1955: 93.
- *Phloeosinus kumamotoensis* Murayama, 1955: 91.
- *Phloeosinus laricionis* Faccoli & Sidoti, 2013: 93.
- *Phloeosinus lewisi* Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 198.
  = *Phloeosinus minutus* Blandford, 1894c: 71.
- *Phloeosinus machilus* (Schedl, 1959e: 173) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Phloeosinus cinnamomi* Tsai & Yin, 1964: 94.
- *Phloeosinus metasequoiae* Ning in: Ning et al. 2025: 163.
- *Phloeosinus neotropicus* Schedl, 1939g: 12.
- *Phloeosinus osumiensis* Murayama, 1955: 90.
- *Phloeosinus pacificus* Wood, 1960a: 15.
- *Phloeosinus palearis* Wood, 1969a: 2.
- *Phloeosinus perlatus* Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 198.
- *Phloeosinus pertuberculatus* Eggers, 1939a: 115.
- *Phloeosinus pfefferi* Knížek, 1994: 124.
- *Phloeosinus phoebe* Wood, 1988c: 199.
- *Phloeosinus pini* Swaine, 1915b: 362.
  = *Phloeosinus piceae* Swaine, 1934: 205.
  = *Phloeosinus alaskanus* Blackman, 1942a: 409.
- *Phloeosinus podocarpi* Browne, 1986b: 663.
- *Phloeosinus pulchellus* Blandford, 1894c: 69.
  = *Phloeosinus dubius* Blandford, 1894c: 70.
  = *Phloeosinus izuensis* Nobuchi, 1959a: 9.
- *Phloeosinus punctatus* LeConte, 1876: 382.

= *Phloeosinus rubicundulus* Swaine, 1924b: 144.
= *Phloeosinus buckhorni* Blackman, 1942a: 432.
= *Phloeosinus chamberlini* Blackman, 1942a: 470.
= *Phloeosinus kaniksu* Blackman, 1942a: 434.
= *Phloeosinus rusti* Blackman, 1942a: 435.
• *Phloeosinus rudis* Blandford, 1894c: 73.
= *Phloeosinus shotoensis* Murayama, 1955: 88.
• *Phloeosinus sannohensis* Murayama, 1954: 190.
• *Phloeosinus scopulorum neomexicanus* Blackman, 1942a: 460 (*Phloeosinus neomexicanus*).
= *Phloeosinus texanus* Blackman, 1942a: 462.
• *Phloeosinus scopulorum scopulorum* Swaine, 1924b: 148 (*Phloeosinus scopulorum*).
• *Phloeosinus sequoiae* Hopkins, 1903b: 33.
= *Phloeosinus squamosus* Blackman, 1942a: 448.
= *Phloeosinus blackmani* Schedl, 1950e: 36 (RN).
• *Phloeosinus seriatus* Blandford, 1894c: 72.
• *Phloeosinus serratus* (LeConte, 1868: 170) (*Hylesinus*).
= *Phloeosinus utahensis* Swaine, 1915b: 363.
= *Phloeosinus juniperi* Swaine, 1917: 10.
= *Phloeosinus rugosus* Swaine, 1917: 9.
= *Phloeosinus aciculatus* Bruck, 1931: 127.
= *Phloeosinus neotropicus* Schedl, 1939g: 12.
• *Phloeosinus setosus* Bruck, 1933a: 54.
• *Phloeosinus shensi* Tsai & Yin, 1964: 90.
• *Phloeosinus similis* Eggers, 1925: 155.
• *Phloeosinus sinensis* Schedl, 1953a: 23.
• *Phloeosinus spinosus* Blackman, 1942a: 447.
• *Phloeosinus squamulatus* Chapuis, 1869: 39.
• *Phloeosinus swainei* Bruck, 1933a: 56 (RN).
= *Phloeosinus minutus* Swaine, 1917: 9.
• *Phloeosinus tacubayae* Hopkins, 1906: 78.
• *Phloeosinus taxodii taxodii* Blackman, 1922a: 61 (*Phloeosinus taxodii*).
• *Phloeosinus taxodii taxodiicolens* Wood, 1956c: 251 (*Phloeosinus taxodiicolens*).
• *Phloeosinus thujae* (Perris, 1855: lxxvii) (*Hylesinus*).
= *Scolytus impressus* Olivier, 1800a: 12.
= *Dendroctonus juniperi* Döbner in: Döbner 1860: 261.
= *Phloeosinus serrifer* Wichmann, 1916: 12.
= *Phloeosinus prostratus* Peyerimhoff, 1918: 259.
• *Phloeosinus transversarius* Schedl, 1936e: 522.
• *Phloeosinus turkestanicus* Semenov, 1902: 269.
• *Phloeosinus vandykei* Swaine, 1915b: 366.
= *Phloeosinus russus* Swaine, 1924b: 148.
• *Phloeosinus variolatus* Bruck, 1931: 126.

Pseudochramesus Blackman

11 spp.
• *Pseudochramesus acuteclavatus* (Hagedorn, 1909: 742) (*Chramesus*).
= *Chramesus semibrunneus* Eggers, 1951: 145.

- *Pseudochramesus brasiliensis* Schedl, 1949b: 265.
- *Pseudochramesus costulatus* Blackman, 1939: 91.
- *Pseudochramesus duplosquamosus* Schedl, 1963f: 215.
- *Pseudochramesus golbachi* Wood, 2007: 155.
- *Pseudochramesus harringtoni* Blackman, 1939: 93.
  = *Pseudochramesus multiseriatus* Schedl, 1978a: 296.
- *Pseudochramesus jaliscoensis* Wood, 1987: 548.
- *Pseudochramesus manni* Blackman, 1939: 88.
- *Pseudochramesus opacus* Schedl, 1963f: 216.
- *Pseudochramesus setifer* Schedl, 1951c: 93.
  = *Pseudochramesus abbreviatus* Schedl, 1951c: 94.
- *Pseudochramesus vianai* Schedl, 1958j: 39.

PHLOEOTRIBINI Chapuis

3 genera, 109 spp.

***Aricerus* Blandford**

3 spp.

- *Aricerus analis* Schedl, 1975h: 216.
- *Aricerus chapuisi* Blandford, 1894a: 134.
- *Aricerus eichhoffi* Blandford, 1894a: 135.
  = *Hylesinus fici* Lea, 1904: 103.

***Dryotomicus* Wood**

4 spp.

- *Dryotomicus oenophilis* Cognato & Smith, 2010: 54.
- *Dryotomicus puberulus* (Chapuis, 1869: 46) (*Dryotomus*).
- *Dryotomicus tuberculatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 348) (*Dryotomus*).
- *Dryotomicus woodrex* Cognato & Smith, 2010: 58.

***Phloeotribus* Latreille**

102 spp.

- *Phloeotribus acaciae* (Lea, 1910: 146) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus amplus* Wood, 1977b: 390.
- *Phloeotribus argentinensis* (Schedl, 1952a: 447) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Phloeotribus asperulus* Eggers, 1943d: 353.
- *Phloeotribus atavus* Wood, 1969a: 6.
- *Phloeotribus atlanticus* Schedl, 1951c: 81.
- *Phloeotribus biguttatus* Blandford, 1897: 169.
- *Phloeotribus brasiliensis* (Schedl, 1951c: 85) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Phloeotribus brevicollis* (Kolenati, 1846: 38) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Phloeotribus carinatus* Burgos & Equihua in: Burgos et al. 2003: 342.
  = *Phloeotribus ebeneus* Wood, 2007: 141.
- *Phloeotribus caucasicus* Reitter, 1891a: 32.
- *Phloeotribus caymanensis* Bright, 2019: 33.
- *Phloeotribus championi* (Blandford, 1897: 161) (*Eulytocerus*).
  = *Eulytocerus substriatus* Schedl, 1935f: 344.
- *Phloeotribus collaris* Chapuis, 1869: 46.
  = *Phloeotribus despectus* Schedl, 1966d: 96.

- *Phloeotribus contortus* Schedl, 1973b: 167.
- *Phloeotribus cristatus* (Fauvel, 1889: 71) (*Phloeophthorus*).
  = *Phloeophthorus cristatus lineigera* Guillebeau, 1893: 60.
  = *Phloeophthorus cristatus mayeti* Guillebeau, 1893: 62.
  = *Phloeophthorus cristatus pubifrons* Guillebeau, 1893: 59.
  = *Phloeophthorus cristatus sharpi* Guillebeau, 1893: 62.
  = *Phloeophthorus helveticus* Guillebeau, 1893: 60.
  = *Phloeophthorus latus* Wichmann, 1916: 14.
  = *Phloeophthorus geschwindi* Seitner, 1920: 283.
  = *Phloeophthorus ovalis* Eggers, 1941d: 120.
  = *Phloeotribus pectinicornis* Balachowsky, 1949b: 116.
- *Phloeotribus cylindricus* Schedl, 1951c: 82.
- *Phloeotribus demessus* Blandford, 1897: 165.
  = *Phloeotribus tuberculatus* Eggers, 1951: 147.
  = *Phloeotribus eggersi* Schedl, 1962a: 487 (RN).
- *Phloeotribus dentifrons* (Blackman, 1921: 3) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Phloeotribus destructor* Wood, 1969c: 123.
- *Phloeotribus discrepans* Blandford, 1897: 163.
- *Phloeotribus erinaceus* Schedl, 1973b: 168.
- *Phloeotribus erosus* Schedl, 1951c: 83.
- *Phloeotribus fici* Wood, 1977b: 393.
- *Phloeotribus fraxini* (Eggers, 1920a: 239) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus frontalis* (Olivier, 1800a: 13) (*Scolytus*).
  = *Phloeophthorus granicollis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 149.
  = *Phloeophthorus moriperda* Hopkins, 1906: 77.
- *Phloeotribus furvus* Wood, 1969c: 124.
- *Phloeotribus geminus* Wood, 1983: 657.
- *Phloeotribus harringtoni* Blackman, 1943d: 388.
- *Phloeotribus hebes* Schedl, 1978a: 294.
- *Phloeotribus hercegovinensis* (Seitner, 1920: 284) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus hirtellus* Schedl, 1966d: 99.
- *Phloeotribus hirticulus* Wood, 2007: 123.
- *Phloeotribus hirtus* Wood, 1977b: 393.
- *Phloeotribus hispidulus* Eggers, 1934a: 78.
- *Phloeotribus hylurgulus* Schedl, 1959c: 405.
- *Phloeotribus hystrix* Wood, 1969a: 7.
- *Phloeotribus incanus* Wood, 2007: 137.
- *Phloeotribus ingae* Wood, 1977b: 389.
- *Phloeotribus insularis* Eggers, 1940a: 123.
- *Phloeotribus jujuya* Blackman, 1943d: 389.
- *Phloeotribus lecontei* Schedl, 1962a: 487 (RN).
  = *Phloeotribus puberulus* LeConte, 1879: 519.
- *Phloeotribus liminaris* (Harris, 1852: 79) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Phthorophloeus mississippiensis* Blackman, 1921: 4.
- *Phloeotribus longipilus* Eggers, 1943d: 355.
- *Phloeotribus maroccanus* (Guillebeau, 1896: 152) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus maurus* Wood, 1969a: 6.
- *Phloeotribus mayeti* (Guillebeau, 1893: 62) (*Phloeophthorus*).

- *Phloeotribus minor* Wood, 1977b: 391.
- *Phloeotribus muricatus* (Eggers, 1929c: 9) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus nanus* Wood, 1974a: 8.
- *Phloeotribus nitidicollis* (Eggers, 1943d: 347) (*Phthorophloeus*).
  = *Phloeotribus striatus* Eggers, 1943d: 351.
  = *Phloeotribus eggersi* Schedl, 1963d: 60 (RN).
  = *Phloeotribus neglectus* Schedl, 1964g: 303 (RN).
  = *Phloeotribus levis* Wood, 1977b: 392.
  = *Phloeotribus nebulosus* Wood, 1977b: 390.
- *Phloeotribus novateutonicus* (Schedl, 1951c: 84) (*Phthorophloeus*).
- *Phloeotribus nubilus* Blandford, 1897: 163.
- *Phloeotribus opacicollis* Eggers, 1943d: 353.
- *Phloeotribus opimus* Wood, 1969a: 7.
- *Phloeotribus ovatus* (Eggers, 1943d: 347) (*Dryotomus*).
- *Phloeotribus pacificus* Bright, 1982b: 128.
- *Phloeotribus perfoliatus* (Wollaston, 1854: 301) (*Phloeophthorus*).
  = *Phloeophthorus abeillei* Guillebeau, 1893: 58.
- *Phloeotribus perniciosus* Wood, 1982: 229.
- *Phloeotribus peyerimhoffi* (Eggers, 1913: 239) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus piceae* Swaine, 1911: 220.
- *Phloeotribus picipennis* Eggers, 1943d: 352.
  = *Phloeotribus boliviae* Blackman, 1943d: 387.
- *Phloeotribus pilifer* Wood, 2007: 123.
- *Phloeotribus pilula* (Erichson, 1847: 138) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Phloeotribus obliquus* Chapuis, 1869: 45.
  = *Phloeotribus obesus* Kirsch, 1875: 283.
  = *Phloeotribus manni* Blackman, 1943d: 385.
  = *Phloeotribus australis* Schedl, 1953b: 80.
- *Phloeotribus porteri* Bruch, 1914: 25.
- *Phloeotribus profanus* Schedl, 1963f: 212.
- *Phloeotribus pruni* Wood, 1956c: 253.
- *Phloeotribus pseudocristatus* (Pfeffer, 1972: 40) (*Phloeophthorus*).
- *Phloeotribus pubifrons* (Guillebeau, 1893: 59) (*Phloeophthorus*).
  = *Phloeophthorus corsicus* Guillebeau, 1893: 60.
  = *Phloeophthorus lineigera* Guillebeau, 1893: 60.
  = *Phloeophthorus guillebeaui* Reitter, 1913: 35.
  = *Comesiella sicula* Del Guercio, 1925b: 210.
- *Phloeotribus quercinus* Wood, 1969c: 123.
- *Phloeotribus remorsus* Wood, 1977b: 391.
- *Phloeotribus rhododactylus* (Marsham, 1802: 58) (*Ips*).
  = *Hylesinus spartii* Nördlinger, 1847: 217.
  = *Polygraphus tarsalis* Förster, 1849: 383.
  = *Hylesinus retamae* Perris, 1864: 300.
  = *Phloeophthorus rhododactylus austriacus* Guillebeau, 1893: 58.
  = *Phloeophthorus rhododactylus vinogradovi* Semenov, 1902: 269.
- *Phloeotribus rudis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 149.
  = *Phloeotribus contractus* Chapuis, 1869: 46.
  = *Phloeotribus puncticollis* Chapuis, 1869: 45.

= *Phthorophloeus striatus* Eggers, 1943d: 346.
= *Phloeotribus lineatus* Eggers, 1951: 148.
= *Phloeotribus peruensis* Schedl, 1952c: 69.
• *Phloeotribus rugulosus* Eggers, 1951: 147.
• *Phloeotribus scabratus* Blandford, 1897: 164.
• *Phloeotribus scabricollis* (Hopkins, 1916: 656) (*Phloeophthorus*).
= *Phloeotribus pseudoscabricollis* Atkinson, 1989b: 329.
• *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Bernard, 1788: 271) (*Scolytus*).
= *Bostrichus oleae* Fabricius, 1792: 366.
= *Phloeotribus occidentalis* Sainte-Claire Deville, 1924: 148.
= *Phloeotribus oleiphilus* Del Guercio, 1925a: 196.
• *Phloeotribus schedli* Wood, 2007: 124.
• *Phloeotribus schoenbachi* Kirsch, 1866: 214.
• *Phloeotribus serratus* Eggers, 1943d: 354.
• *Phloeotribus setulosus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 149.
= *Phloeotribus dubius* Eichhoff, 1868b: 150.
= *Phloeotribus armatus* Blandford, 1897: 166.
= *Phloeotribus asperatus* Blandford, 1897: 166.
= *Phloeotribus sodalis* Blandford, 1897: 168.
= *Phloeotribus spinipennis* Eggers, 1930a: 168.
= *Phloeotribus bolivianus* Eggers, 1933f: 5.
= *Phloeotribus atlanticus* Schedl, 1951c: 81.
= *Phloeotribus mixtecus* Bright, 1972c: 1494.
• *Phloeotribus sharpi* (Guillebeau, 1893: 62) (*Phloeophthorus*).
• *Phloeotribus simplex* Wood, 1967b: 95.
• *Phloeotribus simplicidens* Wood, 1977b: 389.
• *Phloeotribus spinulosus* (Rey in: Eichhoff 1885: 127) (*Phthorophloeus*).
= *Hylesinus rhododactylus* Ratzeburg, 1837: 178.
= *Phloeophthorus chapuisii* Blandford, 1891: 213 (RN).
= *Elzearius crenatus* Guillebeau, 1893: 64.
= *Phloeophthorus perrisi* Guillebeau, 1893: 62.
• *Phloeotribus squamatus* Wood, 1969a: 7.
• *Phloeotribus squamiger* Wood, 1977b: 392.
• *Phloeotribus subcostatus* Eggers, 1943d: 346.
• *Phloeotribus subovatus* Blandford, 1897: 167.
= *Phloeotribus argentiniae* Blackman, 1943d: 386.
• *Phloeotribus sulcifrons* Chapuis, 1869: 45.
• *Phloeotribus suturalis* Eggers, 1943d: 349.
• *Phloeotribus tetricus* Wood, 1977b: 389.
• *Phloeotribus texanus* Schaeffer, 1908: 222.
• *Phloeotribus transversus* Chapuis, 1869: 44.
= *Phloeotribus marginatus* Eggers, 1933f: 4.
• *Phloeotribus truncatus* Wood, 2007: 129.
• *Phloeotribus uniseriatus* Eggers, 1943d: 350.
• *Phloeotribus venezuelensis* (Schedl, 1936a: 105) (*Phthorophloeus*).
• *Phloeotribus vesculus* Wood, 1977b: 392.
• *Phloeotribus vestitus* Eggers, 1943d: 349.

- *Phloeotribus vinogradowi* Semenov, 1902: 269.
- *Phloeotribus willei* Schedl, 1937a: 66.
  = *Phloeotribus chiliensis* Eggers, 1942c: 16.
- *Phloeotribus woytkowskii* Wood, 2007: 126.

PHRIXOSOMATINI Wood

1 genus, 26 spp.

***Phrixosoma* Blandford**

26 spp.

- *Phrixosoma antillicum* Bright, 2019: 16.
- *Phrixosoma barinense* Wood, 2007: 69 (E).
- *Phrixosoma brasiliense* Schedl, 1959b: 546 (E).
- *Phrixosoma caraibicum* Schedl, 1966d: 101 (E).
- *Phrixosoma clusiae* Wood, 1969a: 1.
- *Phrixosoma concavifrons* Jordal, 2012: 53.
- *Phrixosoma costatum* (Schedl, 1941c: 383) (*Bothryperus costatus*).
- *Phrixosoma crebrum* Wood, 1971a: 2 (E).
- *Phrixosoma frustratum* Wood, 1971a: 3 (E).
- *Phrixosoma fuscovillosum* (Schedl, 1957b: 29) (*Bothryperus fuscovillosus*).
- *Phrixosoma garciniae* (Schedl, 1957b: 30) (*Bothryperus*).
- *Phrixosoma magnum* Blackman, 1943d: 392 (E).
- *Phrixosoma majus* (Eggers, 1940e: 229) (*Bothryperus major*).
- *Phrixosoma minus* Wood, 1956c: 248 (E).
- *Phrixosoma nigrum* (Eggers, 1933e: 21) (*Bothryperus niger*).
  = *Hapalogenius niger* Schedl, 1952d: 7.
- *Phrixosoma obesum* Blackman, 1943d: 393 (E).
- *Phrixosoma parvum* Blackman, 1943d: 393 (E).
- *Phrixosoma peruvianum* Eggers, 1951: 148 (E).
- *Phrixosoma psaltes* (Hagedorn, 1909: 742) (*Bothryperus*).
- *Phrixosoma quadrioculatum* (Eggers, 1920b: 119) (*Neohylesinus quadrioculatus*).
- *Phrixosoma rubrum* Wood, 2007: 69 (E).
- *Phrixosoma rude* Blandford, 1897: 148.
- *Phrixosoma sinuosum* (Schedl, 1941c: 392) (*Bothryperus sinuosus*).
- *Phrixosoma striatum* (Eggers, 1929d: 41) (*Sphaerosinus striatus*).
- *Phrixosoma uniseriatum* (Eggers, 1940e: 230) (*Bothryperus uniseriatus*).
- *Phrixosoma viriosum* Wood, 1971a: 2 (E).

POLYGRAPHINI Chapuis

9 genera, 155 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

***Bothinodroctonus* Schedl**

4 spp.

- *Bothinodroctonus bicinctus* Schedl, 1969a: 209.
- *Bothinodroctonus indicus* Wood, 1988b: 191.
- *Bothinodroctonus longicornis* Knížek & Mandelshtam, 2015: 289.
- *Bothinodroctonus setosus* Wood, 1988b: 192.

Cardroctonus Schedl

3 spp.
• *Cardroctonus africanus* (Nunberg, 1964: 433) (*Carphoborus*).
• *Cardroctonus congonus* Schedl, 1966f: 362.
• *Cardroctonus orientalis* Schedl, 1966f: 361.

Carphobius Blackman

4 spp.
• *Carphobius arizonicus* Blackman, 1943d: 398.
• *Carphobius caterinoi* Cognato & Smith, 2023: 259.
• *Carphobius cupressi* Wood, 1974a: 12.
• *Carphobius pilifer* Wood, 1983: 652.

Carphoborus Eichhoff

36 spp.
• *Carphoborus andersoni* Swaine, 1919: 6.
• *Carphoborus bicornis* Wood, 1986a: 269.
• *Carphoborus bifurcus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 147.
= *Carphoborus bicristatus* Chapuis, 1869: 41.
• *Carphoborus blaisdelli* Swaine, 1924c: 234.
= *Carphoborus cressatyi* Bruck, 1936: 36.
• *Carphoborus bonnairei* Brisout de Barneville, 1884: lii.
• *Carphoborus boswelliae* (Stebbing, 1903: 261) (*Cryphalus*).
• *Carphoborus brevisetosus* Wood, 1954a: 514.
• *Carphoborus carri* Swaine, 1917: 16.
• *Carphoborus cholodkovskyi* Spessivtsev, 1916: 64.
= *Carphoborus borealis* Karpiński, 1933: 28.
• *Carphoborus convexifrons* Wood, 1954a: 516.
• *Carphoborus costatus* Wichmann, 1915a: 106.
• *Carphoborus declivis* Wood, 1954a: 522.
• *Carphoborus dunni* Swaine, 1924c: 235.
• *Carphoborus frontalis* Wood, 1954a: 515.
• *Carphoborus henscheli* Reitter, 1887: 192.
• *Carphoborus intermedius* Wood, 1954a: 523.
• *Carphoborus jurinskii* Eggers, 1910b: 36.
• *Carphoborus lautus* Wood, 1988b: 192.
• *Carphoborus marani* Pfeffer, 1941a: 177.
• *Carphoborus mexicanus* Bright, 1972c: 1491.
• *Carphoborus minimus* (Fabricius, 1798: 158) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Hylesinus minimus* Fabricius, 1801: 395.
= *Hylesinus squamulatus* Redtenbacher, 1858: 369.
= *Carphoborus balgensis* Murayama, 1943: 99.
• *Carphoborus perplexus* Wood, 1960b: 59.
• *Carphoborus perrisi* (Chapuis, 1869: 31) (*Hylesinus*).
= *Carphoborus abachidsei* Stark, 1952: 232.
= *Carphoborus kushkensis* Sokanovskiy, 1954: 16.
• *Carphoborus piceae* Wood, 1974a: 11.
• *Carphoborus pini* Eichhoff, 1881: 131.
= *Carphoborus atritus* Peyerimhoff, 1932: 274.

- *Carphoborus pinicolens* Wood, 1954a: 512.
  = *Carphoborus tuberculatus* Bright, 1964: 165.
- *Carphoborus ponderosae* Swaine, 1924c: 236.
- *Carphoborus pseudotsugae* Wood, 1954a: 522.
- *Carphoborus radiatae* Swaine, 1918: 57.
- *Carphoborus rossicus* Semenov, 1902: 272.
- *Carphoborus sansoni* Swaine, 1924c: 235.
  = *Carphoborus engelmanni* Wood, 1951: 31.
- *Carphoborus simplex* LeConte, 1876: 383.
  = *Carphoborus swainei* Bruck, 1933b: 105.
- *Carphoborus taireiensis* Murayama, 1943: 98.
- *Carphoborus teplouchovi* Spessivtsev, 1916: 65.
- *Carphoborus vandykei* Bruck, 1933b: 104.
- *Carphoborus zhobi* (Stebbing, 1909: 18) (*Phloeosinus*).

Chortastus Schaufuss

5 spp.
- *Chortastus camerunus* Schaufuss, 1905c: 15.
- *Chortastus minimus* Hagedorn, 1909: 738.
  = *Chortastus medius* Eggers, 1924: 100.
  = *Chortastus agnatus* Eggers, 1935e: 301.
  = *Chortastus sulcatus* Eggers, 1935e: 301.
  = *Chortastus brunneus* Nunberg, 1967: 317.
  = *Afrochramesus baguenai* Schedl, 1971c: 197.
- *Chortastus orientalis* Schedl, 1958a: 868.
- *Chortastus schenklingi* Hagedorn, 1909: 737.
- *Chortastus verrucosus* Jordal, 2025b: 82.

Dolurgocleptes Schedl

2 spp.
- *Dolurgocleptes malgassicus* Schedl, 1965f: 62.
- *Dolurgocleptes punctifer* Jordal, 2009b: 44.

Halystus Schedl

2 spp.
- *Halystus bimaculatus* Knížek, 2012: 512.
- *Halystus namibiae* Schedl, 1982: 283.
  = *Phloeographus mamibiae* Wood, 1984b: 229.

Polygraphus Erichson

97 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).
- *Polygraphus abietis* Kurentsov, 1941: 131.
- *Polygraphus aequalis* Schedl, 1961g: 129.
- *Polygraphus aequatus* Schedl, 1961g: 129.
- *Polygraphus afzeliae* Schedl, 1954a: 880.
- *Polygraphus amoenus* (Schaufuss, 1891: 10) (*Hylurgus*).
- *Polygraphus amplifolius* Yin & Huang, 1996: 347.
- *Polygraphus angusticollis* Schedl, 1965f: 52.
- *Polygraphus angustus* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 335.

- *Polygraphus anogeissi* Wood, 1988b: 194.
- *Polygraphus apicalis* Schedl, 1957b: 33.
- *Polygraphus aterrimus* Strohmeyer, 1908a: 69.
  = *Polygraphus niger* Stebbing, 1914: 520.
- *Polygraphus basutoae* Schedl, 1957b: 32.
- *Polygraphus bicolor* Eggers, 1935e: 302.
  = *Polygraphus latus* Eggers, 1935e: 303.
- *Polygraphus binotatus* Schedl, 1957b: 41.
- *Polygraphus brunneus* Eggers, 1920a: 236.
- *Polygraphus carphoboroides* Eggers, 1920a: 237.
- *Polygraphus confusus* Eggers, 1940d: 99.
- *Polygraphus congonus* Eggers, 1940d: 100.
- *Polygraphus convexifrons* Wood, 1951: 32.
- *Polygraphus coronatus* Eggers, 1920a: 237.
  = *Polygraphus pygmaeus* Eggers, 1920a: 239.
  = *Polygraphus granulifer* Eggers, 1935e: 303.
- *Polygraphus creber* Schedl, 1961g: 128.
- *Polygraphus difficilis* Wood, 1988b: 194.
- *Polygraphus dimorphus* Schedl, 1957b: 39.
- *Polygraphus formosanus* Nobuchi, 1967: 16.
- *Polygraphus fulvipennis* Niisima, 1941: 131.
- *Polygraphus gracilis* Niisima, 1909: 132.
- *Polygraphus grandiclava* Thomson, 1886b: lxxii.
  = *Polygraphus cembrae* Seitner, 1911: 109.
- *Polygraphus grandis* Nunberg, 1967: 318.
- *Polygraphus granulatus* Eggers, 1932b: 29.
  = *Polygraphus tanzanicus* Browne, 1970: 549.
- *Polygraphus granulicauda* Schedl, 1939c: 171.
- *Polygraphus granulifer* Eggers, 1935e: 303.
- *Polygraphus hoppingi* Swaine, 1925a: 51.
- *Polygraphus horyurensis* Murayama, 1937: 368.
- *Polygraphus japonicus* Nunberg, 1956c: 208.
  = *Polygraphus granulatus* Niisima, 1941: 125.
  = *Polygraphus uchimappensis* Murayama, 1956: 279 (RN).
- *Polygraphus jezoensis* Niisima, 1909: 135.
- *Polygraphus junnanicus* Sokanovskiy, 1959a: 93.
- *Polygraphus kaimochii* (Nobuchi, 1981b: 13) (*Nipponopolygraphus*).
  = *Polygraphus querci* Wood, 1988b: 195.
- *Polygraphus kasukumbii* Schedl, 1957b: 40.
- *Polygraphus kisoensis* Niisima, 1941: 131.
- *Polygraphus kivuensis* Schedl, 1957b: 37.
- *Polygraphus knochei* Eggers, 1920a: 238.
- *Polygraphus longifolia* Stebbing, 1903: 255.
  = *Polygraphus himalayensis* Stebbing, 1908: 8.
- *Polygraphus longipilis* Schedl, 1957b: 35.
- *Polygraphus major* Stebbing, 1903: 234.
- *Polygraphus majusculus* Schedl, 1957b: 34.
  = *Polygraphus symphoniae* Browne, 1970: 549.

- *Polygraphus meakanensis* Niisima, 1935: 2.
- *Polygraphus militaris* (Eggers, 1920a: 235) (*Ozophagus*).
- *Polygraphus minutissimus* Schedl, 1972a: 286.
- *Polygraphus montanus* Schedl, 1957b: 42.
- *Polygraphus muluensis* Bright, 2000: 49.
- *Polygraphus musangae* (Schedl, 1957b: 28) (*Chortastus*).
- *Polygraphus natalensis* Eggers, 1920a: 238.
- *Polygraphus nigrielytris* Niisima, 1913: 2.
- *Polygraphus nobuchii* Choo & Woo, 1989: 57.
- *Polygraphus oblongus* Blandford, 1894c: 75.
- *Polygraphus occidentalis* Schedl, 1954a: 879.
  = *Polygraphus occidentalis minusculus* Schedl, 1966b: 236.
- *Polygraphus orientalis* (Eggers, 1922c: 166) (*Ozophagus*).
- *Polygraphus parvulus* Murayama, 1956: 279.
- *Polygraphus perlaetus* Schedl, 1953c: 84.
- *Polygraphus pini* Stebbing, 1914: 522 (RN).
  = *Polygraphus minor* Stebbing, 1903: 234.
- *Polygraphus poligraphus* (Linnaeus, 1758: 355) (*Dermestes*).
  = *Bostrichus pubescens* Fabricius, 1792: 368.
  = *Polygraphus griseus* Eggers, 1923a: 136.
- *Polygraphus potens* Schedl, 1965f: 53.
- *Polygraphus primus* Wichmann, 1915b: 217.
  = *Ozophagus camerunus* Eggers, 1920a: 235.
  = *Polygraphus opacicollis* Eggers, 1940d: 100.
- *Polygraphus proximus* Blandford, 1894c: 75.
  = *Polygraphus miser* Blandford, 1894c: 76.
  = *Polygraphus oblongus* Blandford, 1894c: 75.
  = *Polygraphus laticollis* Eggers, 1926a: 135.
  = *Polygraphus proximus nigricans* Kurentsov, 1948: 50.
  = *Polygraphus ussuriensis* Schedl, 1955g: 11.
  = *Polygraphus magnus* Murayama, 1956: 279.
- *Polygraphus pseudobrunneus* Schedl, 1971d: 7.
- *Polygraphus pterocaryi* Yin & Huang, 1996: 345.
- *Polygraphus punctifrons* Thomson, 1886a: xi.
  = *Polygraphus seriatus* Reitter, 1913: 56.
  = *Polygraphus krivolutzkianus* Stark, 1956: 830.
  = *Polygraphus bicolor* Sokanovskiy, 1960: 675.
- *Polygraphus quadrioculatus* (Hagedorn, 1908: 373) (*Spongotarsus*).
- *Polygraphus ruandae* Schedl, 1957b: 34.
- *Polygraphus rudis hexiensis* Yin & Huang, 1996: 348.
- *Polygraphus rudis rudis* Eggers, 1933d: 99 (*Polygraphus rudis*).
  = *Polygraphus rudis likiangensis* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 334.
  = *Polygraphus rudis retriventriculus* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 328.
  = *Polygraphus zhungdianensis* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 334.
  = *Polygraphus squameus* Yin & Huang, 1981: 558.
- *Polygraphus rufipennis* (Kirby, 1837: 193) (*Apate*).
  = *Apate brevicomis* Kirby, 1837: 194.
  = *Apate nigriceps* Kirby, 1837: 194.

= *Polygraphus saginatus* Mannerheim, 1853: 237.
- *Polygraphus rufus* (Eggers, 1936e: 83) (*Spongotarsus*).
- *Polygraphus sachalinensis* Eggers, 1926a: 135.
  = *Polygraphus sachalinensis fontinalis* Kurentsov, 1941: 136.
- *Polygraphus scalptor* Schedl, 1965f: 54.
- *Polygraphus setosus* Schedl, 1979c: 128.
- *Polygraphus shariensis* Niisima, 1941: 127.
- *Polygraphus sinensis* Eggers, 1933d: 100.
- *Polygraphus squamosus* (Schedl, 1975c: 384) (*Blastophagus*).
- *Polygraphus squamulatus* Niisima, 1941: 129.
- *Polygraphus ssiori* Niisima, 1909: 132.
- *Polygraphus subopacus* Thomson, 1871: 393.
  = *Polygraphus subopacus minor* Lindemann, 1875b: 242.
  = *Polygraphus subopacus xaverti* Reitter, 1911: 47.
  = *Polygraphus nanus* Schedl, 1955g: 22.
- *Polygraphus subsulcatus* Schedl, 1957b: 38.
- *Polygraphus sulcatus* Schedl, 1952b: 10.
- *Polygraphus sumatranus* Schedl, 1961f: 72.
- *Polygraphus szemaoensis* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 335.
- *Polygraphus taiwanensis* Schedl, 1967b: 128.
- *Polygraphus tenuipennis* Schedl, 1957b: 43.
- *Polygraphus tenuis* Schedl, 1952b: 10.
- *Polygraphus thitsi* Wood, 1992: 86.
- *Polygraphus trenchi* Stebbing, 1905: 6.
- *Polygraphus tropicus* Eggers, 1932b: 29.
- *Polygraphus ugandae* Schedl, 1965e: 7.
- *Polygraphus verrucifrons* Tsai & Yin, 1965: 335.
- *Polygraphus vexator* (Browne, 1970: 551) (*Spongotarsus*).
- *Polygraphus vietnamensis* Schedl, 1965a: 340.
- *Polygraphus yunnanensis* Bright in: Bright and Skidmore 2002: 4 (RN).
  = *Polygraphus querci* Yin & Huang, 1996: 346.
- *Polygraphus zambianus* Beaver in: Beaver and Löyttyniemi 1985: 66.

Serrastus Nunberg

2 spp.
- *Serrastus serrifer* (Hagedorn, 1909: 739) (*Chortastus*).
- *Serrastus similis* (Eggers, 1924: 100) (*Chortastus*).
  = *Serrastus ivoriensis* Nunberg, 1969: 393.

SCOLYTINI Latreille

6 genera, 214 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).

Camptocerus Dejean

32 spp.
- *Camptocerus aeneipennis* (Fabricius, 1801: 392) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus gibbus* Fabricius, 1801: 392.
- *Camptocerus angustior* Eggers, 1928a: 91.
- *Camptocerus annectens* Wood, 2007: 210.

- *Camptocerus aterrimus* Eggers, 1933f: 12.
- *Camptocerus auricomus* Blandford, 1896d: 125.
  = *Camptocerus striatulus* Hagedorn, 1905a: 547.
- *Camptocerus charpentierae* Schedl, 1970c: 582.
- *Camptocerus coccoformus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 43.
- *Camptocerus costatus* Chapuis, 1869: 51.
  = *Camptocerus seriatus* Eggers, 1933f: 12.
- *Camptocerus distinctus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 68.
- *Camptocerus doleae* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 45.
- *Camptocerus hirtipennis* Schedl, 1973b: 165.
- *Camptocerus igniculus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 47.
- *Camptocerus inoblitus* (Schedl, 1939h: 722) (*Loganius*).
  = *Loganius morio* Schedl, 1952e: 348.
- *Camptocerus latipilis* Schedl, 1973b: 166.
- *Camptocerus lucwildi* Smith & Cognato, 2017: 445.
- *Camptocerus major* (Eggers, 1929e: 60) (*Loganius*).
- *Camptocerus mallopterus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 50.
- *Camptocerus mandelshtami* Petrov, 2007: 101.
- *Camptocerus niger* (Fabricius, 1801: 393) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Camptocerus squamiger* Chapuis, 1869: 51.
  = *Camptocerus tectus* Eggers, 1943a: 244.
- *Camptocerus noel* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 73.
- *Camptocerus occidentalis* Eggers, 1928a: 91.
- *Camptocerus opacicollis* (Eggers, 1929e: 61) (*Loganius*).
  = *Camptocerus infidelis* Wood, 1969a: 11.
  = *Camptocerus aquilus* Wood, 1972a: 244.
  = *Camptocerus uniseriatus* Schedl, 1972f: 54.
- *Camptocerus orientalis* Eggers, 1943a: 244.
- *Camptocerus petrovi* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 52.
- *Camptocerus pilifrons* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 56.
- *Camptocerus pseudoangustior* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 76.
- *Camptocerus quadridens* Blackman, 1943d: 379.
- *Camptocerus rectus* Wood, 1972a: 245.
- *Camptocerus satyrus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 53.
- *Camptocerus suturalis* (Fabricius, 1801: 393) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Hylesinus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1801: 392.
  = *Camptocerus cinctus* Chapuis, 1869: 15.
- *Camptocerus unicornus* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 31.
- *Camptocerus zucca* Smith & Cognato, 2010: 60.

Ceratolepis Chapuis

7 spp.

- *Ceratolepis amazonica* (Eggers, 1929e: 60) (*Loganius amazonicus*).
  = *Ceratolepsis amazonicus* Schedl, 1952e: 349.
- *Ceratolepis boliviae* (Blackman, 1943d: 378) (*Camptocerus*).
- *Ceratolepis hylurgoides* (Schedl, 1949b: 262) (*Coptodryas*).
- *Ceratolepis insignis* (Wood, 1969a: 9) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Ceratolepis jucunda* Chapuis, 1869: 52.

- *Ceratolepis maculicornis* Blandford, 1896d: 127.
- *Ceratolepis nigra* Eggers, 1933f: 13 (*Ceratolepis niger*).
  = *Camptocerus nigricans* Schedl, 1962a: 485 (RN).

Cnemonyx Eichhoff

23 spp.

- *Cnemonyx atratus* (Blandford, 1896d: 129) (*Loganius*).
  = *Cnemonyx nitens* Wood, 1969a: 9.
- *Cnemonyx brevisetosus* Schedl, 1939f: 407.
- *Cnemonyx creber* Schedl, 1951c: 76.
- *Cnemonyx cupreus* Petrov, 2017: 328.
- *Cnemonyx difformis* (Schedl, 1951c: 74) (*Loganius*).
  = *Loganius cirratus* Nunberg, 1958: 482.
- *Cnemonyx errans* (Blandford, 1896d: 127) (*Ceratolepis*).
  = *Ceratolepis brasiliensis* Schedl, 1936a: 104.
  = *Ceratolepis barbatus* Schedl, 1954b: 24.
  = *Cnemonyx schedli* Wood, 1972a: 244 (RN).
- *Cnemonyx exiguus* (Blandford, 1896d: 130) (*Loganius*).
  = *Loganius pumilus* Eggers, 1929e: 65.
- *Cnemonyx furvescens* Wood, 1979: 137.
- *Cnemonyx galeritus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 150.
  = *Minulus barbatus* Eggers, 1912c: 207.
- *Cnemonyx glaber* (Eggers, 1929e: 64) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx glabratus* (Schedl, 1940a: 329) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx incanus* Petrov, 2017: 329.
- *Cnemonyx insidiosus* (Schedl, 1939e: 171) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx longicollis* (Blandford, 1896d: 128) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx minor* Schedl, 1951c: 75.
- *Cnemonyx minusculus* (Blandford, 1896d: 130) (*Loganius*).
  = *Loganius vismiae* Eggers, 1929e: 63.
- *Cnemonyx panamensis* (Blandford, 1896d: 129) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx parvus* (Nunberg, 1972: 195) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx protivorus* Wood, 1979: 137.
- *Cnemonyx rugulosus* (Eggers, 1929e: 64) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx setulosus* (Eggers, 1929e: 62) (*Loganius*).
  = *Loganius similis* Eggers, 1929e: 63.
- *Cnemonyx vestitus* (Eggers, 1929e: 59) (*Loganius*).
- *Cnemonyx vismiacolens* Wood, 1979: 138 (E).

Loganius Chapuis

18 spp.

- *Loganius acuminatus* (Schedl, 1976: 61) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius confinis* Wood, 1961c: 94.
- *Loganius equihuai* (Wood, 1983: 654) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius euphorbiae* (Wood, 1986a: 270) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius evidens* (Wood, 1983: 654) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius exilis* Wood, 1967c: 119.
- *Loganius fastigius* Wood, 1961c: 93.
- *Loganius ficus* Schwarz, 1894b: 44.

= *Ceratolepis nubilus* Blackman, 1943d: 380.
- *Loganius flavicornis* Chapuis, 1869: 52.
= *Loganius scaliger* Hagedorn, 1910: 5.
= *Cnemonyx vianai* Schedl, 1951a: 289.
= *Cnemonyx opacus* Wood, 1969a: 10.
- *Loganius gracilens* (Wood, 1969a: 10) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius impressus* Wood, 1961c: 90.
- *Loganius liratus* Wood, 1961c: 92.
- *Loganius niger* Wood, 1961c: 95.
= *Cnemonyx nigrellus* Wood, 1974d: 278 (RN).
- *Loganius prociduus* Wood, 1961c: 91.
- *Loganius recavus* (Wood, 1969a: 11) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius splendens* Wood, 1961c: 88.
- *Loganius squamifer* (Wood, 1979: 138) (*Cnemonyx*).
- *Loganius vagabundus* Wood, 1961c: 89.

Scolytopsis Blandford

7 spp.
- *Scolytopsis brasiliensis* Eggers, 1931a: 16.
- *Scolytopsis laticollis* Wood, 1968a: 14.
- *Scolytopsis orinocanus* Wood, 1971a: 18.
- *Scolytopsis peruanus* Eggers, 1937b: 83.
- *Scolytopsis puncticollis* Blandford, 1896d: 123.
= *Scolytopsis cubensis* Wood, 1961c: 87.
- *Scolytopsis sokolovi* Petrov, 2020a: 430.
- *Scolytopsis toba* Wichmann, 1914a: 136.
= *Scolytopsis argentinensis* Eggers, 1937b: 84.
= *Scolytopsis bruchi* Schedl, 1939e: 170.

Scolytus Geoffroy

127 spp. (2 spp. with 4 sspp.).
- *Scolytus abaensis* Tsai & Yin in: Tsai et al. 1962: 10.
- *Scolytus amazonicus* Schedl, 1972f: 52.
- *Scolytus amygdali* Guérin-Méneville, 1847: xlvii.
= *Scolytus amygdali rufipennis* Brancsik, 1874: 135.
= *Eccoptogaster anatolicus* Eggers, 1911a: 74.
= *Scolytus mailleri* Eggers, 1912b: 49.
= *Scolytus aegyptiacus* Pic, 1920: 55.
- *Scolytus angustatus* Browne, 1970: 575.
= *Scolytus facialis* Schedl, 1973b: 164.
- *Scolytus antennatus* Schedl, 1935g: 272.
- *Scolytus aomoriensis* Nobuchi, 1973: 16.
- *Scolytus aratus* Blandford, 1894c: 79.
= *Scolytus aequipunctatus* Niisima, 1905: 71.
= *Scolytus brevipennis* Kurentsov, 1941: 100.
= *Scolytus intermedius* Kurentsov, 1941: 82.
- *Scolytus aztecus* Wood, 1967c: 120.
- *Scolytus barbatus* Schedl, 1976: 59.
- *Scolytus barinensis* Wood, 1971a: 18.

- *Scolytus betulae* Niisima, 1943: 141.
- *Scolytus bicinctus* Schedl, 1972f: 52.
- *Scolytus bicolor* Eggers, 1931a: 15.
- *Scolytus binodus* Wood, 1982: 230.
- *Scolytus bispinatus* Wood, 2007: 225.
- *Scolytus bolivianus* Schedl, 1966d: 97.
- *Scolytus butovitschi* Stark, 1936: 153.
  = *Scolytus butovitschi* Eggers, 1942a: 35.
- *Scolytus canellae* Wood, 2007: 230.
- *Scolytus carinatus* Chapuis, 1869: 55.
  = *Scolytus atratus* Chapuis, 1869: 56.
- *Scolytus carpini* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 187) (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Eccoptogaster peregrinus* Eggers, 1908a: 215.
  = *Eccoptogaster balcanicus* Eggers, 1911a: 75.
- *Scolytus carveli* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2010: 76.
- *Scolytus caudatus* Eggers, 1931b: 35.
  = *Scolytus pseudocaudatus* Eggers, 1931b: 37.
  = *Scolytus conidens* Browne, 1970: 574.
- *Scolytus chelogaster* Schedl, 1958d: 168.
- *Scolytus chikisanii* Niisima, 1905: 69.
  = *Scolytus curviventralis* Niisima, 1905: 70.
  = *Scolytus mandschuricus* Schedl, 1941a: 42.
- *Scolytus claviger* Blandford, 1894c: 80.
  = *Eccoptogaster platystylus* Wichmann, 1915b: 213.
- *Scolytus confusus* (Eggers, 1922a: 13) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus convexus* Schedl, 1972f: 53.
- *Scolytus costellatus* Chapuis, 1869: 58.
  = *Scolytus pseudocostellatus* Schedl, 1937b: 159.
  = *Scolytus strigipennis* Schedl, 1976: 60.
- *Scolytus cristatus* Wood, 1969a: 12.
- *Scolytus dahuricus* Chapuis, 1869: 60.
  = *Scolytus agnatus* Blandford, 1894c: 78.
  = *Scolytus possyeti* Stark, 1938: 129.
- *Scolytus dentatus* Bright, 1964: 167.
- *Scolytus dimidiatus* Chapuis, 1869: 57.
- *Scolytus ecksteini* Butovitsch, 1929: 26.
- *Scolytus eichhoffi* Reitter, 1895: 40.
  = *Scolytus iranicus* Eggers, 1941d: 123.
- *Scolytus ellipticus* Murayama, 1958: 929.
- *Scolytus elongatus* Schedl, 1972f: 54.
- *Scolytus emarginatus* (Wichmann, 1915b: 215) (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Scolytus seulensis* Murayama, 1930: 5.
- *Scolytus ensifer* Eichhoff, 1881: 163.
- *Scolytus esuriens* Blandford, 1894c: 77.
  = *Scolytus sachalinensis* Michalski, 1964: 666.
- *Scolytus excavatus* Wood, 2007: 229.
- *Scolytus fagi* (Walsh, 1867: 58) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus fiskei* Blackman, 1934: 25.

- *Scolytus frontalis* Blandford, 1894c: 79.
  = *Scolytus formosanus* Eggers, 1939a: 115.
- *Scolytus golbachi* Schedl, 1951a: 288.
- *Scolytus gretschkini* Sokanovskiy, 1956: 43.
- *Scolytus hermosus* Wood, 1968a: 12.
- *Scolytus incognitus* Eggers, 1951: 154.
- *Scolytus intricatus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 186) (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Scolytus picicolor* Stephens, 1830: 362.
  = *Scolytus penicillatus* Reitter, 1913: 21.
  = *Eccoptogaster simmeli* Eggers, 1923a: 133.
  = *Scolytus lenkoranus* Eggers, 1942a: 34.
- *Scolytus jacobsoni* (Spessivtsev, 1919: 246) (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Scolytus jacobsoni montana* Kurentsov, 1935: 22.
  = *Scolytus rimskii* Kurentsov, 1941: 103.
  = *Scolytus nunbergi* Michalski, 1964: 665.
- *Scolytus japonicus* Chapuis in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 199.
  = *Eccoptogaster mandli* Eggers, 1922a: 13.
  = *Scolytus starki* Kurentsov, 1941: 101.
  = *Scolytus subconfusus* Eggers, 1941d: 123.
  = *Scolytus ussuriensis* Kurentsov, 1941: 102.
- *Scolytus jaroschewskii jaroschewskii* Schevyrew, 1893b: 31 (*Scolytus jaroschewskii*) (RN).
  = *Scolytus unispinosus* Schevyrew, 1890: 470.
  = *Scolytus jaroschewskii* Schevyrew, 1893a: 90 (RN).
  = *Scolytus granulifer* Reitter, 1913: 98.
  = *Eccoptogaster tauricus* Eggers, 1914b: 185.
- *Scolytus jaroschewskii kostini* Sokanovskiy, 1954: 15 (*Scolytus kostini*).
- *Scolytus jiulianshanensis* Zhang, Li & Smith in: Zhang et al. 2021: 296.
- *Scolytus kashmirensis* Schedl, 1958d: 168.
- *Scolytus kirschii fasciatus* Reitter, 1890: 395 (*Scolytus fasciatus*).
  = *Eccoptogaster demaisoni* Eggers, 1912b: 47.
- *Scolytus kirschii kirschii* Skalitzky, 1876: 110 (*Scolytus kirschii*).
  = *Scolytus kirschii ruguloides* Sokanovskiy, 1954: 14.
- *Scolytus koenigi* Schevyrew, 1890: 471.
  = *Scolytus aceris* Knotek, 1892: 235.
  = *Scolytus siculus* Eggers, 1908c: 193.
  = *Scolytus belokani* Stark, 1941: 302.
- *Scolytus koltzei* Reitter, 1894b: 128.
  = *Scolytus vexator* Reitter, 1913: 23.
  = *Scolytus yablonianus* Murayama, 1943: 96.
  = *Scolytus shanhaiensis* Yin & Huang, 1980: 50.
- *Scolytus kononovi* Kurentsov, 1941: 98.
- *Scolytus laetus* Wood, 1975a: 25.
- *Scolytus laevis* Chapuis, 1869: 54.
  = *Eccoptogaster loevendali* Eggers, 1912c: 203.
  = *Scolytus pomacearum* Butovitsch, 1929: 44.
  = *Scolytus azerbaidzhanicus* Michalski, 1964: 662.
- *Scolytus laricis* Blackman, 1934: 24.

- *Scolytus lindemani* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2010: 81.
- *Scolytus major* Stebbing, 1903: 203.
  = *Scolytus deodara* Stebbing, 1903: 220.
  = *Scolytus minor* Stebbing, 1903: 207.
- *Scolytus mali* (Bechstein, 1805: 882) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus castaneus* Illiger, 1808: 304.
  = *Eccoptogaster castaneus* Ratzeburg, 1837: 187.
  = *Eccoptogaster pruni* Ratzeburg, 1837: 187.
  = *Eccoptogaster pyri* Ratzeburg, 1837: 186.
  = *Scolytus sulcatus* LeConte, 1868: 167.
  = *Scolytus nitidulus* Chapuis, 1869: 59.
  = *Scolytus pruni strigilatus* Reitter, 1908b: 23.
  = *Scolytus bicallosus* Eggers, 1933c: 75.
- *Scolytus marginatus* Chapuis, 1869: 56.
  = *Scolytus productus* Hagedorn, 1905a: 547.
- *Scolytus monticolae* (Swaine, 1917: 32) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus morawitzi* Semenov, 1902: 267.
  = *Scolytus pini* Eggers, 1942a: 33.
- *Scolytus mozolevskae* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2010: 85.
- *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsham, 1802: 54) (*Ips*).
  = *Scolytus flavicornis* Chevrolat in: Guérin-Méneville, 1835: pl. 40.
  = *Scolytus ulmi* Redtenbacher, 1849: 361.
  = *Scolytus javanus* Chapuis, 1869: 56.
  = *Scolytus multistriatus triornatus* Eichhoff, 1881: 160.
  = *Eccoptogaster abhorrens* Wichmann, 1913d: 210.
  = *Scolytus nodifer* Reitter, 1913: 24.
  = *Scolytus papuanus* Schedl, 1936b: 8.
  = *Scolytus multistriatus therondi* Hoffmann, 1939: 36.
  = *Scolytus kozikowskii* Michalski, 1964: 663.
- *Scolytus mundus* Wood, 1968a: 13.
- *Scolytus muticus* Say, 1824: 323.
- *Scolytus nakanei* Nobuchi, 1967: 16.
- *Scolytus neofacialis* Schedl, 1976: 60.
- *Scolytus nevermanni* Schedl, 1935g: 272.
- *Scolytus nitidus* Schedl, 1936b: 8.
- *Scolytus nodatus* Wood, 1969a: 12.
- *Scolytus nodulus* (Wichmann, 1915a: 102) (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Eccoptogaster nodicornis* Wichmann, 1915b: 216.
- *Scolytus novateutonicus* Schedl, 1937b: 162.
- *Scolytus numidicus* Brisout de Barneville, 1883: 147.
- *Scolytus obelus* Wood, 1962: 81.
- *Scolytus obscuriceps* Wood, 2007: 235.
- *Scolytus oregoni* Blackman, 1934: 18.
- *Scolytus orientalis* Eggers, 1910a: 557 (*Eccoptogaster*).
  = *Eccoptogaster affinis* Eggers, 1914a: 108.
- *Scolytus parviclaviger* Yin & Huang, 1980: 49.
- *Scolytus peruensis* Schedl, 1937b: 160.
- *Scolytus piceae* (Swaine, 1910a: 34) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus pilosus* Yin & Huang, 1980: 49.

- *Scolytus pinnatus* Eggers, 1928a: 94.
- *Scolytus pomi* Yin & Huang, 1980: 50.
- *Scolytus praeceps* LeConte, 1876: 373.
  = *Scolytus abietis* Blackman, 1934: 21.
  = *Scolytus opacus* Blackman, 1934: 20.
- *Scolytus propinquus* Blandford, 1896d: 121.
  = *Scolytus penicillus* Schedl, 1973b: 165.
- *Scolytus proximus* Chapuis, 1869: 57.
  = *Eccoptogaster brevicauda* Wichmann, 1915a: 104.
- *Scolytus pubescens* Stark, 1936: 153.
  = *Scolytus pubescens* Eggers, 1942a: 34.
- *Scolytus pygmaeus* (Fabricius, 1787: 37) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Scolytus armatus* Comolli, 1837: 37.
  = *Eccoptogaster noxius* Ratzeburg, 1837: 187.
- *Scolytus quadrispinosus* Say, 1824: 323.
  = *Scolytus carya* Riley, 1867: 68.
  = *Scolytus caryae* Walsh, 1867: 58.
- *Scolytus querci* Yin & Huang, 1980: 50.
- *Scolytus rabaglii* Smith & Cognato, 2013: 553.
- *Scolytus ratzeburgi* Janson, 1856: 87.
  = *Eccoptogaster amurensis* Eggers, 1908d: 144.
  = *Eccoptogaster sahlbergi* Eggers, 1912c: 204.
  = *Eccoptogaster sibiricus* Eggers, 1922a: 14.
  = *Scolytus lineatus* Kurentsov, 1941: 104.
  = *Scolytus bituberculatus* Puzyr, 1951: 46.
- *Scolytus reflexus* Blackman, 1934: 13.
  = *Scolytus wickhami* Blackman, 1934: 13.
  = *Scolytus virgatus* Bright, 1972c: 1490.
- *Scolytus robustus* Blackman, 1934: 19.
- *Scolytus rugulosus* (Müller, 1818: 247) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Scolytus haemorrhous* Schmidberger, 1837: 27.
  = *Eccoptogaster punctatus* Ratzeburg, 1837: 187.
  = *Eccoptogaster assimilis* Boheman, 1858: 88.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus fauveli* Reitter, 1895: 43.
  = *Eccoptogaster mediterraneus* Eggers, 1922b: 121.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus caucasicus* Butovitsch, 1929: 54.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus samarkandicus* Butovitsch, 1929: 56.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus similis* Butovitsch, 1929: 52.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus sanctaluciae* Hoffmann, 1935: 82.
  = *Scolytus manglissiensis* Lezhava, 1940: 71.
  = *Scolytus taxicola* Lezhava, 1943: 193.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus baluchistani* Schedl, 1958d: 165.
  = *Scolytus rugulosus intermedius* Sokanovskiy, 1960: 674.
- *Scolytus schevyrewi* Semenov, 1902: 265.
  = *Scolytus sinensis* Eggers, 1910b: 35.
  = *Eccoptogaster frankei* Wichmann, 1915b: 214.
- *Scolytus scolytus* (Fabricius, 1775: 59) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Scolytus niger* Geoffroy, 1762: 139.
  = *Scolytus punctatus* Müller, 1776: 57.

= *Dermestes scolythus* Sulzer, 1776: 21.
= *Scolytus destructor* Olivier, 1800a: 5.
= *Scolytus bostrichus* Tigny, 1801: 79.
= *Ips inermis* Marsham, 1802: 54.
= *Scolytus californicus* LeConte, 1868: 166.
= *Scolytus destructor ciliaris* Rey, 1892: 30.
= *Scolytus fuchsi* Reitter, 1913: 15.
= *Scolytus variabilis* Sokanovskiy, 1958: 37.

- *Scolytus semenovi* (Spessivtsev, 1919: 247) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus silvaticus* Bright, 1972c: 1489.
- *Scolytus sinopiceus* Tsai in: Tsai et al. 1962: 9.
- *Scolytus spinidens* Schedl, 1966d: 96.
- *Scolytus squamosus* Yin & Huang, 1980: 49.
- *Scolytus stepheni* Mandelshtam & Petrov, 2010b: 172.
- *Scolytus submarginatus* Schedl, 1937b: 163.
  = *Scolytus submarginatus artestriatus* Schedl, 1937b: 163.
- *Scolytus subscaber* LeConte, 1876: 373.
- *Scolytus sulcifrons* Rey, 1892: 30 (*Scolytus destructor sulcifrons*).
  = *Eccoptogaster leonii* Eggers, 1908c: 194.
- *Scolytus tadzhikistanicus* Stark, 1941: 302.
- *Scolytus thoracicus* Chapuis, 1869: 55.
  = *Scolytus plaumanni* Wood, 2007: 229.
- *Scolytus torulus* Wood, 1975a: 25.
- *Scolytus transcaspicus* (Eggers, 1922b: 116) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus transversalis* Eggers, 1943d: 375.
- *Scolytus triarmatus* (Eggers, 1912c: 205) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus trispinosus* Strohmeyer, 1908a: 69.
  = *Scolytus ventrosus* Schevyrew, 1890: 470.
  = *Scolytus grandis* Kurentsov, 1941: 104.
- *Scolytus tsugae* (Swaine, 1917: 32) (*Eccoptogaster*).
- *Scolytus unicornis* Cao, Petrov & Wang in: Cao et al. 2023: 186.
- *Scolytus unispinosus* LeConte, 1876: 372.
  = *Scolytus sobrinus* Blackman, 1934: 23.
- *Scolytus vagabundus* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2010: 94.
- *Scolytus varshalovitchi* Michalski, 1973: 55.
- *Scolytus venezuelensis* Wood, 2007: 231.
- *Scolytus ventralis* LeConte, 1868: 167.
- *Scolytus woodi* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2010: 95.
- *Scolytus zaitzevi* Butovitsch, 1929: 31.

SCOLYTOPLATYPODINI Blandford

2 genera, 61 spp.

***Remansus* Jordal**

4 spp.

- *Remansus mutabilis* (Schedl, 1965f: 78) (*Scolytoplatypus*).
- *Remansus pygmaeus* Jordal, 2013a: 24.
- *Remansus sahondrae* Jordal, 2013a: 22.
- *Remansus serratus* Jordal, 2013a: 26.

Scolytoplatypus Schaufuss

57 spp.

- *Scolytoplatypus africanus* Eggers, 1920b: 122.
- *Scolytoplatypus armatus* Eggers, 1924: 109.
- *Scolytoplatypus blandfordi* Gebhardt in: Beaver and Gebhardt 2006: 162.
- *Scolytoplatypus bombycinus* Browne, 1955: 361.
- *Scolytoplatypus brahma* Blandford, 1898b: 425.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus hamatus* Hagedorn, 1904c: 260.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus paucegranulatus* Eggers, 1935a: 242.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus hirsutus* Blackman, 1943b: 124.
- *Scolytoplatypus calvus* Beaver & Liu, 2007: 227.
- *Scolytoplatypus carinatus* Bright, 1994: 269.
- *Scolytoplatypus cirratus* Gebhardt in: Beaver and Gebhardt 2006: 165.
- *Scolytoplatypus congonus* Schedl, 1952b: 21.
- *Scolytoplatypus costatus* Gebhardt & Beaver in: Gebhardt et al. 2021: 486.
- *Scolytoplatypus curviciliosus* Gebhardt in: Beaver and Gebhardt 2006: 165.
- *Scolytoplatypus daimio* Blandford, 1893b: 433.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus siomio* Blandford, 1893b: 436.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus muticus* Hagedorn, 1904b: 124.
- *Scolytoplatypus darjeelingi* Stebbing, 1914: 607.
- *Scolytoplatypus denticauda* Buhroo & Zubair, 2024: 59.
- *Scolytoplatypus eichelbaumi* Hagedorn, 1905c: 64.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus acuminatus* Schedl, 1957b: 116.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus octospinosus* Nunberg, 1960: 295.
- *Scolytoplatypus eutomoides* Blandford, 1896e: 196.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus papuanus* Eggers, 1923b: 165.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus setosus* Schedl, 1942c: 192.
- *Scolytoplatypus exiguus* Beaver in: Beaver and Gebhardt 2006: 166.
- *Scolytoplatypus fasciatus* Hagedorn, 1904e: 405.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus maculatus* Nunberg, 1960: 299.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus strohmeyeri* Eggers, 1920c: 123
- *Scolytoplatypus gardneri* Maiti & Saha, 2009: 87.
- *Scolytoplatypus geminus* Gebhardt & Beaver in: Gebhardt et al. 2021: 489.
- *Scolytoplatypus glaber* Eggers, 1935a: 240.
- *Scolytoplatypus hova* Schaufuss, 1905b: 12.
- *Scolytoplatypus javanus* Eggers, 1923b: 164.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus piceus* Blackman, 1943b: 122.
- *Scolytoplatypus kivuensis* Schedl, 1957b: 117.
- *Scolytoplatypus kunala* Strohmeyer, 1908c: 161.
- *Scolytoplatypus lopchuensis* Maiti & Saha, 2009: 90.
- *Scolytoplatypus luzonicus* Eggers, 1935a: 244.
  - = *Scolytoplatypus benguetus* Blackman, 1943b: 123.
- *Scolytoplatypus macgregori* Blackman, 1943b: 121.
- *Scolytoplatypus mikado* Blandford, 1893b: 437.
- *Scolytoplatypus minimus* Hagedorn, 1904b: 125.
- *Scolytoplatypus nanus* Schedl, 1931b: 118.
- *Scolytoplatypus neglectus* Schedl, 1975d: 235.
- *Scolytoplatypus nitidicollis* Eggers, 1935a: 241.
- *Scolytoplatypus nitidus* Eggers, 1923b: 166.

- *Scolytoplatypus obtectus* Schedl, 1975d: 226.
- *Scolytoplatypus occidentalis* Browne, 1971: 118.
- *Scolytoplatypus opacicollis* Eggers, 1936c: 38.
- *Scolytoplatypus parvus* Sampson, 1921: 36.
- *Scolytoplatypus peniculatus* Gebhardt & Beaver in: Gebhardt et al. 2021: 490.
- *Scolytoplatypus permirus* Schaufuss, 1891: 31.
  = *Scolytoplatypus madagascarensis* Schedl, 1953c: 71.
- *Scolytoplatypus pubescens* Hagedorn, 1904b: 123.
  = *Scolytoplatypus pubescens kabakovi* Aksent'ev, 1992: 192.
- *Scolytoplatypus pusillus* Eggers, 1935a: 243.
- *Scolytoplatypus raja* Blandford, 1893b: 440.
  = *Scolytoplatypus himalayensis* Stebbing, 1914: 604.
- *Scolytoplatypus reticulatus* Bright, 1994: 270.
- *Scolytoplatypus ruficauda* Eggers, 1939b: 9.
- *Scolytoplatypus rugosus* Jordal, 2013a: 17.
- *Scolytoplatypus samsinghensis* Maiti & Saha, 2009: 101.
- *Scolytoplatypus shogun* Blandford, 1894c: 126.
- *Scolytoplatypus sinensis* Tsai & Huang, 1965: 121.
- *Scolytoplatypus skyliuae* Liao, Lai & Beaver in: Liao et al. 2022: 33.
- *Scolytoplatypus superciliosus* Tsai & Huang, 1965: 121.
- *Scolytoplatypus truncatus* Browne, 1971: 120.
- *Scolytoplatypus tycon* Blandford, 1893b: 432.
  = *Scolytoplatypus ussuriensis* Berger & Kholodkovskiy, 1916: 4.
- *Scolytoplatypus unipilus* Jordal, 2018a: 126.
- *Scolytoplatypus uter* Schedl, 1938a: 457.
- *Scolytoplatypus wugongshanensis* Liao, Lai & Beaver in: Liao et al. 2022: 30.
- *Scolytoplatypus zahradniki* Knížek, 2008: 120.

TRYPOPHLOEINI Nüsslin

10 genera, 268 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).

***Afrocosmoderes* Johnson & Jordal**

7 spp.

- *Afrocosmoderes caplandicus* (Schedl, 1965d: 115) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Afrocosmoderes grobleri* (Schedl, 1961a: 349) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Afrocosmoderes madagascariensis* (Schedl, 1961g: 133) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Afrocosmoderes niger* (Schedl, 1961g: 131) (*Erischidias*).
- *Afrocosmoderes pellitus* (Schedl, 1953c: 79) (*Erischidias*).
- *Afrocosmoderes pennatus* (Schedl, 1953c: 79) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Afrocosmoderes schedli* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 27 (RN).
  = *Euptilius madagascariensis* Schedl, 1963d: 65.

***Atomothenemus* Bright**

1 sp.

- *Atomothenemus unicus* Bright, 2019: 107.

***Cosmoderes* Eichhoff**

15 spp.

- *Cosmoderes anticus* (Schedl, 1975a: 343) (*Erioschidias*).

- *Cosmoderes attenuatus* (Nobuchi, 1981b: 17) (*Pseudocosmoderes*).
- *Cosmoderes consobrinus* Blandford, 1894c: 86.
- *Cosmoderes corpulentus* (Schedl, 1971f: 151) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Cosmoderes cylindricus* (Schedl, 1962d: 103) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Cosmoderes elegans* Schedl, 1975a: 342.
- *Cosmoderes elongatus* (Eggers, 1939b: 4) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Cosmoderes euonymi* (Kurentsov, 1941: 159) (*Allernoporus*).
- *Cosmoderes frontalis* (Wood, 1960a: 21) (*Erischidias*).
- *Cosmoderes monilicollis* Eichhoff, 1878a: 387.
  = *Cosmoderes monilicollis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 496.
  = *Dendriops granulicollis* Schedl, 1953d: 125.
  = *Erioschidias coriaceus* Schedl, 1959i: 474.
- *Cosmoderes papuanus* Schedl, 1975a: 341.
- *Cosmoderes queenslandi* (Schedl, 1938g: 43) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Cosmoderes ruandae* (Schedl, 1962d: 104) (*Erioschidias*).
- *Cosmoderes setistriatus* (Lea, 1910: 141) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Cosmoderes solitarius* (Schedl, 1957b: 46) (*Erioschidias*).

Hypothenemus Westwood

219 spp.

- *Hypothenemus aberrans* Browne, 1973: 287.
- *Hypothenemus abhorrens* Wood, 2007: 504.
- *Hypothenemus abruptus* (Schedl, 1961g: 135) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus acaciae* (Eggers, 1920b: 120) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus adscitus* (Schedl, 1950e: 46) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus adustus* Bright, 2019: 122.
- *Hypothenemus aethiops* (Schedl, 1965b: 26) (*Lepiceroides*).
- *Hypothenemus africanus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 30) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Hypothenemus concavifrons* Bright & Torres, 2006: 405.
- *Hypothenemus agnatus* (Eggers, 1924: 103) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Stephanoderes tungamwansolus* Schedl, 1939i: 385.
  = *Stephanoderes confusus* Eggers, 1940e: 235.
- *Hypothenemus alternatus* (Eggers, 1943c: 73) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus amakusanus* (Murayama, 1934a: 287) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus amplissimus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 404.
- *Hypothenemus apicalis* Wood, 1974a: 19.
- *Hypothenemus areccae* (Hornung, 1842: 117) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Stephanoderes obscurus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 133.
  = *Stephanoderes depressus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 155 (RN).
  = *Hypothenemus vafer* Blandford, 1898a: 214.
  = *Stephanoderes fungicola* Eggers, 1908a: 216.
  = *Stephanoderes polyphagus* Eggers, 1924: 104.
  = *Stephanoderes hispidus* Eggers, 1925: 156.
  = *Hypothenemus heterolepsis* Costa Lima, 1928: 117.
  = *Hypothenemus capitalis* Beeson, 1935a: 102.
  = *Stephanoderes bambesanus* Eggers, 1940e: 232.
  = *Hypothenemus eupolyphagus* Beeson, 1940: 193.
  = *Stephanoderes subvestitus* Eggers, 1940e: 232.
  = *Stephanoderes martiniquensis* Eggers, 1941a: 99.

= *Hypothenemus oahuensis* Schedl, 1941b: 110.
= *Hypothenemus subglabratus* Schedl, 1942c: 174.
= *Hypothenemus bauhaniae* Schedl, 1950b: 19.
= *Stephanoderes occidentalis* Schedl, 1954d: 76.
- *Hypothenemus artocarpi* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 588.
- *Hypothenemus arundinis* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 386) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Stephanoderes arundinis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 157.
- *Hypothenemus ascitus* Wood, 1971a: 35.
- *Hypothenemus ater* (Eggers, 1932b: 31) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus aterrimulus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).
= *Lepiceroides aterrimus* Schedl, 1957b: 59.
- *Hypothenemus aterrimus* (Schedl, 1951c: 104) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus atomus* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Stephanoderes buscki* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
= *Hypothenemus impressifrons* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Hypothenemus marylandicae* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Hypothenemus robiniae* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Hypothenemus toxicodendri* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Ernoporus nigrinus* Schedl, 1967d: 7.
- *Hypothenemus atratus* (Schedl, 1964h: 45) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus aulmanni* (Hagedorn, 1912b: 41) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Hypothenemus tonsus* Eggers, 1920a: 242.
- *Hypothenemus balachowskyi* Menier, 1971: 141.
- *Hypothenemus baloghi* (Schedl, 1967c: 226) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus barinensis* Wood, 2007: 505.
- *Hypothenemus bauhaniae* (Schedl, 1950b: 20) (*Stylolentus*).
- *Hypothenemus bezaziani* Peyerimhoff, 1935: 192.
- *Hypothenemus bicinctus* Schedl, 1959i: 479.
- *Hypothenemus bidens* Browne, 1973: 288.
- *Hypothenemus bifurcatus* Bright, 2019: 127.
- *Hypothenemus birmanus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 384) (*Triarmocerus*).
= *Hypothenemus maculicollis* Sharp, 1879: 101.
= *Hypothenemus peritus* Blandford, 1894c: 84.
= *Hypothenemus farinosus* Blandford, 1904: 241.
= *Hypothenemus validus valens* Sampson, 1914: 385.
= *Stephanoderes perkinsi* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
= *Stephanoderes psidii* Hopkins, 1915d: 32.
= *Stephanoderes sterculiae* Hopkins, 1915d: 32.
= *Stephanoderes alter* Eggers, 1923b: 219.
= *Stephanoderes uter* Eggers, 1923b: 219.
= *Stephanoderes nibarani* Beeson, 1933: 10.
= *Stephanoderes ampliatus* Eggers, 1936a: 627.
= *Stephanoderes pacificus* Beeson, 1940: 197.
= *Stephanoderes castaneus* Wood, 1954b: 1027.
= *Stylolentus dubius* Schedl, 1971e: 372.
- *Hypothenemus biseriatus* (Eggers, 1920a: 240) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus bolivianus* (Eggers, 1931b: 29) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus brevicollis* (Eggers, 1927c: 177) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Stephanoderes lamuensis* Eggers, 1935e: 304.

- *Hypothenemus brevis* (Eggers, 1932b: 30) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus brunneus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 31) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Stephanoderes frontalis* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
  = *Hypothenemus cryphalomorphus* Schedl, 1939g: 14.
  = *Stephanoderes bituberculatus* Eggers, 1940a: 126.
- *Hypothenemus californicus* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
  = *Stephanoderes gossypii* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
  = *Hypothenemus tritici* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
  = *Hypothenemus thoracicus* Hopkins, 1916: 598.
  = *Hypothenemus beameri* Wood, 1954b: 1056.
  = *Stephanoderes zeae* Schedl, 1973b: 169.
- *Hypothenemus camerunus* (Eggers, 1922c: 167) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Stephanoderes brunneipes* Nunberg, 1960: 289.
- *Hypothenemus carbonarius* (Eggers, 1943c: 73) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus carinafrons* Bright, 2019: 128.
- *Hypothenemus colae* (Schedl, 1957b: 54) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus collinus* Bright, 2019: 129.
- *Hypothenemus columbi* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
  = *Hypothenemus abdominalis* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
  = *Hypothenemus amplipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
  = *Hypothenemus brunneipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
  = *Hypothenemus rufopalliatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
- *Hypothenemus concavodeclivis* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 19.
- *Hypothenemus concolor* Hagedorn, 1909: 744.
- *Hypothenemus confusus* (Eggers, 1940e: 235) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus cordeiroi* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 16.
- *Hypothenemus costatus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 386 (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus crinatus* Bright, 2019: 131.
- *Hypothenemus criticus* (Schedl, 1937e: 398) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Hypothenemus alternans* Browne, 1970: 554.
- *Hypothenemus crudiae* (Panzer, 1791: 35) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Cryphalus hispidulus* LeConte, 1868: 156.
  = *Cryphalus mucronifer* Wollaston, 1868: 116.
  = *Hypothenemus nanus* Hagedorn, 1909: 744.
  = *Stephanoderes brasiliensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
  = *Stephanoderes differens* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
  = *Stephanoderes guatemalensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
  = *Stephanoderes lecontei* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
  = *Stephanoderes paraguayensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
  = *Stephanoderes trinitatis* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
  = *Stephanoderes fallax* Costa Lima, 1924b: 414 (RN).
  = *Stephanoderes largipennis* Toledo Piza, 1924: 354.
  = *Stephanoderes polyphagus* Costa Lima, 1924a: 316.
  = *Stephanoderes uniseriatus* Eggers, 1924: 103.
  = *Stephanoderes obscurus* Eggers, 1929f: 50.
  = *Stephanoderes hivaoea* Beeson, 1935a: 105.
  = *Stephanoderes lebronneci* Beeson, 1935a: 104.
  = *Stephanoderes hawaiiensis* Schedl, 1941b: 112.
  = *Hypothenemus ebenus* Wood, 2007: 520.

- *Hypothenemus cryphaloides* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 384) (*Triarmocerus*).
  = *Triarmocerus cryphaloides* Eichhoff, 1878b: 119.
- *Hypothenemus cuneolus* (Schedl, 1936c: 24) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus curtipennis* (Schedl, 1950e: 45) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Cryphalomorphus samoanus* Browne, 1977a: 61.
- *Hypothenemus cylindraceus* (Schedl, 1972a: 287) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus cynometrae* Schedl, 1957b: 50.
- *Hypothenemus delicatus* Schedl, 1964h: 44.
- *Hypothenemus deprecator* (Schedl, 1941c: 393) (*Pachynoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus dexter* (Sampson, 1922a: 141) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus dimorphus* (Schedl, 1959g: 168) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus dipterocarpi* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
  = *Hypothenemus mangarevanus* Beeson, 1940: 196.
- *Hypothenemus discordis* Bright, 2019: 133.
- *Hypothenemus dissimilis* (Zimmermann, 1868: 144) (*Crypturgus*).
  = *Stephanoderes chapuisii* Eichhoff, 1872a: 132.
- *Hypothenemus distinctus* Wood, 1954b: 1065.
- *Hypothenemus dolichocola* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
- *Hypothenemus dolosus* Wood, 1974a: 21.
- *Hypothenemus donisi* (Schedl, 1957b: 46) (*Ericryphalus*).
  = *Ericryphalus madagascarensis* Schedl, 1961g: 131.
- *Hypothenemus dorsosignatus* (Schedl, 1950e: 46) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Stephanopodius fijianus* Schedl, 1955e: 289.
- *Hypothenemus dubitalis* Bright, 2019: 134.
- *Hypothenemus elephas* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 132) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Adiaeretus spinosus* Hagedorn, 1909: 745.
- *Hypothenemus erectus* LeConte, 1876: 356.
  = *Stephanoderes sculpturatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 146.
  = *Hypothenemus validus* Blandford, 1904: 228.
  = *Stephanoderes brunneicollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 33.
  = *Stephanoderes cubensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 32.
  = *Stephanoderes puncticollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 32.
  = *Stephanoderes discedens* Schedl, 1950b: 23.
- *Hypothenemus eruditus* (Westwood, 1834: 34) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Cryphalus aspericollis* Wollaston, 1860b: 365.
  = *Bostrichus boieldieui* Perroud in: Perroud and Montrouzier 1864: 188.
  = *Cryphalus obscurus* Ferrari, 1867: 17.
  = *Homoeocryphalus ehlersii* Lindemann, 1877a: 168.
  = *Stephanoderes germari* Eichhoff, 1878b: 159.
  = *Stephanoderes myrmedon* Eichhoff, 1878b: 159.
  = *Stephanopodius communis* Schaufuss, 1891: 11.
  = *Hypothenemus insularis* Perkins, 1900: 181.
  = *Cryphalus tectonae* Stebbing, 1903: 263.
  = *Cryphalus basjoo* Niisima, 1910: 9.
  = *Cryphalus striatopunctatus* Lea, 1910: 142.
  = *Cryphalus tantillus* Lea, 1910: 142.
  = *Hypothenemus tuberculosus* Hagedorn, 1912c: 339.
  = *Hypothenemus asiminae* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
  = *Hypothenemus bradfordi* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.

= *Stephanoderes elongatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
= *Stephanoderes evonymi* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
= *Hypothenemus ferrugineus* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Stephanoderes flavicollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 24.
= *Hypothenemus flavipes* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
= *Hypothenemus flavosquamosus* Hopkins, 1915d: 15.
= *Hypothenemus hamamelidis* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Hypothenemus heathi* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Hypothenemus koebelei* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Hypothenemus lineatifrons* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Hypothenemus mali* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Hypothenemus myristicae* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Hypothenemus nigricollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Hypothenemus nigripennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
= *Hypothenemus parvus* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Hypothenemus pruni* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Hypothenemus punctifrons* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
= *Hypothenemus punctipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Stephanoderes pygmaeus* Hopkins, 1915d: 24.
= *Hypothenemus rumseyi* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Hypothenemus sacchari* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Cosmoderes schwarzii* Hopkins, 1915d: 11.
= *Stephanoderes subconcentralis* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
= *Hypothenemus tenuis* Hopkins, 1915d: 16.
= *Stephanoderes unicolor* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
= *Hypothenemus webbi* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
= *Hypothenemus bicolor* Eggers, 1920a: 241.
= *Hypothenemus ehlersi rotroui* Peyerimhoff, 1919: 255.
= *Hypothenemus juglandis* Blackman, 1922a: 88.
= *Hypothenemus pusillus* Eggers, 1927c: 173.
= *Stephanoderes intersetosus* Eggers, 1928a: 85.
= *Stephanoderes gracilis* Eggers, 1929f: 51 (RN).
= *Hypothenemus lezhavai* Pyatnitskiy, 1929: 15.
= *Hypothenemus citri* Ebeling, 1935: 21.
= *Hypothenemus erythrinae* Eggers, 1936a: 628.
= *Hypothenemus argentinensis* Schedl, 1939f: 408.
= *Hypothenemus bicolor* Schedl, 1939j: 32.
= *Hypothenemus cylindricus* Schedl, 1939f: 409.
= *Hypothenemus asaroriensis* Beeson, 1940: 195.
= *Hypothenemus dubiosus* Schedl, 1940c: 207.
= *Stephanoderes subcylindricus* Eggers, 1940e: 233.
= *Hypothenemus mauiensis* Schedl, 1941b: 110.
= *Hypothenemus glabratus* Schedl, 1942b: 175.
= *Archeophalus ealensis* Eggers, 1944c: 94.
= *Stephanopodius nanulus* Schedl, 1949b: 263.
= *Hypothenemus parilis* Schedl, 1951c: 100.
= *Hypothenemus hirtipennis* Schedl, 1952a: 450.
= *Hypothenemus longipilis* Schedl, 1952a: 451.
= *Hypothenemus obscuriceps* Schedl, 1952a: 449.

= *Stephanoderes tigrensis* Schedl, 1952a: 452.
= *Hypothenemus glabratellus* Schedl, 1953f: 292.
= *Hypothenemus cylindripennis* Schedl, 1957b: 51.
= *Hypothenemus parcilus* Schedl, 1957b: 49.
= *Hypothenemus vianai* Schedl, 1958j: 42.
= *Hypothenemus mesoleius* Schedl, 1959i: 480.
= *Hypothenemus minutulus* Schedl, 1972h: 225.
= *Cryphalus minutus* Schedl, 1978a: 299.
- *Hypothenemus euphorbiae* (Schedl, 1961g: 135) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus exceptus* Bright, 2019: 139.
- *Hypothenemus exiguus* (Wood, 1986a: 273) (*Trischidias*).
- *Hypothenemus eximius* Schedl, 1951c: 99.
- *Hypothenemus externedentatus* Schedl, 1959i: 480.
- *Hypothenemus ficivorus* Buhroo & Zubair, 2024: 69.
- *Hypothenemus flavus* Hopkins, 1915d: 17.
- *Hypothenemus foelkelae* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 19.
- *Hypothenemus fuscicollis* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 148) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Stephanoderes sundaensis* Eggers, 1927e: 396.
= *Hypothenemus aequaliclavatus* Schedl, 1939j: 33.
= *Ernophloeus costalimai* Nunberg, 1958: 484.
= *Hypothenemus ghanensis* Schedl, 1962g: 67.
= *Hypothenemus comosus* Bright, 1972a: 50.
- *Hypothenemus georgiae* (Hopkins, 1915d: 12) (*Trischidias*).
- *Hypothenemus glabratulus* (Schedl, 1957d: 192) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Hypothenemus parvistriatus* Wood, 2007: 517.
- *Hypothenemus glabripennis* (Hopkins, 1915d: 32) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus grandis* Schedl, 1939i: 384.
- *Hypothenemus granulatus* Bright, 2019: 144.
- *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferrari, 1867: 11) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Stephanoderes coffeae* Hagedorn, 1910: 1.
= *Xyleborus coffeivorus* Van der Weele, 1910: 308.
= *Stephanoderes cooki* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Xyleborus cofeicola* Campos Novaes, 1922: 67.
= *Stephanoderes punctatus* Eggers, 1924: 101.
= *Stephanoderes glabellus* Schedl, 1952a: 452.
- *Hypothenemus hirsutus* (Wood, 1954b: 1020) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus hystrix* (Eggers, 1920a: 242) (*Adiaeretus*).
- *Hypothenemus ignotus* Bright, 2019: 146.
- *Hypothenemus improvidus* Bright, 2019: 147.
- *Hypothenemus incognitus* (Schedl, 1967c: 227) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus indigens* Wood, 1974a: 20.
- *Hypothenemus indigenus* Bright & Peck, 1998: 245.
- *Hypothenemus indistinctus* Bright, 2019: 147.
- *Hypothenemus ingens* (Schedl, 1942d: 18) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Cryphalomorphus grandis* Schedl, 1969d: 49.
- *Hypothenemus inordinatus* Bright, 2019: 148.
- *Hypothenemus insulanus* Bright in: Bright and Skidmore 2002: 146 (RN).
= *Hypothenemus pacificus* Bright & Peck, 1998: 246.
- *Hypothenemus interstitialis* (Hopkins, 1915d: 28) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes approximatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Hypothenemus ceibae* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Stephanoderes flavescens* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Stephanoderes interpunctus* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Stephanoderes obliquus* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
= *Stephanoderes opacipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
= *Stephanoderes quadridentatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.

- *Hypothenemus intricatus* (Schedl, 1950b: 25) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus japonicus* (Niisima, 1910: 10) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus javanus* (Eggers, 1908a: 215) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes obesus* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
= *Stephanoderes philippinensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
= *Stephanoderes bananensis* Eggers, 1922c: 167.
= *Stephanoderes kalshoveni* Schedl, 1939j: 35.
= *Stephanoderes subagnatus* Eggers, 1940d: 101.
= *Stephanoderes pistor* Schedl, 1951c: 102.
= *Stephanoderes prosper* Schedl, 1951c: 103.

- *Hypothenemus kamathi* Beaver, 1995: 16.
- *Hypothenemus kraunhiae* (Murayama, 1950b: 50) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus lefevrei* (Schedl, 1952d: 8) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus leprieuri* (Perris, 1866: 194) (*Dryocoetes*).

= *Stephanoderes albipilis* Reitter, 1887: 195.
= *Hypothenemus kraussei* Wichmann, 1911b: 210.

- *Hypothenemus leptosquamus* Bright, 2019: 152.
- *Hypothenemus liberiensis* (Hopkins, 1915d: 31) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes theobromae* Eggers, 1932b: 32.

- *Hypothenemus liliputianus* Bright, 2019: 152.
- *Hypothenemus lineatus* (Eggers, 1927c: 175) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus longipennis* (Eggers, 1935e: 305) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus loranthus* (Schedl, 1942d: 8) (*Margadillius*).
- *Hypothenemus lunzi* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 11.
- *Hypothenemus macrolobii* (Eggers, 1940e: 234) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus madagascariensis* Schedl, 1953c: 82.
- *Hypothenemus magnus* (Eggers, 1924: 102) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus major* Browne, 1970: 555.
- *Hypothenemus malayensis* (Schedl, 1977c: 499) (*Lepiceroides*).
- *Hypothenemus mallyi* (Hopkins, 1915d: 32) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes soussouensis* Eggers, 1943c: 74.

- *Hypothenemus malus* (Schedl, 1957b: 56) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus mangovorus* Schedl, 1961g: 134.
- *Hypothenemus margaritae* Petrov & Shmaev, 2020: 84.
- *Hypothenemus marginatus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 37 (RN).

= *Periocryphalus sobrinus* Wood, 1974a: 37.

- *Hypothenemus mateui* (Schedl, 1965c: 198) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus melanarius* (Schedl, 1953c: 80) (*Cosmoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus melasomus* (Lea, 1910: 140) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus meridensis* Wood, 2007: 506.
- *Hypothenemus miles* (LeConte, 1878a: 433) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus minor* (Eggers, 1927c: 178) (*Adiaeretus*).

- *Hypothenemus morigerus* (Schedl, 1957b: 57) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus morio* (Eggers, 1940d: 101) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus morosus* Schedl, 1965f: 57.
- *Hypothenemus mozambiquensis* Eggers, 1943c: 75.
- *Hypothenemus mulongensis* (Eggers, 1940e: 235) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus multidentatulus* (Schedl, 1962d: 95) (*Stephanoderes*) (RN).
  = *Stephanoderes multidentatus* Schedl, 1959a: 707.
- *Hypothenemus multipunctatus* (Schedl, 1939j: 36) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus murariae* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 9.
- *Hypothenemus muticus* (Schedl, 1961g: 136) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus namosianus* Browne, 1984d: 78.
- *Hypothenemus nanellus* Wood, 1971a: 34.
- *Hypothenemus nanoparvus* Bright, 2019: 154.
- *Hypothenemus natalensis* (Schedl, 1941c: 392) (*Archeophalus*).
- *Hypothenemus nesiotus* Bright, 2019: 154.
- *Hypothenemus nigropiceus* (Schedl, 1951e: 20) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus novateutonicus* (Schedl, 1951c: 105) (*Ptilopodius*).
- *Hypothenemus obscurifrons* Bright, 2019: 155.
- *Hypothenemus obscurus* (Fabricius, 1801: 395) (*Hylesinus*).
  = *Stephanoderes asperulus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 133.
  = *Stephanoderes cassiae* Eichhoff, 1878b: 152.
  = *Hypothenemus kunnemanni* Reitter, 1902: 140.
  = *Stephanoderes moschatae* Schaufuss, 1905a: 8.
  = *Stephanoderes rufescens* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
  = *Stephanoderes amazonicus* Eggers, 1934a: 78.
  = *Hypothenemus emarginatus* Schedl, 1942d: 11.
- *Hypothenemus olzenoi* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 22.
- *Hypothenemus opacus* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 132) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus paradoxus* Schedl, 1964h: 45.
- *Hypothenemus parasquamosus* Bright, 2019: 160.
- *Hypothenemus parvulosus* Bright, 2019: 160.
- *Hypothenemus parvulus* Browne, 1984e: 93.
- *Hypothenemus paulus* Bright, 2019: 162.
- *Hypothenemus perapposítus* (Schedl, 1934a: 91) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus perexiguus* Bright, 2019: 162.
- *Hypothenemus perhispidus* (Eggers, 1927c: 177) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus perpunctatus* (Eggers, 1940e: 233) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus piaparolinae* Johnson, Atkinson & Hulcr, 2016: 418.
- *Hypothenemus pilosus* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
- *Hypothenemus plumeriae* (Nördlinger, 1856: 74) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Stephanoderes cylindricus* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
  = *Hypothenemus pallidus* Hopkins, 1915d: 18.
  = *Stephanoderes parallelus* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
  = *Stephanoderes transatlanticus* Eggers, 1941a: 99.
  = *Hypothenemus guadeloupensis* Schedl, 1951c: 98.
  = *Stephanoderes ituriensis* Schedl, 1957b: 55.
- *Hypothenemus ponticus* Bright, 2019: 164.
- *Hypothenemus praecellens* (Schedl, 1972a: 288) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus pubescens* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.

= *Stephanoderes opacifrons* Hopkins, 1915d: 25.
= *Hypothenemus similis* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Hypothenemus sparsus* Hopkins, 1915d: 20.
= *Hypothenemus subelongatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 19.
= *Stephanoderes tridentatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
= *Hypothenemus minutissimus* Schedl, 1952a: 450.

- *Hypothenemus pubipennis* (Eggers, 1935e: 305) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus puertoricensis* (Bright & Torres, 2006: 409) (*Trischidias*).
- *Hypothenemus pullus* (Wood, 1971a: 33) (*Periocryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus pygmaeomorphus* Bright, 2019: 166.
- *Hypothenemus rotundicollis* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 145) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes quercus* Hopkins, 1915d: 32.

- *Hypothenemus rubrithorax* Bright, 2019: 168.
- *Hypothenemus ruficeps* Perkins, 1900: 181.
- *Hypothenemus rugifer* (Schedl, 1965e: 9) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus ruginosus* Wood, 1989: 178 (RN).

= *Pachynoderes rugifer* Schedl, 1977a: 395.

- *Hypothenemus rugosicollis* Park, 2025: 52.
- *Hypothenemus rugosipes* Wood, 2007: 515.
- *Hypothenemus sambesianus* Eggers, 1943c: 74.
- *Hypothenemus sapporoensis* (Niisima, 1910: 3) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus sassaensis* (Eggers, 1924: 102) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus schedli* Browne, 1963b: 54 (RN).

= *Stephanoderes pubescens* Schedl, 1942d: 18.

- *Hypothenemus seriatus* (Eichhoff, 1872a: 133) (*Stephanoderes*).

= *Stephanoderes pulverulentus* Eichhoff, 1872a: 133.
= *Stephanoderes vulgaris* Schaufuss, 1897b: 209.
= *Stephanoderes ferrugineus* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Stephanoderes ficus* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Stephanoderes fiebrigi* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Stephanoderes floridensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Stephanoderes georgiae* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
= *Stephanoderes lucasi* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Stephanoderes minutus* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
= *Stephanoderes multidentatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Stephanoderes niger* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
= *Stephanoderes nitidifrons* Hopkins, 1915d: 31.
= *Stephanoderes nitidipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Stephanoderes nitidulus* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Stephanoderes pecanis* Hopkins, 1915d: 29.
= *Stephanoderes pini* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Stephanoderes salicis* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Stephanoderes soltaui* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Stephanoderes subopacicollis* Hopkins, 1915d: 30.
= *Stephanoderes tamarindi* Hopkins, 1915d: 27.
= *Stephanoderes texanus* Hopkins, 1915d: 26.
= *Stephanoderes virentis* Hopkins, 1915d: 28.
= *Hypothenemus robustus* Blackman, 1922a: 88.
= *Hypothenemus cassavaensis* Schedl, 1938a: 453.

= *Stephanoderes hawaiensis* Schedl, 1941b: 112.
= *Stephanoderes darwinensis* Schedl, 1942c: 178.
= *Stephanoderes striatulus* Schedl, 1942d: 12.
= *Hypothenemus marovoayi* Schedl, 1953c: 81.
= *Stephanoderes andersoni* Wood, 1954b: 1045.
= *Stephanoderes liquidambarae* Wood, 1954b: 1046.
= *Hypothenemus hopkinsi* Browne, 1963b: 53 (RN).
= *Stephanoderes asperatus* Schedl, 1967c: 226.

- *Hypothenemus setiferous* Bright, 2019: 169.
- *Hypothenemus setosus* (Eichhoff, 1867: 391) (*Hypoborus*).
  = *Stephanoderes congonus* Hagedorn, 1912c: 337.
- *Hypothenemus simoni* (Reitter, 1887: 194) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus sobrinus* (Schedl, 1965f: 58) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus socialis* (Schedl, 1957b: 57) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus solitarius* (Schedl, 1950b: 24) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus solivagus* Bright, 2019: 171.
- *Hypothenemus solocis* Wood, 1974a: 21.
- *Hypothenemus sparsedentatus* (Schedl, 1942c: 178) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus spinatus* (Schedl, 1977b: 282) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Hypothenemus spinicollis* (Schedl, 1965f: 59) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus spinosus* (Schedl, 1979e: 98) (*Lepiceroides*).
- *Hypothenemus squamosulus* Johnson in: Johnson et al. 2020a: 38 (RN).
  = *Ptilopodius squamosus* Schedl, 1953f: 294.
- *Hypothenemus squamosus* (Hopkins, 1915d: 26) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus stigmosus* (Schedl, 1951c: 101) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Stephanoderes garciae* Schedl, 1958j: 42.
- *Hypothenemus striatus* (Atkinson, 1993a: 422) (*Trischidias*).
- *Hypothenemus styrax* (Schedl, 1942b: 177) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus subacuminatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 177) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus subsulcatus* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 5.
- *Hypothenemus subterrestris* Johnson, Atkinson & Hulcr, 2016: 421.
- *Hypothenemus suspectus* Wood, 1974a: 22.
- *Hypothenemus tectus* Bright, 2019: 173.
- *Hypothenemus teretis* Wood, 1971a: 35.
- *Hypothenemus teteforti* (Menier, 1971: 141) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus tristis* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 200) (*Stephanoderes*).
  = *Dryocoetes apatoides* Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 200.
  = *Hypothenemus expers* Blandford, 1894c: 85.
  = *Stephanoderes taihokuensis* Schedl, 1952h: 63.
  = *Hypothenemus cosmoderoides* Murayama, 1961: 30.
  = *Hypothenemus seoulensis* Choo & Woo, 1989: 58.
- *Hypothenemus trivialis* Wood, 1974a: 20.
- *Hypothenemus tuberosus* (Schedl, 1942d: 19) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus turnbowi* Bright, 2019: 173.
- *Hypothenemus ustulatus* Bright, 2019: 174.
- *Hypothenemus vernaculus* Bright, 2019: 174.
- *Hypothenemus versicolor* Bright, 2019: 176.
- *Hypothenemus vesculus* Wood, 1974a: 21.

- *Hypothenemus villosus* Bright, 2019: 176.
- *Hypothenemus virolae* Wood, 2007: 509.
- *Hypothenemus vitis* Browne, 1970: 554.
- *Hypothenemus wilsoni* Atkinson & Flechtmann, 2021: 7.
- *Hypothenemus winkleri* (Reitter, 1907: 192) (*Stephanoderes*).
- *Hypothenemus woodi* Bright, 2019: 153 (RN).
  = *Trischidias minutissima* Wood, 1954b: 1069.

Karlsenius Jordal

5 spp.
- *Karlsenius attenuatum* (Eggers, 1935e: 306) (*Stephanoderes attenuatus*).
- *Karlsenius ghanaense* (Schedl, 1977b: 281) (*Cryphalomorphus ghanaensis*).
- *Karlsenius klainedoxae* (Schedl, 1957b: 52) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Karlsenius nigrinum* (Schedl, 1957b: 53) (*Miocryphalus nigrinus*).
- *Karlsenius nitidum* (Schedl, 1965b: 26) (*Eidophelus nitidus*).

Macrocryphalus Nobuchi

3 spp.
- *Macrocryphalus elongatus* (Schedl, 1966f: 366) (*Miocryphalus*).
- *Macrocryphalus oblongus* Nobuchi, 1981: 86 (*Hypothenemus nobuchii*).
- *Macrocryphalus punctipennis* (Schedl, 1966f: 367) (*Miocryphalus*).

Microcosmoderes Johnson & Jordal

1 sp.
- *Microcosmoderes shoreae* (Schedl, 1953f: 293) (*Ptilopodius*).

Microsomus Bright

1 sp.
- *Microsomus atomus* Bright, 2019: 178.

Pygmaeoborus Bright

1 sp.
- *Pygmaeoborus cubensis* Bright, 2019: 179.

Trypophloeus Fairmaire

15 spp. (1 sp. with 2 sspp.).
- *Trypophloeus alni* (Lindemann, 1875a: 136) (*Cryphalus*).
  = *Trypophloeus holdhausi* Wichmann, 1912: 186.
- *Trypophloeus binodulus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 163) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Cryphalus grothii* Hagedorn, 1904d: 232.
  = *Trypophloeus spiculatus* Eggers, 1927a: 122.
  = *Trypophloeus populi* Kurentsov, 1941: 164.
  = *Trypophloeus berezinae* Stark, 1952: 285.
  = *Trypophloeus kurenzovi* Nunberg, 1956c: 208 (RN).
  = *Trypophloeus kurenzowi* Schedl, 1959d: 42.
- *Trypophloeus bispinulus* Eggers, 1927a: 121.
- *Trypophloeus borealis* Kvamme, Mandelshtam, Salnitska, Ojeda & Lindelöw, 2021: 54.
- *Trypophloeus dejevi* Stark, 1936: 152.

= *Trypophloeus niger* Stark, 1936: 152.
= *Trypophloeus dejevi* Eggers, 1942a: 31.
• *Trypophloeus discedens* Palm, 1950: 142.
= *Trypophloeus palmi* Hansen, 1956: 183.
• *Trypophloeus grandis* Schedl, 1964c: 99.
• *Trypophloeus granulatus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 164) (*Bostrichus*).
• *Trypophloeus klimeschi* Eggers, 1915c: 188.
• *Trypophloeus nitidus* (Swaine, 1912: 349) (*Cryphalus*).
= *Trypophloeus punctipennis* Hopkins, 1915d: 37.
• *Trypophloeus populi* Hopkins, 1915d: 37.
• *Trypophloeus rybinskii corsicus* Eggers, 1912a: 113.
• *Trypophloeus rybinskii rybinskii* (Reitter, 1895: 72) (*Cryphalus rybinskii*).
• *Trypophloeus salicis* Hopkins, 1915d: 36.
= *Trypophloeus concentralis* Hopkins, 1915d: 36.
• *Trypophloeus thatcheri* (Wood, 1954b: 994) (*Cryphalus*).
• *Trypophloeus tremulae* Stark, 1952: 287.

XYLEBORINI LeConte

43 genera, 1349 spp.

***Amasa* Lea**

52 spp.

• *Amasa aglaiae* (Browne, 1984a: 156) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa anomala* (Schedl, 1955e: 298) (*Xyleborus anomalus*).
= *Xyleborus nakazawai* Browne, 1984a: 156.
• *Amasa aspersa* Sampson, 1921: 31 (*Xyleborus*) (E).
• *Amasa banksiae* (Schedl, 1964d: 213) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa batoerradensis* (Schedl, 1939j: 39) (*Pseudoxyleborus*).
• *Amasa beaveri* Sittichaya & Smith, 2022: 198.
• *Amasa beesoni* (Eggers, 1930b: 207) (*Pseudoxyleborus*).
• *Amasa bicostata* (Sampson, 1921: 28) (*Xyleborus bicostatus*).
• *Amasa brevipennis* (Schedl, 1971e: 378) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa circumcisula* (Schedl, 1954c: 140) (*Xyleborus circumcisulus*).
• *Amasa cognatoi* Sittichaya & Smith, 2022: 199.
• *Amasa concitata* Schedl, 1969a: 214 (*Xyleborus*) (E).
• *Amasa consularis* (Schedl, 1955e: 299) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa cycloxyster* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 33.
• *Amasa cylindrotomica* (Schedl, 1939j: 40) (*Pseudoxyleborus cylindrotomicus*).
= *Xyleborus semitruncatus* Schedl, 1942d: 35.
= *Xyleborus truncatellus* Schedl, 1951i: 79.
= *Xyleborus jucundus* Schedl, 1954c: 138 (RN).
• *Amasa darwini* (Schedl, 1972e: 148) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa dasyura* (Browne, 1950: 645) (*Xyleborus dasyurus*).
• *Amasa doliaris* (Schedl, 1959i: 511) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa eugeniae* (Eggers, 1930b: 183) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa exacta* (Schedl, 1964e: 246) (*Xyleborus exactus*).
• *Amasa foveicollis* (Browne, 1950: 646) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa fulgens* (Schedl, 1975a: 365) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Amasa fuscipilosa* (Eggers, 1940f: 137) (*Xyleborus fuscipilosus*).

- *Amasa galeoderma* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 36.
- *Amasa gibbosa* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 38.
- *Amasa glauca* (Sampson, 1921: 30) (*Xyleborus glaucus*).
- *Amasa kenchingtoni* Beaver, 1995: 13.
- *Amasa knizeki* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 30.
- *Amasa latetruncata* (Schedl, 1942b: 190) (*Xyleborus latetruncatus*).
- *Amasa laticaudata* (Eggers, 1923b: 168) (*Xyleborus laticaudatus*).
- *Amasa lini* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 40.
- *Amasa macarthorum* Sittichaya & Smith, 2022: 200.
- *Amasa nitidior* (Eggers, 1940f: 136) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Amasa nobilis* (Eggers, 1940f: 134) (*Pseudoxyleborus*).
- *Amasa omissa* (Schedl, 1961g: 153) (*Xylosandrus omissus*).
- *Amasa opalescens* (Schedl, 1937f: 550) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Amasa oralis* (Schedl, 1961g: 164) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Amasa orbicaudata* (Eggers, 1940f: 135) (*Xyleborus orbicaudatus*).
- *Amasa parviseta* Knížek & Smith, 2024: 386.
- *Amasa resecta* Eggers, 1927e: 391 (*Xyleborus*) (E).
  = *Xyleborus abruptus* Eggers, 1923b: 169.
  = *Xyleborus opacicauda* Eggers, 1940f: 136.
- *Amasa schlichii* (Stebbing, 1914: 592) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Acanthotomicus truncatus* Stebbing, 1907: 40.
  = *Xyleborus glaber* Eggers, 1930b: 185.
  = *Xyleborus uniseriatus* Eggers, 1936e: 89.
  = *Xyleborus verax* Schedl, 1939j: 43.
- *Amasa setosa* Lin, Li, Smith & Meng, 2024a: 187.
- *Amasa similis* (Eggers, 1923b: 213) (*Xyleboricus*).
  = *Xyleborus cylindriformis* Schedl, 1942c: 190.
  = *Xyleborus tereticollis* Schedl, 1951i: 82.
  = *Xyleborus obscurus* Schedl, 1972c: 259 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus circulicaudus* Browne, 1974a: 68.
- *Amasa sirambeana* (Eggers, 1923b: 169) (*Xyleborus sirambeanus*).
- *Amasa striatotruncata* (Schedl, 1936c: 29) (*Xyleborus striatotruncatus*).
- *Amasa tropidacron* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 44.
- *Amasa truncata* (Erichson, 1842: 212) (*Tomicus truncatus*).
  = *Amasa thoracica* Lea, 1894: 322.
- *Amasa truncatifera* (Schedl, 1955e: 309) (*Xyleborus truncatiferus*).
- *Amasa umbratula* (Schedl, 1975h: 221) (*Xyleborus umbratulus*).
- *Amasa versicolor* (Sampson, 1921: 29) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Amasa youlii* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 47.
- *Amasa yunnanensis* Lin, Li, Smith & Meng, 2024a: 186.

Ambrosiodmus Hopkins

60 spp.

- *Ambrosiodmus addendus* (Schedl, 1964a: 70) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus adustus* (Eggers, 1932c: 295) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus aegir* (Eggers, 1922c: 171) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus holtzi* Eggers, 1922c: 171.
  = *Xyleborus scabridus* Schedl, 1952b: 16.
- *Ambrosiodmus albizzianus* Schedl, 1950b: 30.

- *Ambrosiodmus alexae* Wood, 2007: 406.
- *Ambrosiodmus alsapanicus* (Schedl, 1951i: 59) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus anepotulus* (Eggers, 1940f: 138) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus artegranulatus* (Schedl, 1937e: 400) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus asperatus* (Blandford, 1895: 321) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus nepotulus* Eggers, 1923b: 179.
  = *Xyleborus citri* Beeson, 1930: 215.
  = *Xyleborus nepotulomorphus* Eggers, 1936e: 88.
- *Ambrosiodmus bostrichoides* (Schedl, 1956b: 33) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus brunneipes* (Eggers, 1940f: 138) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus camphorae* (Hagedorn, 1908: 378) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus coffeiceus* (Schedl, 1951d: 376) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus conspectus* (Schedl, 1964i: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus devexulus* (Wood, 1978: 398) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus devexus* Wood, 1977a: 219.
  = *Xyleborus woodi* Schedl, 1979c: 127 (RN).
- *Ambrosiodmus devexus* (Schedl, 1977d: 45) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus diversipennis* (Schedl, 1951e: 23) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus eichhoffi* (Schreiner, 1882: 248) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus congonus* Hagedorn, 1908: 379.
- *Ambrosiodmus facetus* (Schedl, 1965e: 12) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus ferus* Wood, 1986a: 269.
- *Ambrosiodmus fraterculus* (Schaufuss, 1905d: 19) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus funebris* (Schedl, 1976: 73) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus hagedorni* (Iglesias, 1914: 128) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Ambrosiodmus guatemalensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 56.
  = *Ambrosiodmus lecontei* Hopkins, 1915d: 56.
  = *Xyleborus gundlachi* Eggers, 1931b: 30.
  = *Xyleborus anisandrus* Schedl, 1954b: 44.
- *Ambrosiodmus infidelis* Bright, 2019: 254.
- *Ambrosiodmus innominatus* (Schedl, 1970b: 236) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus inoblitus* (Schedl, 1939c: 173) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus lewisi* (Blandford, 1894c: 104) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Ozopemon tuberculatus* Strohmeyer, 1912b: 38.
  = *Xyleborus lewekianus* Eggers, 1923b: 181.
  = *Xyleborus tegalensis* Eggers, 1923b: 181.
- *Ambrosiodmus loebli* (Schedl, 1979h: 413) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus mahafali* (Schedl, 1953c: 96) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus minor* (Stebbing, 1907: 37) (*Phloeosinus*).
  = *Phloeosinus minor* Stebbing, 1909: 20.
  = *Xyleborus crassus* Hagedorn, 1910: 8.
- *Ambrosiodmus natalensis* (Schaufuss, 1891: 20) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus neglectus* (Schedl, 1957b: 16) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus scabrior* Schedl, 1954d: 79.
- *Ambrosiodmus nepocranus* (Schedl, 1939j: 45) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus nuperus* (Bright, 1972a: 76) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus obliquus* (LeConte, 1878a: 432) (*Pityophthorus*).
  = *Xyleborus gilvipes* Blandford, 1898a: 205.
  = *Ambrosiodmus linderae* Hopkins, 1915d: 56.

= *Xyleborus brasiliensis* Eggers, 1928a: 96.
= *Xyleborus mexicanus* Eggers, 1931a: 19.
= *Xyleborus illepidus* Schedl, 1941c: 402.
= *Xyleborus pseudobrasiliensis* Eggers, 1941a: 101.
= *Xyleborus melanarius* Schedl, 1978a: 307.
= *Ambrosiodmus klapperichi* Bright, 1985a: 178.
- *Ambrosiodmus obscuripennis* Park, 2025: 122.
- *Ambrosiodmus ocellatus* (Wood, 1974a: 27) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus opacithorax* (Schedl, 1937e: 402) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus opimus* (Wood, 1974a: 37) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus optatus* (Schedl, 1973d: 92) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus ovatus* (Eggers, 1932c: 298) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus tenebrosus* Schedl, 1937e: 402.
- *Ambrosiodmus pardous* (Eggers, 1943a: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus paucus* Wood, 1986a: 269.
- *Ambrosiodmus pithecolobius* (Schedl, 1937d: 13) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus pseudocitri* (Schedl, 1959i: 494) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus raucus* (Schedl, 1950g: 209) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus rubricollis* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 202) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus taboensis* Schedl, 1952h: 65.
  = *Xyleborus strohmeyeri* Schedl, 1975j: 457.
- *Ambrosiodmus rugicollis* (Blandford, 1898a: 207) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus rusticus* (Wood, 1974a: 36) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus sakoae* (Schedl, 1961g: 144) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus sandragotoensis* (Schedl, 1961g: 148) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus scalaris* (Schedl, 1935c: 95) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus signiceps* (Schedl, 1963g: 185) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus signifer* (Schedl, 1968b: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus spinosus* Pérez, Pérez de la Cruz & Equihua in: Pérez et al. 2020: 445.
- *Ambrosiodmus tachygraphus* (Zimmermann, 1868: 144) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus triton* (Schaufuss, 1905b: 12) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus tropicus* (Hagedorn, 1910: 12) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus trux* (Schedl, 1937e: 400) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiodmus turgidus* (Schedl, 1963g: 188) (*Xyleborus*).

Ambrosiophilus Hulcr & Cognato

27 spp.

- *Ambrosiophilus atratus* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 201) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus collis* Niisima, 1910: 12.
- *Ambrosiophilus bispinosulus* (Schedl, 1961f: 73) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus caliginestris* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 58.
- *Ambrosiophilus compressus* (Lea, 1894: 321) (*Xylopertha compressa*).
- *Ambrosiophilus consimilis* (Eggers, 1923b: 180) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus cristatulus* (Schedl, 1953f: 300) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus immitatrix* (Schedl, 1975a: 367) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus imitatrix* Schedl, 1980c: 124.
- *Ambrosiophilus indicus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 61.

- *Ambrosiophilus lannaensis* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 62.
- *Ambrosiophilus latecompressus* (Schedl, 1936e: 532) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus latisulcatus* (Eggers, 1940f: 142) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus mogia* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 37.
- *Ambrosiophilus osumiensis* (Murayama, 1934a: 292) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus metanepotulus* Eggers, 1939a: 119.
  = *Xyleborus nodulosus* Eggers, 1941c: 223.
  = *Xyleborus pernodulus* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus hunanensis* Browne, 1983a: 33.
  = *Ambrosiophilus peregrinus* Smith & Cognato, 2015: 216.
- *Ambrosiophilus papilliferus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 67.
- *Ambrosiophilus pertortuosus* (Schedl, 1942b: 186) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus pityogenes* (Schedl, 1936e: 534) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus restrictus* (Schedl, 1939j: 46) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus incertus* Schedl, 1970h: 217.
  = *Xyleborus devius* Schedl, 1979e: 106.
  = *Xyleborus australis* Schedl, 1980b: 185.
- *Ambrosiophilus satoi* (Schedl, 1966e: 39) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus semicarinatus* (Schedl, 1942c: 191) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus nitens* Browne, 1984e: 97.
- *Ambrosiophilus semirufus* (Schedl, 1959i: 499) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus sexdentatus* (Eggers, 1940f: 148) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus subnepotulus* (Eggers, 1930b: 178) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus cristatuloides* Schedl, 1971b: 284.
- *Ambrosiophilus sulcatus* (Eggers, 1930b: 180) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus sulcatulus* Eggers, 1939b: 13.
  = *Xyleborus sinensis* Eggers, 1941c: 224.
- *Ambrosiophilus tomicoides* (Eggers, 1923b: 205) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus tortuosus* (Schedl, 1942b: 186) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Ambrosiophilus wantaneeae* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 72.
- *Ambrosiophilus wilderi* (Beeson, 1929: 235) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus upoluensis* Schedl, 1951f: 152.

Ancipitis Hulcr & Cognato

3 spp.

- *Ancipitis puer* (Eggers, 1923b: 191) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus ceramensis* Schedl, 1937f: 549.
- *Ancipitis punctatissimus* (Eichhoff, 1880: 189) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus spatulatus* Blandford, 1896e: 218.
- *Ancipitis scabrior* (Schedl, 1953f: 304) (*Xyleborus*).

Anisandrus Ferrari

43 spp.

- *Anisandrus achaete* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 80.
- *Anisandrus apicalis* (Blandford, 1894c: 105) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus auco* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 83.
- *Anisandrus auratipilus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 84.
- *Anisandrus bolavenensis* Sittichaya & Smith, 2024: 2.
- *Anisandrus butamali* (Beeson, 1930: 216) (*Xyleborus*).

- *Anisandrus carinensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 180) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus congruens* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 86.
- *Anisandrus cornutus* (Schaufuss, 1891: 17) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus cristatus* (Hagedorn, 1908: 377) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus fabricii* Schedl, 1964f: 217 (RN).
- *Anisandrus cryphaloides* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 89.
- *Anisandrus dispar* (Fabricius, 1792: 363) (*Apate*).
  = *Bostrichus dispar* Herbst, 1793: 113.
  = *Bostrichus brevis* Panzer, 1795: 288.
  = *Bostrichus thoracicus* Panzer, 1795: 288.
  = *Bostrichus rufipes* Olivier, 1800b: 17.
  = *Scolytus pyri* Peck, 1817: 207.
  = *Bostrichus tachygraphus* Sahlberg, 1836a: 152.
  = *Bostrichus ratzeburgii* Kolenati, 1846: 39.
  = *Xyleborus ishidai* Niisima, 1909: 156.
  = *Anisandrus aequalis* Reitter, 1913: 81.
  = *Anisandrus swainei* Drake, 1921: 203.
  = *Xyleborus dispar rugulosus* Eggers, 1922a: 17.
  = *Xyleborus cerasi* Eggers, 1937a: 335.
  = *Xyleborus khinganensis* Murayama, 1943: 100.
- *Anisandrus eggersi* (Beeson, 1930: 215) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus feronia* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 92.
- *Anisandrus geminatus* (Hagedorn, 1904b: 126) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus hera* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 95.
- *Anisandrus hirtus* (Hagedorn, 1904b: 126) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus hagedorni* Stebbing, 1914: 596.
  = *Xyleborus hirtuosus* Beeson, 1930: 217.
  = *Xyleborus hagedornianus* Schedl, 1952f: 164 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus tectonae* Nunberg, 1956c: 209 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus hirtipes* Schedl, 1969d: 53.
  = *Xyleborus taiwanensis* Browne, 1980b: 386.
- *Anisandrus improbus* (Sampson, 1913: 444) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus klapperichi* (Schedl, 1955f: 46) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus lineatus* (Eggers, 1930b: 177) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus melancranis* Beeson, 1930: 218.
- *Anisandrus longidens* (Eggers, 1930b: 181) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus maiche* (Kurentsov, 1941: 142) (Xyleborus).
  = *Xyleborus maiche* Eggers, 1942a: 36.
- *Anisandrus montanus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023a: 291.
- *Anisandrus mussooriensis* (Eggers, 1930b: 179) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus niger* (Sampson, 1912: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus obesus* (LeConte, 1868: 159) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus serratus* Swaine, 1910b: 162.
  = *Anisandrus populi* Swaine, 1917: 22.
- *Anisandrus ovalis* Park, 2025: 130.
- *Anisandrus paragogus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 104.
- *Anisandrus percristatus* (Eggers, 1939b: 12) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus phithakpa* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023a: 293.
- *Anisandrus proscissus* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 2.

- *Anisandrus sayi* Hopkins, 1915d: 68.
  = *Xyleborus obesus minor* Swaine, 1910b: 164.
  = *Xyleborus neardus* Schedl, 1950a: 893 (RN).
- *Anisandrus simplex* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 3.
- *Anisandrus sinivali* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 107.
- *Anisandrus tanaosi* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023a: 295.
- *Anisandrus triton* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023a: 297.
- *Anisandrus tuberculatus* Lin, Smith, Xu & Li, 2025: 196.
- *Anisandrus uniseriatus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023a: 299.
- *Anisandrus ursa* (Eggers, 1923b: 172) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus ursinus* (Hagedorn, 1908: 381) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Anisandrus ursulus* (Eggers, 1923b: 173) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus lativentris* Schedl, 1942b: 191.
- *Anisandrus venustus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 109.
- *Anisandrus xuannu* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 111.

Arixyleborus Hopkins

46 spp.

- *Arixyleborus abruptus* Schedl, 1975a: 358.
- *Arixyleborus belalongi* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 5.
- *Arixyleborus canaliculatus* (Eggers, 1923b: 216) (*Xyleboricus*).
  = *Amasa subsimilis* Schedl, 1970f: 362.
  = *Arixyleborus cariniceps* Schedl, 1975a: 358.
- *Arixyleborus castaneae* Schedl, 1958i: 146.
- *Arixyleborus confinis* (Eggers, 1927b: 106) (*Webbia*).
- *Arixyleborus crassior* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 115.
- *Arixyleborus crenulatus* (Eggers, 1920b: 117) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus mpangae* Browne, 1965: 202.
- *Arixyleborus fuliginosus* (Eggers, 1923b: 205) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus gedeanus* (Schedl, 1942d: 26) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Arixyleborus grandis* (Schedl, 1942d: 27) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Arixyleborus granifer* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 391) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus granifer* Eichhoff, 1878b: 502.
  = *Xyleborus granifer borneensis* Schedl, 1965b: 27.
- *Arixyleborus granulicauda* Schedl, 1975a: 359.
- *Arixyleborus granulifer* (Eggers, 1923b: 206) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus guttifer* (Schedl, 1955e: 297) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Arixyleborus halabala* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024a: 65.
- *Arixyleborus hirsutulus* Schedl, 1969a: 212.
- *Arixyleborus imitator* (Eggers, 1927b: 105) (*Webbia*).
  = *Xyleborus granistriatus* Eggers, 1940f: 147.
  = *Arixyleborus dipterocarpi* Browne, 1981a: 133.
- *Arixyleborus iriani* Browne, 1983b: 560.
- *Arixyleborus leprosulus* Schedl, 1953f: 300.
  = *Arixyleborus aralidii* Nunberg, 1961a: 618.
- *Arixyleborus liratus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024a: 68.
- *Arixyleborus longicauda* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024a: 70.
- *Arixyleborus malayensis* (Schedl, 1954c: 150) (*Xyleboricus*).

- *Arixyleborus mediosectus* (Eggers, 1923b: 215) (*Xyleboricus*).
  = *Xyleboricus angulatus* Schedl, 1942b: 183.
- *Arixyleborus minor* (Eggers, 1940f: 134) (*Xyleboricus*).
  = *Arixyleborus trux* Schedl, 1975a: 359.
- *Arixyleborus moestus* (Eggers, 1930b: 189) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus nudulus* Smith, Rabaglia & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2018: 841.
- *Arixyleborus okadai* Browne, 1985b: 293.
- *Arixyleborus perbrevis* Sittichaya & Smith in: Sittichaya et al. 2025: 5.
- *Arixyleborus phiaoacensis* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 124.
- *Arixyleborus pilosus* (Eggers, 1923b: 207) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus puberulus* (Blandford, 1896e: 215) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus morio* Eggers, 1923b: 207.
  = *Xyleborus hirtipennis* Eggers, 1940f: 146.
- *Arixyleborus resecans* (Eggers, 1930b: 184) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus rugosipes* Hopkins, 1915d: 59.
  = *Webbia medius* Eggers, 1927b: 104.
  = *Webbia camphorae* Eggers, 1936a: 634.
- *Arixyleborus scabripennis* (Blandford, 1896e: 216) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus scapularis* (Schedl, 1942b: 193) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Arixyleborus magnus* Browne, 1985a: 192.
- *Arixyleborus seminitens* (Blandford, 1895: 322) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus setosus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 130.
- *Arixyleborus silvanus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 132.
- *Arixyleborus simplicaudus* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 49.
- *Arixyleborus sittichayai* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 133.
- *Arixyleborus strombosiopsis* (Schedl, 1957b: 91) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Arixyleborus suturalis* (Eggers, 1936e: 91) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Arixyleborus titanus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 135.
- *Arixyleborus tuberculatus* (Eggers, 1940f: 133) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Arixyleborus vellus* Sittichaya, Beaver & Smith, 2024a: 72.
- *Arixyleborus yakushimanus* (Murayama, 1955: 83) (*Xyleborus*).

Beaverium Hulcr & Cognato

16 spp.

- *Beaverium batoensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 178) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium brevicaudatus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 6.
- *Beaverium calvus* (Schedl, 1942b: 187) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium dihingicus* (Wood, 1992: 79) (*Cyclorhipidion dihingicum*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus dihingensis* Schedl, 1951i: 75.
- *Beaverium insulindicus* (Eggers, 1923b: 177) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus annexus* Schedl, 1973d: 89.
  = *Xyleborus depressurus* Browne, 1985a: 192.
- *Beaverium lantanae* (Eggers, 1930b: 180) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium latus* (Eggers, 1923b: 177) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium magnus* (Niisima, 1910: 11) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus rufobrunneus dihingensis* Eggers, 1930b: 189.
  = *Xyleborus chujoi* Schedl, 1951i: 73.
- *Beaverium obstipus* (Schedl, 1935g: 270) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium perplexus* (Schedl, 1970h: 218) (*Xyleborus*).

= *Xyleborus platyurus* Browne, 1983c: 74.
- *Beaverium rufonitidus* (Schedl, 1951i: 74) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium rufus* (Schedl, 1951i: 74) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium rugipunctus* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 54.
- *Beaverium sundaensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 175) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus aplanatideclivis* Schedl, 1942c: 191.
- *Beaverium swezeyi* (Beeson, 1929: 234) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Beaverium venustulus* (Schedl, 1970h: 219) (*Xyleborus*).

Callibora Cognato

1 sp.
- *Callibora sarahsmithae* Cognato, 2018: 801.

Cnestus Sampson

30 spp.
- *Cnestus ater* (Eggers, 1923b: 210) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus retusiformis* Schedl, 1936c: 31.
- *Cnestus aterrimus* (Eggers, 1927e: 400) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus pallidipennis* Eggers, 1940f: 143.
  = *Xyleborus glaberrimus* Schedl, 1942c: 189.
  = *Xyleborus glabripennis* Schedl, 1942b: 189.
  = *Tosaxyleborus pallidipennis* Murayama, 1950b: 49.
  = *Xyleborus nitens* Browne, 1955: 358.
  = *Cnestus murayamai* Schedl, 1962c: 207 (RN).
  = *Cnestus murayamai* Browne, 1963b: 54 (RN).
  = *Cnestus pseudosuturalis* Schedl, 1964g: 315.
  = *Cnestus maculatus* Browne, 1983a: 33.
- *Cnestus atkinsoni* Petrov, 2019: 371.
- *Cnestus bicornioides* (Schedl, 1952g: 368) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus bicornis* (Eggers, 1923b: 194) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus bimaculatus* (Eggers, 1927b: 88) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus fijianus* (Schedl, 1938g: 50) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus gravidus* (Blandford, 1898b: 427) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus improcerus* (Sampson, 1921: 33) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus laticeps* (Wood, 1977a: 219) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus lepidus* (Bright, 1972a: 74) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus luculentus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 7.
- *Cnestus magnus* Sampson, 1911: 383.
- *Cnestus mutilatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 103) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus sampsoni* Eggers, 1930b: 184.
  = *Xyleborus banjoewangi* Schedl, 1939j: 41.
  = *Xyleborus taitonus* Eggers, 1939a: 118.
- *Cnestus nitidiloides* (Schedl, 1951i: 89) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus nitidipennis* (Schedl, 1951i: 88) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus nitidus* (Schedl, 1951i: 87) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus nudus* (Nunberg, 1956c: 209) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus puntulatus* Schedl, 1951i: 61.
- *Cnestus orbiculatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 186) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus peruanus* (Wood, 2007: 468) (*Xylosandrus*).

- *Cnestus protensus* (Eggers, 1930b: 201) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Cnestus rostratus* Schedl, 1977c: 502.
- *Cnestus quadrispinosus* Sittichaya & Beaver, 2018: 32.
- *Cnestus retifer* (Wood, 2007: 468) (*Xylosandrus*).
- *Cnestus retusus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 151) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus rotundatus* Schedl, 1975a: 357.
- *Cnestus schoenmanni* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2018: 269.
- *Cnestus solidus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 151) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus pseudosolidus* Schedl, 1936e: 530.
- *Cnestus suturalis* (Eggers, 1930b: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus testudo* (Eggers, 1939a: 116) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cnestus triangularis* (Schedl, 1975a: 370) (*Xyleborus*).

Coptoborus Hopkins

77 spp.

- *Coptoborus amazonicus* (Petrov, 2020b: 406) (*Theoborus*).
- *Coptoborus amplissimus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 629.
- *Coptoborus artetenuis* (Schedl, 1973a: 372) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus asperatus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 631.
- *Coptoborus atlanticus* (Bright & Torres, 2006: 417) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus attenuatus* Wood, 2007: 400.
- *Coptoborus barbicauda* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 633.
- *Coptoborus bellus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 415.
- *Coptoborus bettysmithae* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 636.
- *Coptoborus brevicauda* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 637.
- *Coptoborus brigman* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 638.
- *Coptoborus busoror* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 640.
- *Coptoborus capillisoror* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 641.
- *Coptoborus carumbensis* Wood, 2007: 399.
- *Coptoborus catulus* (Blandford, 1898a: 215) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus intricatus* Schedl, 1949b: 274.
- *Coptoborus chica* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 644.
- *Coptoborus coartatus* (Sampson, 1921: 32) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus artecuneolus* Schedl, 1939g: 14.
- *Coptoborus cracens* Wood, 2007: 400.
- *Coptoborus crassisorocula* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 647.
- *Coptoborus crinitulus* (Wood, 1974a: 34) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus cuneatus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 380) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus doliolum* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 650.
- *Coptoborus erwini* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 651.
- *Coptoborus exilis* (Schedl, 1934c: 209) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus exutus* (Wood, 1974a: 36) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus furiosa* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 654.
- *Coptoborus galacatosae* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 656.
- *Coptoborus gentilis* (Schedl, 1972f: 70) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus gracilens* Wood, 2007: 401.
- *Coptoborus hansen* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 659.
- *Coptoborus incomptus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 660.
- *Coptoborus incultus* (Wood, 1975b: 400) (*Xyleborus*).

- *Coptoborus inornatus* Wood, 2007: 399.
- *Coptoborus janeway* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 663.
- *Coptoborus katniss* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 664.
- *Coptoborus leeloo* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 666.
- *Coptoborus leia* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 667.
- *Coptoborus leporinus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 668.
- *Coptoborus magnus* (Petrov, 2020b: 408) (*Theoborus*).
- *Coptoborus martinezae* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 671.
- *Coptoborus micarius* (Wood, 1974a: 33) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus murinus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 672.
- *Coptoborus newt* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 672.
- *Coptoborus nudulus* Wood, 2007: 394.
- *Coptoborus obtusicornis* (Schedl, 1976: 78) (*Sampsonius*).
- *Coptoborus ochromactonus* Smith & Cognato in: Stillwell et al. 2014: 677.
- *Coptoborus osbornae* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 677.
- *Coptoborus panosus* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 679.
- *Coptoborus papillicauda* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 680.
- *Coptoborus paurus* (Wood, 2007: 388) (*Theoborus*).
- *Coptoborus pilisoror* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 682.
- *Coptoborus pristis* (Wood, 1974a: 31) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus pseudotenuis* (Schedl, 1936a: 109) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus tenuis* Schedl, 1949b: 269.
- *Coptoborus puertoricensis* (Bright & Torres, 2006: 414) (*Theoborus*).
- *Coptoborus ricini* (Eggers, 1932c: 296) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus solitariceps* Schedl, 1954b: 45.
- *Coptoborus ripley* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 687.
- *Coptoborus sagitticauda* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 689.
- *Coptoborus sarahconnor* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 690.
- *Coptoborus schulzi* Wood, 2007: 394.
- *Coptoborus scully* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 692.
- *Coptoborus semicostatus* (Schedl, 1949b: 268) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus sicula* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 694.
- *Coptoborus silviasalasi* Atkinson, 2018: 345.
- *Coptoborus solitariformis* (Schedl, 1976: 77) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus sororcula* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 696.
- *Coptoborus spicatus* Wood, 2007: 394.
- *Coptoborus starbuck* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 698.
- *Coptoborus subtilis* (Schedl, 1970e: 96) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus tolimanus* (Eggers, 1928a: 97) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus trinity* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 701.
- *Coptoborus tristiculus* (Wood, 1975b: 401) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Coptoborus uhura* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 703.
- *Coptoborus vasquez* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 705.
- *Coptoborus vespatorius* (Schedl, 1931a: 339) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Coptoborus emarginatus* Hopkins, 1915d: 53.
  = *Xyleborus corniculatulus* Schedl, 1949b: 275.
  = *Xyleborus corniculatus* Schedl, 1949b: 275.
- *Coptoborus villosulus* (Blandford, 1898a: 204) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Theoborus theobromae* Hopkins, 1915d: 57.

= *Xyleborus pseudococcotrypes* Eggers, 1941a: 105.
= *Xyleborus coccotrypoides* Eggers, 1943d: 388.
= *Xyleborus hirtellus* Schedl, 1949b: 271.
= *Xyleborus villosus* Schedl, 1949b: 270.
• *Coptoborus vrataski* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 709.
• *Coptoborus yar* Smith & Cognato, 2021: 710.

Coptodryas Hopkins

25 spp.
• *Coptodryas amydra* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 157.
• *Coptodryas bella* (Sampson, 1921: 31) (*Xyleborus bellus*).
• *Coptodryas brevior* (Eggers, 1923b: 183) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas brunnea* (Browne, 1981b: 601) (*Xyleborus brunneus*).
• *Coptodryas camela* (Eggers, 1940f: 152) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas carinata* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 159.
• *Coptodryas chimbui* (Schedl, 1973c: 75) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus rosseli* Schedl, 1975l: 34 (RN).
• *Coptodryas concinna* (Beeson, 1930: 214) (*Xyleborus concinnus*).
= *Xyleboricus flexiocostatus* Schedl, 1942d: 31.
• *Coptodryas confusa* Hopkins, 1915d: 54.
= *Xyleborus cryphaloides* Schedl, 1942b: 191.
• *Coptodryas costipennis* (Schedl, 1959i: 501) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas cuneolus* (Eggers, 1927b: 92) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas curvidentis* (Schedl, 1958e: 104) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas decepta* (Schedl, 1979e: 103) (*Arixyleborus deceptus*).
• *Coptodryas destricta* (Schedl, 1939b: 352) (*Xyleborus destrictus*).
• *Coptodryas elegans* (Sampson, 1923: 288) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas erinacea* (Eggers, 1927b: 103) (*Xyleborus erinaceus*).
• *Coptodryas inornata* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 162.
• *Coptodryas muasi* (Browne, 1962b: 306) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas mus* (Eggers, 1930b: 203) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas nudipennis* (Schedl, 1951i: 63) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas obtusicollis* (Schedl, 1938e: 427) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas pseudopunctula* (Schedl, 1942b: 194) (*Xyleborus pseudopunctulus*).
• *Coptodryas pubifer* (Schedl, 1972d: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas punctipennis* (Schedl, 1953f: 302) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Coptodryas quadricostata* (Schedl, 1942d: 30) (*Xyleborus*).

Cryptoxyleborus Wood & Bright

18 spp.
• *Cryptoxyleborus acutus* (Schedl, 1975a: 361) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Cryptoxyleborus barbieri* (Schedl, 1953d: 128) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
• *Cryptoxyleborus brevicauda* Sittichaya & Beaver, 2024: 398.
• *Cryptoxyleborus confusus* (Browne, 1950: 644) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
• *Cryptoxyleborus cuneatus* Beaver & Hulcr, 2008: 138.
• *Cryptoxyleborus eggersi* (Schedl, 1936d: 60) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
= *Cryptoxyleborus dryobalanopsis* Schedl, 1942b: 184.
= *Xyleborus eggersianus* Schedl, 1960: 110 (RN).

- *Cryptoxyleborus major* (Browne, 1986b: 665) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus mawdsleyi* Beaver & Hulcr, 2008: 140.
- *Cryptoxyleborus micrographus* (Schedl, 1942b: 185) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus naevus* (Schedl, 1937f: 551) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus opacicaudulus* (Schedl, 1942b: 185) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus oxyurus* (Schedl, 1942b: 184) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
  = *Cryptoxyleborus shoreae* Browne, 1981b: 602.
- *Cryptoxyleborus percuneolus* (Schedl, 1951i: 85) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cryptoxyleborus quadriporus* (Beaver, 1990a: 281) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus stenographus* (Schedl, 1971e: 383) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cryptoxyleborus subnaevus* (Schedl, 1937f: 552) (*Cryptoxyleborus**).
- *Cryptoxyleborus turbineus* (Sampson, 1923: 288) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cryptoxyleborus vestigator* (Schedl, 1973d: 93) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Platypus goilalae* Schedl, 1975a: 387.

Cyclorhipidion Hagedorn

109 spp.

- *Cyclorhipidion achlys* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 8.
- *Cyclorhipidion agnaticeps* (Schedl, 1957b: 100) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion amanicum* (Hagedorn, 1910: 11) (*Xyleborus amanicus*).
  = *Xyleborus tanganjikaensis* Schedl, 1937e: 403.
  = *Xyleborus jongaensis* Schedl, 1941c: 404.
  = *Xyleborus amanicus ominosus* Schedl, 1963g: 301.
- *Cyclorhipidion amarantum* (Schedl, 1942b: 198) (*Xyleborus amarantus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion amasoides* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 177.
- *Cyclorhipidion amputatum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 178.
- *Cyclorhipidion andriani* (Schedl, 1965f: 73) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion apicipenne* (Schedl, 1974a: 462) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus anoplum* Schedl, 1975a: 362.
- *Cyclorhipidion armiger* (Schedl, 1953a: 28) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion artedilatatum* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 66.
- *Cyclorhipidion artifex* (Schedl, 1942d: 45) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion beaveri* Lin & Smith, 2022: 286.
- *Cyclorhipidion bituberculatum* (Eggers, 1923b: 183) (*Xyleborus bituberculatus*).
  = *Xyleborus flavopilosus* Schedl, 1936e: 533.
  = *Xyleborus revocabile* Schedl, 1942c: 186.
  = *Xyleborus abbreviatipennis* Schedl, 1973d: 88.
  = *Xyleborus flavipennis* Schedl, 1979e: 107.
  = *Xyleborus funestus* Schedl, 1979e: 107.
  = *Xyleborus canarii* Browne, 1984a: 155.
- *Cyclorhipidion bodoanum* (Reitter, 1913: 82) (*Xyleborus bodoanus*).
  = *Xyleborus punctulatus* Kurentsov, 1948: 52.
  = *Xyleborus takinoyensis* Murayama, 1953a: 109.
  = *Xyleborus misatoensis* Nobuchi, 1981c: 143.
- *Cyclorhipidion brownei* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2025: 53.
- *Cyclorhipidion cachani* (Schedl, 1958c: 241) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion californicum* (Wood, 1975b: 399) (*Xyleborus californicus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion callosum* (Schedl, 1941c: 405) (*Xyleborus callosus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion capense* (Eggers, 1944c: 98) (*Xyleborus capensis*).

- *Cyclorhipidion circumcisum* (Sampson, 1921: 30) (*Xyleborus circumcisus*).
  = *Xyleborus obtusus* Eggers, 1923b: 172.
  = *Xyleborus subobtusus* Schedl, 1942b: 192.
- *Cyclorhipidion cognatoi* Lin & Smith, 2022: 288.
- *Cyclorhipidion conidentatum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 9 (E).
- *Cyclorhipidion corrugatum* (Schedl, 1951i: 93) (*Xyleborus corrugatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion crucifer* (Hagedorn, 1908: 381) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus crucifer cruciferinus* Schedl, 1957b: 98.
- *Cyclorhipidion cruciforme* (Schedl, 1957b: 99) (*Xyleborus cruciformis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion crucipenne* (Schedl, 1963g: 277) (*Xyleborus crucipennis*).
  = *Xyleborus metacrucifer* Browne, 1965: 201.
- *Cyclorhipidion curvipenne* (Schedl, 1951i: 82) (*Xyleborus curvipennis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion daosi* (Schedl, 1958c: 242) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion denticauda* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 183.
- *Cyclorhipidion distinguendum* (Eggers, 1930b: 205) (*Xyleborus distinguendus*).
  = *Xyleborus fukiensis* Eggers, 1941c: 225.
  = *Xyleborus ganshoensis* Murayama, 1952: 16.
- *Cyclorhipidion druk* Smith & Beaver in: Beaver and Smith 2022: 3.
- *Cyclorhipidion foersteri* (Hagedorn, 1910: 7) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion fouqueti* (Schedl, 1937g: 15) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion gladigerum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 10.
- *Cyclorhipidion guineense* (Eggers, 1941b: 179) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion hastatum* (Schedl, 1942d: 39) (*Xyleborus hastatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion hsuae* Lin & Smith, 2022: 289.
- *Cyclorhipidion impar* (Eggers, 1927b: 89) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion inaequale* (Schedl, 1934a: 87) (*Xyleborus inaequalis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion inarmatum* (Eggers, 1923b: 209) (*Xyleborus inarmatus*).
  = *Xyleborus vagans* Schedl, 1977c: 504.
- *Cyclorhipidion japonicum* (Nobuchi, 1981c: 150) (*Xyleborus japonicus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion kajangense* (Schedl, 1942b: 193) (*Xyleborus kajangensis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion kalshoveni* (Schedl, 1934a: 85) (*Notoxyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion kelantanum* (Schedl, 1953f: 302) (*Xyleborus kelantanus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion kumanoense* (Nobuchi, 1985: 25) (*Xyleborus kumanoensis*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus bispinus* Nobuchi, 1981c: 147.
- *Cyclorhipidion laciniosum* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 214.
- *Cyclorhipidion laetum* (Niisima, 1909: 159) (*Xyleborus laetus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion lapilliferum* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 11.
- *Cyclorhipidion malayense* (Browne, 1981a: 132) (*Xyleborus malayensis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion miyazakiense* (Murayama, 1936: 144) (*Xyleborus miyazakiensis*).
  = *Xyleborus armipennis* Schedl, 1953a: 27.
  = *Xyleborus wakayamensis* Nobuchi, 1981c: 144.
- *Cyclorhipidion multigranosum* (Schedl, 1964b: 622) (*Xyleborus multigranosus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion multipunctatum* (Browne, 1980b: 386) (*Xyleborus multipunctatus*).
  = *Xyleborus multipunctulus* Browne, 1984e: 98.
- *Cyclorhipidion muticum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 191.
- *Cyclorhipidion nemesis* Smith & Cognato, 2022: 9.
- *Cyclorhipidion neocavipenne* (Schedl, 1977c: 503) (*Xyleborus neocavipennis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion neocrucifer* (Schedl, 1955b: 219) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion nepalense* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 12.

- *Cyclorhipidion nodosum* Beaver, 2005a: 113.
- *Cyclorhipidion nsafukalae* (Schedl, 1957b: 105) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion obesulum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 192.
- *Cyclorhipidion obiense* (Browne, 1980a: 375) (*Xyleborus obiensis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion obliquesectum* (Eggers, 1927b: 99) (*Xyleborus obliquesectus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion obtusatum* (Schedl, 1972d: 200) (*Xyleborus obtusatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion ohnoi* (Browne, 1980a: 375) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion opimatum* (Schedl, 1975g: 459) (*Xyleborus opimatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion pelliculosum* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 336) (*Xyleborus pelliculosus*).
  = *Xyleborus seiryorense* Murayama, 1930: 21.
  = *Xyleborus quercus* Kurentsov, 1948: 51.
  = *Xyleborus starki* Nunberg, 1956c: 209 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus okinosenensis* Murayama, 1961: 31.
- *Cyclorhipidion perlaetum* (Schedl, 1960: 107) (*Xyleborus perlaetus*) (RN).
  = *Cyclorhipidion pelliculosum* Hagedorn, 1912a: 356.
- *Cyclorhipidion perpilosellum* (Schedl, 1935d: 402) (*Xyleborus perpilosellus*).
  = *Xyleborus punctatopilosus* Schedl, 1936e: 532.
- *Cyclorhipidion perpunctatum* (Schedl, 1971e: 382) (*Xyleborus perpunctatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion petrosum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 196.
- *Cyclorhipidion pilipenne* (Eggers, 1940f: 140) (*Xyleborus pilipennis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion pilosulum* (Eggers, 1927b: 100) (*Xyleborus pilosulus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion planotruncatum* (Schedl, 1942b: 197) (*Xyleborus planotruncatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion posticespinatum* (Eggers, 1940e: 238) (*Xyleborus posticespinatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion praecursor* (Schedl, 1963g: 527) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion pruinosum* (Blandford, 1896e: 214) (*Xyleborus pruinosus*).
  = *Xyleborus arcticollis* Blandford, 1896e: 217.
  = *Xyleborus foersteri decipiens* Eggers, 1923b: 182.
- *Cyclorhipidion psaltes* (Schedl, 1954d: 81) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion pseudofoersteri* (Schedl, 1942b: 191) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion punctatum* (Eggers, 1923b: 182) (*Xyleborus punctatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion punctilicolle* (Schedl, 1942b: 191) (*Xyleborus punctilicollis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion quadricuspe* (Schedl, 1942d: 34) (*Xyleborus quadricuspis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion quasimodo* (Browne, 1980e: 776) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion repandum* (Schedl, 1942c: 186) (*Xyleborus repandus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion repositum* (Schedl, 1942b: 197) (*Xyleborus repositus*).
  = *Xyleborus pruinosulus* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 611.
- *Cyclorhipidion scalptor* (Schedl, 1961g: 153) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion scorpium* (Schedl, 1942b: 187) (*Xyleborus scorpius*).
- *Cyclorhipidion separandum* (Schedl, 1971e: 383) (*Xyleborus separandus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion sisyrnophorum* (Hagedorn, 1910: 7) (*Xyleborus sisyrnophorus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion spinibarbe* (Schedl, 1955b: 219) (*Xyleborus spinibarbis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion spinidens* (Eggers, 1920b: 116) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion spurlinum* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 69.
- *Cyclorhipidion squamulatum* (Beaver in: Beaver and Löyttyniemi 1985: 69) (*Apoxyleborus squamulatus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion subpruinosum* (Browne, 1986a: 93) (*Xyleborus subpruinosus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion sulcipenne* (Eggers, 1932c: 299) (*Xyleborus sulcipennis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion superbum* (Schedl, 1942c: 188) (*Xyleborus superbus*).

- *Cyclorhipidion sus* (Schedl, 1973d: 93) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus varicus* Schedl, 1975a: 360.
- *Cyclorhipidion taedulum* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 13.
- *Cyclorhipidion tanibe* (Schedl, 1965f: 77) (*Xyleborus tanibis*).
- *Cyclorhipidion tecleae* (Schedl, 1958a: 883) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion tenuigraphum* (Schedl, 1953a: 29) (*Xyleborus tenuigraphus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion titorum* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 14.
- *Cyclorhipidion triste* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 215.
- *Cyclorhipidion truncaudinum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 202.
- *Cyclorhipidion tuberculosissimum* (Eggers, 1940f: 152) (*Xyleborus tuberculosissimus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion umbratum* (Eggers, 1941c: 223) (*Xyleborus umbratus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion vigilans* (Schedl, 1939j: 43) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Cyclorhipidion wui* Lin & Smith, 2022: 291.
- *Cyclorhipidion xeniolum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 205.
- *Cyclorhipidion xyloteroides* (Eggers, 1939a: 120) (*Xyleborus*).

Debus Hulcr & Cognato

34 spp.

- *Debus abscissus* (Browne, 1974b: 537) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus adusticollis* (Motschulsky, 1863: 514) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Xyleborus vestitus* Schedl, 1931a: 341.
- *Debus amphicranoides* (Hagedorn, 1908: 379) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus amphicranoides latecavatus* Eggers, 1927b: 95.
  = *Xyleborus amphicranoides parvior* Browne, 1981b: 601.
- *Debus amplexicauda* (Hagedorn, 1910: 9) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus borneensis* Eggers, 1927b: 97.
- *Debus armillatus* (Schedl, 1933c: 199) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus balbalanus* (Eggers, 1927b: 95) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus birmanus* (Eggers, 1930b: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus blandus* (Schedl, 1954e: 160) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus cavatus* (Browne, 1980c: 487) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus cavulus* (Browne, 1974b: 538) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus cavuloides* Browne, 1984c: 451.
- *Debus cyclopus* (Schedl, 1940b: 440) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus cylindromorphus* (Eggers, 1927b: 96) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus defensus* (Blandford, 1894c: 118) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus dentatus* (Blandford, 1895: 323) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus detritus* (Eggers, 1927e: 402) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus maniensis* Browne, 1981a: 130.
- *Debus dolosus* (Blandford, 1896e: 225) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus emarginatus* (Eichhoff, 1878a: 392) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus emarginatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 510.
  = *Xyleborus exesus* Blandford, 1894c: 119.
  = *Tomicus cinchonae* Veen, 1897: 135.
  = *Xyleborus cordatus* Hagedorn, 1910: 12.
  = *Coptoborus palmeri* Hopkins, 1915d: 54.
  = *Coptoborus terminaliae* Hopkins, 1915d: 54.

= *Xyleborus emarginatus semicircularis* Schedl, 1973d: 92.
- *Debus excavus* (Schedl, 1964i: 249) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus eximius* (Schedl, 1970f: 362) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus apicenotatus* Schedl, 1971e: 377.
- *Debus fallaxoides* (Schedl, 1955e: 302) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus fischeri* (Hagedorn, 1908: 380) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus hatanakai* (Browne, 1983b: 559) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus insitivus* (Schedl, 1959i: 509) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus latecornis* (Schedl, 1969a: 212) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus opulentus* Schedl, 1975a: 369.
- *Debus persimilis* (Eggers, 1927b: 97) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus subdolosus* Schedl, 1942d: 44.
  = *Xyleborus balanocarpi* Nunberg, 1961a: 619.
- *Debus pseudocylindricus* (Eggers, 1927e: 402) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus pumilus* (Eggers, 1923b: 209) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus cylindricus* Eggers, 1927b: 94.
  = *Xyleborus neocylindricus* Schedl, 1942b: 196.
  = *Ips kelantanensis* Browne, 1955: 345.
  = *Xyleborus ipidia* Schedl, 1972k: 63.
  = *Xyleborus planodeclivis* Browne, 1974a: 70.
- *Debus quadrispinus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 514) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Xyleborus fallax* Eichhoff, 1878a: 392.
  = *Xyleborus fallax* Eichhoff, 1878b: 508.
  = *Xyleborus fallax* Stebbing, 1914: 582.
  = *Xyleborus amphicranulus* Eggers, 1923b: 204.
  = *Xyleborus fastigatus* Schedl, 1935d: 402.
- *Debus robustipennis* (Schedl, 1954e: 159) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus interponens* Schedl, 1954e: 160.
- *Debus shoreae* (Stebbing, 1909: 28) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Tomicus assamensis* Stebbing, 1909: 29.
- *Debus spinatus* (Eggers, 1923b: 203) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus spinicornis* (Schedl, 1975a: 370) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Debus subdentatus* (Browne, 1986a: 97) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus katoi* Browne, 1986b: 666.
- *Debus trispinatus* (Browne, 1981a: 130) (*Xyleborus*).

Dinoxyleborus Smith

3 spp.
- *Dinoxyleborus cognatoi* Smith, 2017: 132.
- *Dinoxyleborus infernus* Smith, 2017: 135.
- *Dinoxyleborus sexnotatus* (Schedl, 1970e: 95) (*Xyleborus*).

Diuncus Hulcr & Cognato

20 spp.
- *Diuncus adossuarius* (Schedl, 1952g: 367) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus ciliatoformis* (Schedl, 1953b: 81) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus clerodendronae* (Schedl, 1952b: 17) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus conidens* (Eggers, 1936a: 632) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus corpulentus* (Eggers, 1930b: 198) (*Xyleborus*).

- *Diuncus dossuarius* (Eggers, 1923b: 187) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus duodecimspinatus* (Schedl, 1936e: 531) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus gorggae* (Schedl, 1973d: 91) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus haberkorni* (Eggers, 1920c: 43) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus approximatus* Schedl, 1951i: 77.
  = *Xyleborus taichuensis* Schedl, 1952h: 64.
  = *Xyleborus potens* Schedl, 1964k: 298.
- *Diuncus haddeni* (Schedl, 1933b: 101) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus javanus* (Eggers, 1923b: 188) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus perdix* Schedl, 1939b: 351.
- *Diuncus justus* (Schedl, 1931a: 339) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus marginicollis* Schedl, 1936d: 64.
  = *Xyleborus ciliatus* Eggers, 1940f: 141.
  = *Xyleborus apiculatus* Schedl, 1942b: 190.
- *Diuncus mesoleiulus* (Schedl, 1979e: 108) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus brevicollis* Browne, 1984e: 97.
- *Diuncus mollis* Beaver & Liu, 2016: 22.
- *Diuncus mucronatulus* (Eggers, 1930b: 199) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus mucronatus* (Eggers, 1923b: 191) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Diuncus niger* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 82.
- *Diuncus papatrae* (Schedl, 1972j: 53) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus mucronatoides* Schedl, 1975a: 368.
  = *Xyleborus biuncus* Browne, 1984e: 96.
- *Diuncus quadrispinosulus* (Eggers, 1923b: 189) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus parvispinosus palembangensis* Schedl, 1939j: 43.
  = *Xyleborus parvispinosus* Schedl, 1951i: 78.
- *Diuncus taxicornis* (Schedl, 1971e: 385) (*Xyleborus*).

Dryocoetoides Hopkins

22 spp.

- *Dryocoetoides alter* (Eggers, 1931a: 22) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetoides asperulus* (Eggers, 1931a: 21) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus imitator* Schedl, 1976: 75.
- *Dryocoetoides capucinus* (Eichhoff, 1869: 281) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus rufithorax* Eichhoff, 1869: 281.
  = *Dryocoetoides guatemalensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 52.
  = *Xyleborus capucinoides* Eggers, 1941a: 104.
- *Dryocoetoides cristatus* (Fabricius, 1801: 389) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyleborus solitarius* Hagedorn, 1905b: 415.
  = *Xyleborus urichi* Sampson, 1912: 245.
  = *Dryocoetoides caracicolai* Hopkins, 1915d: 53.
  = *Xyleborus crenatus* Eggers, 1920c: 42.
- *Dryocoetoides flavus* (Fabricius, 1801: 394) (*Hylesinus*).
- *Dryocoetoides granulicauda* (Eggers, 1931a: 22) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus rufithorax nigricollis* Hagedorn, 1905b: 413.
- *Dryocoetoides inaffectatus* (Schedl, 1972f: 71) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetoides indolatus* Wood, 1974a: 31.
- *Dryocoetoides insculptus* Wood, 1974a: 30.
- *Dryocoetoides obtusitruncatus* (Schedl, 1949b: 271) (*Xyleborus*).

- *Dryocoetoides paradoxus* (Schedl, 1972f: 71) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus solitaripennis* Schedl, 1976: 77.
- *Dryocoetoides pileatus* Wood, 1974a: 29.
- *Dryocoetoides pseudosolitarius* (Eggers, 1933f: 28) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus pseudosolitarius schizolobus* Schedl, 1950c: 179.
- *Dryocoetoides rusticus* Wood, 1974a: 30.
  = *Xyleborus haesitus* Schedl, 1976: 74.
- *Dryocoetoides severus* Wood, 1974a: 30.
- *Dryocoetoides solitarinus* (Schedl, 1950c: 178) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetoides truncatellus* (Schedl, 1949b: 272) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Dryocoetoides tuberculatus* Pérez & Atkinson in: Pérez et al. 2020: 447.
- *Dryocoetoides velutinus* Wood, 1974a: 29.
- *Dryocoetoides verrucosus* Wood, 1974a: 28.
- *Dryocoetoides versutus* Wood, 2007: 379.
- *Dryocoetoides vexans* (Schedl, 1972f: 72) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Dryocoetoides reticulatus* Atkinson, 2009: 66.

Dryoxylon Bright & Rabaglia

1 sp.

- *Dryoxylon onoharaense* (Murayama, 1934a: 293) (*Xyleborus onoharaensis*).

Eccoptopterus Motschulsky

6 spp.

- *Eccoptopterus drescheri* Eggers, 1940f: 154.
- *Eccoptopterus formosanus* Lin, Sittichaya & Smith in: Sittichaya et al. 2024b: 253.
- *Eccoptopterus intermedius* Sittichaya, Lin & Smith in: Sittichaya et al. 2024b: 256.
- *Eccoptopterus limbus* Sampson, 1911: 381.
  = *Xyleborus squamulosus* Eggers, 1923b: 193.
  = *Xyleborus squamulosus auratus* Eggers, 1923b: 193.
  = *Xyleborus squamulosus duplicatus* Eggers, 1923b: 193.
- *Eccoptopterus spinosus* (Olivier, 1800a: 9) (*Scolytus*).
  = *Eccoptopterus sexspinosus* Motschulsky, 1863: 515.
  = *Xyleborus abnormis* Eichhoff, 1869: 282.
  = *Platydactylus gracilipes* Eichhoff, 1886: 25.
  = *Xyleborus sexspinosus multispinosus* Hagedorn, 1908: 377.
  = *Xyleborus collaris* Eggers, 1923b: 194.
  = *Eccoptopterus sagittarius* Schedl, 1939j: 41.
  = *Xyleborus sexspinosus pluridentatus* Schedl, 1942d: 49.
  = *Xyleborus eccoptopterus* Schedl, 1951f: 154.
- *Eccoptopterus tarsalis* Schedl, 1936c: 26.

Eggersanthus Sittichaya & Smith

1 sp.

- *Eggersanthus sublaevis* (Eggers, 1927b: 104) (*Webbia*).

Euwallacea Hopkins

87 spp.

- *Euwallacea agathis* (Browne, 1984b: 291) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea alastos* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 16.

- *Euwallacea andamanensis* (Blandford, 1896e: 222) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus noxius* Sampson, 1913: 445.
  = *Xyleborus siobanus* Eggers, 1923b: 186.
  = *Xyleborus burmanicus* Beeson, 1930: 210.
  = *Xyleborus granulipennis* Eggers, 1930b: 194.
  = *Xyleborus intextus* Beeson, 1930: 211.
  = *Xyleborus senchalensis* Beeson, 1930: 212.
  = *Xyleborus talumalai* Browne, 1966: 248.
- *Euwallacea andreae* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 91.
- *Euwallacea aplanatus* (Wichmann, 1914b: 412) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea assimilis* (Eggers, 1927e: 405) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea barbatus* (Hagedorn, 1910: 11) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea beckeri* (Bright, 1972a: 84) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea benguetensis* (Schedl, 1951i: 71) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea bryanti* (Sampson, 1919: 110) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea caraibicus* (Eggers, 1941a: 103) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus variabilis* Schedl, 1949b: 281.
  = *Xyleborus trinidadensis* Schedl, 1961b: 530.
- *Euwallacea chiangdao* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024c: 398.
- *Euwallacea congruens* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024c: 400.
- *Euwallacea declivispinatus* (Schedl, 1970h: 216) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus tectus* Schedl, 1972k: 63.
- *Euwallacea densatus* (Schedl, 1979e: 106) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea deplanatulus* (Schedl, 1950e: 53) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus duplex* Browne, 1974a: 68.
- *Euwallacea destruens* (Blandford, 1896e: 221) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus barbatulus* Schedl, 1934a: 86.
  = *Xyleborus procerior* Schedl, 1942c: 189.
  = *Xyleborus nandarivatus* Schedl, 1950e: 52.
  = *Xyleborus procerrimus* Schedl, 1969a: 214.
- *Euwallacea dilatatiformis* (Schedl, 1971b: 285) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea discretus* (Eggers, 1933f: 29) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus usticus* Wood, 1968a: 3.
- *Euwallacea elevatus* (Eggers, 1931a: 21) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea fornicatior* (Eggers, 1923b: 184) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus schultzei* Schedl, 1951i: 68.
- *Euwallacea fornicatus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 151) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus whitfordiodendrus* Schedl, 1942b: 189.
  = *Xyleborus tapatapaoensis* Schedl, 1951f: 152.
- *Euwallacea frimensis* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2025: 65.
- *Euwallacea fulgidus* Bright, 2019: 266.
- *Euwallacea fulvus* (Murayama, 1936: 142) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea funereus* (Lea, 1910: 139) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus nepos* Eggers, 1923b: 199.
  = *Xyleborus nepos robustus* Schedl, 1933c: 199.
  = *Xyleborus signatus* Schedl, 1949b: 278.
- *Euwallacea galeatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 123) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea galoanus* Browne, 1974a: 69 (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea geminus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 239.

- *Euwallacea granosus* (Schedl, 1957b: 101) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea gravelyi* (Wichmann, 1914b: 411) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus ovalicollis* Eggers, 1930b: 193.
- *Euwallacea illustrior* (Schedl, 1939j: 51) (*Xyleborus illustrius*).
- *Euwallacea innovatus* Bright, 2019: 267.
- *Euwallacea insolitus* Smith & Beaver in: Beaver and Smith 2022: 5.
- *Euwallacea interjectus* (Blandford, 1894d: 576) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus pseudovalidus* Eggers, 1925: 159.
- *Euwallacea jamaicensis* (Bright, 1972a: 79) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea kersianus* (Browne, 1981a: 132) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea khayae* (Schedl, 1958a: 880) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea kuroshio* Gomez & Hulcr in: Gomez et al. 2018: 9.
- *Euwallacea latecarinatus* (Schedl, 1936b: 10) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea luctuosus* (Eggers, 1939b: 13) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea lugubris* (Eggers, 1927b: 98) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea malloti* (Eggers, 1930b: 192) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea minutus* (Blandford, 1894c: 116) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus breviusculus* Schedl, 1942b: 196.
  = *Xyleborus pernitidus* Schedl, 1954c: 152.
- *Euwallacea neptis* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 247.
- *Euwallacea nigrosetosus* (Schedl, 1939j: 49) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus nigripennis* Schedl, 1951i: 68.
- *Euwallacea obliquecauda* (Motschulsky, 1863: 513) (*Phloeotrogus*).
  = *Xyleborus carinipennis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 152.
- *Euwallacea oparunus* (Beeson, 1940: 201) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea pandae* (Schedl, 1957b: 86) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea perakensis* (Schedl, 1942b: 194) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea perbrevis* (Schedl, 1951i: 59) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus molestulus* Wood, 1975b: 400.
- *Euwallacea phrixosoma* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2025: 68.
- *Euwallacea piceus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 512) (*Anodius*).
  = *Xyleborus indicus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 354.
  = *Xyleborus indicus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 392.
  = *Xyleborus imitans* Eggers, 1927e: 404.
  = *Xyleborus indicus subcoriaceus* Eggers, 1927b: 92.
  = *Xyleborus samoensis* Beeson, 1929: 237.
- *Euwallacea planipennis* (Schedl, 1955e: 305) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea plenilunium* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024c: 401.
- *Euwallacea posticus* (Eichhoff, 1869: 281) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus posticoides* Schedl, 1949b: 281.
  = *Xyleborus novateutonicus* Schedl, 1954b: 47.
- *Euwallacea praevius* (Blandford, 1894c: 110) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea procerrissimus* (Schedl, 1942b: 194) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea pseudobarbatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 193) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea pseudorudis* (Schedl, 1951i: 62) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea quadraticollis* (Eggers, 1923b: 197) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus duplicatus* Schedl, 1933b: 102.
- *Euwallacea rudis* (Eggers, 1932c: 192) (*Xyleborus*).

- *Euwallacea rufoniger* (Schedl, 1934a: 89) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea semiermis* (Schedl, 1934a: 89) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea semipolitus* (Schedl, 1951i: 70) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea semirudis* (Blandford, 1896e: 210) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus dubius* Eggers, 1923b: 199.
  = *Xyleborus sereinuus* Eggers, 1923b: 187.
  = *Xyleborus hybridus* Eggers, 1927b: 90.
  = *Xyleborus interruptus* Eggers, 1940f: 139.
  = *Xyleborus neohybridus* Schedl, 1942b: 188.
  = *Xyleborus longehirtus* Nunberg, 1956c: 209.
- *Euwallacea sibsagaricus* (Eggers, 1930b: 196) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus dalbergiae* Eggers, 1930b: 196.
  = *Xyleborus tonkinensis* Schedl, 1934b: 39.
- *Euwallacea similis* (Ferrari, 1867: 23) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Bostrichus ferrugineus* Boheman, 1858: 88.
  = *Xyleborus parvulus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 152.
  = *Xyleborus dilatatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 393.
  = *Xyleborus submarginatus* Blandford, 1896e: 223.
  = *Xyleborus bucco* Schaufuss, 1897b: 212.
  = *Xyleborus capito* Schaufuss, 1897b: 215.
  = *Xyleborus novaguineanus* Schedl, 1936e: 530.
  = *Xyleborus dilatatulus* Schedl, 1953d: 127.
- *Euwallacea simulatus* (Bright, 1972a: 80) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea siporanus* (Hagedorn, 1910: 11) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea solomonicus* (Schedl, 1970f: 363) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea streblicola* Hopkins, 1915d: 55.
- *Euwallacea striatulus* (Browne, 1980c: 487) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea strombiformis* (Schedl, 1971e: 384) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea subalpinus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 256.
- *Euwallacea sulcatus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2024c: 403.
- *Euwallacea temetiuicus* (Beeson, 1935a: 112) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea testudinatus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 258.
- *Euwallacea timidus* (Schedl, 1973c: 76) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus granulipes* Schedl, 1973d: 91.
- *Euwallacea trapezicollis* (Schedl, 1971e: 385) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea validus* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 202) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea velatus* (Sampson, 1913: 443) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus assamensis* Eggers, 1930b: 195.
  = *Xyleborus asperipennis* Eggers, 1934b: 27 (RN).
- *Euwallacea viruensis* (Browne, 1984a: 157) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea voarotrae* (Schedl, 1961g: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Euwallacea wallacei* (Blandford, 1896e: 220) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus confinis* Eggers, 1923b: 200.
  = *Xyleborus wallacei indecorus* Schedl, 1979d: 162.
- *Euwallacea xanthopus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 151) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus fraternus* Blandford, 1896e: 212.
  = *Xyleborus kivuensis* Eggers, 1935e: 309.
  = *Xyleborus artehybridus* Schedl, 1951i: 66.
- *Euwallacea zicsii* (Schedl, 1967c: 231) (*Xyleborus*).

Fraudatrix Cognato, Smith & Beaver

4 spp.

- *Fraudatrix cuneiformis* (Schedl, 1958e: 104) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Fraudatrix melas* (Eggers, 1927b: 93) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Fraudatrix pileatula* (Schedl, 1975a: 369) (*Xyleborus pileatulus*).
- *Fraudatrix simplex* (Browne, 1949: 902) (*Cryptoxyleborus*).

Hadrodemius Wood

3 spp.

- *Hadrodemius comans* (Sampson, 1919: 109) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus amorphus* Eggers, 1926b: 147.
  = *Xyleborus metacomans* Eggers, 1930b: 188.
- *Hadrodemius globus* (Blandford, 1896e: 208) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus ursus* Eggers, 1923b: 173.
  = *Xyleborus ursus fuscus* Eggers, 1923b: 174.
  = *Xyleborus tomentosus* Eggers, 1939b: 10.
- *Hadrodemius pseudocomans* (Eggers, 1930b: 187) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus artecomans* Schedl, 1953a: 24.

Heteroborips Reitter

5 spp.

- *Heteroborips cryptographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 160) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus villosus* Ratzeburg, 1837: 160.
- *Heteroborips fastigatus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 272.
- *Heteroborips indicus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 273.
- *Heteroborips seriatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 111) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus orientalis* Eggers, 1933b: 54.
  = *Xyleborus todo* Kôno, 1938: 71.
  = *Xyleborus orientalis aceris* Kurentsov, 1941: 188.
  = *Xyleborus orientalis kalopanacis* Kurentsov, 1941: 187.
- *Heteroborips tristis* (Eggers, 1930b: 194) (*Xyleborus*).

Immanus Hulcr & Cognato

11 spp.

- *Immanus acanthurus* (Lea, 1910: 137) (*Tomicus*).
- *Immanus colossus* (Blandford, 1896e: 207) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus szentivanyi* Schedl, 1968c: 267.
- *Immanus desectus* (Eggers, 1923b: 167) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus desectus arduus* Schedl, 1942b: 188.
  = *Xyleborus insignis* Browne, 1984c: 452.
- *Immanus duploarmatus* (Browne, 1962a: 204) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Immanus papuanus* Beaver, Sittichaya & Liu, 2019a: 380.
- *Immanus permarginatus* (Schedl, 1933c: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Immanus pseudocolossus* (Schedl, 1942d: 28) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Immanus sarawakensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 176) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Immanus songi* Lin, Li & Meng, 2023: 434.
- *Immanus trolaki* (Schedl, 1939b: 350) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Immanus virago* Wang, Smith & Cognato, 2020: 438.

Leptoxyleborus Wood

6 spp.

- *Leptoxyleborus machili* (Niisima, 1910: 14) (*Xyleborus*).
  - = *Xyleborus depressus* Eggers, 1923b: 190.
  - = *Xyleborus kojimai* Murayama, 1936: 143.
  - = *Xyleborus sejugatus* Schedl, 1942b: 188.
- *Leptoxyleborus novus* (Eggers, 1923b: 190) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Leptoxyleborus regina* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 17.
- *Leptoxyleborus semigranulatus* (Schedl, 1931a: 340) (*Xyleborus*).
  - = *Xyleborus artemarginatus* Schedl, 1975g: 456.
- *Leptoxyleborus sordicauda* (Motschulsky, 1863: 514) (*Phloeotrogus*).
  - = *Phloeotrogus attenuatus* Motschulsky, 1863: 514.
  - = *Xyleborus concisus* Blandford, 1894c: 107.
  - = *Xyleborus marginatus* Eggers, 1927b: 91.
  - = *Xyleborus sordicaudulus* Eggers, 1927b: 91.
  - = *Xyleborus incurvus* Eggers, 1930b: 197.
  - = *Xyleborus sordicaudulus peguensis* Eggers, 1930b: 198.
- *Leptoxyleborus sublinearis* (Eggers, 1940f: 148) (*Xyleborus*).

Melanesicus Beaver & Petrov

6 spp.

- *Melanesicus caledoniae* (Beaver & Liu, 2016: 26) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Melanesicus deformatus* (Browne, 1974a: 70) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Melanesicus granulosus* (Schedl, 1975a: 366) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Melanesicus nukuruanus* Beaver in: Beaver et al. 2021: 167.
- *Melanesicus partitus* (Browne, 1974a: 69) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Melanesicus tishechkini* Petrov in: Beaver et al. 2021: 165.

Microperus Wood

48 spp.

- *Microperus abbreviatus* (Schedl, 1942b: 195) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus alpha* (Beeson, 1929: 239) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus amphicauda* (Browne, 1986b: 666) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus armaticeps* (Schedl, 1942b: 198) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus bidentatus* Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2021: 195.
- *Microperus borneensis* (Browne, 1986a: 92) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus bucolicus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2021: 197.
- *Microperus calamoides* (Murayama, 1934a: 291) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus chimbui* (Schedl, 1973d: 90) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus chrysophylli* (Eggers, 1930b: 205) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus comptus* (Sampson, 1919: 111) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus corporaali* (Eggers, 1923b: 210) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus cruralis* (Schedl, 1975j: 456) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus diversicolor* (Eggers, 1923b: 202) (*Xyleborus*).
  - = *Xyleborus myristicae* Schedl, 1939j: 39.
  - = *Xyleborus brevipilosus* Eggers, 1940f: 145.
  - = *Xyleborus theae* Eggers, 1940f: 144.
  - = *Xyleborus cylindripennis* Schedl, 1954c: 152.

= *Xyleborus atavus* Schedl, 1979e: 104.
- *Microperus eucalypticus* (Schedl, 1938g: 51) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus exsculptus* (Eggers, 1927b: 101) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus dentipennis* Browne, 1983b: 558.
- *Microperus fragosus* (Schedl, 1942d: 41) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus fulvulus* (Schedl, 1942d: 35) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus fulvus* Schedl, 1939j: 48.
- *Microperus globodeclivis* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2021: 198.
- *Microperus gorontalosus* (Schedl, 1939j: 50) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus intermedius* (Eggers, 1923b: 201) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus nitellus* Browne, 1984e: 97.
- *Microperus kadoyamaensis* (Murayama, 1934a: 290) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus denseseriatus* Eggers, 1941c: 225.
  = *Xyleborus nameranus* Murayama, 1954: 194.
  = *Xyleborus pubipennis* Schedl, 1974d: 263.
  = *Xyleborus huangi* Browne, 1983a: 34.
- *Microperus kirishimanus* (Murayama, 1955: 85) (*Coptodryas*).
- *Microperus latesalebrinus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 292.
- *Microperus leprosulus* (Schedl, 1936c: 27) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus micrographus* (Schedl, 1958e: 103) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus decorus* Schedl, 1960: 110 (RN).
- *Microperus minax* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 293.
- *Microperus molestus* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 218.
- *Microperus nanus* (Browne, 1949: 903) (*Cryptoxyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus caelator* Browne, 1955: 353 (RN).
- *Microperus nudibrevis* (Schedl, 1942b: 195) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus nugax* (Schedl, 1939b: 353) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus pertuberculatus* Eggers, 1940f: 144.
- *Microperus parvus* (Lea, 1894: 321) (*Xylopertha parva*).
  = *Xyleborus liber* Eggers, 1923b: 202.
  = *Xyleborus bismarcensis* Browne, 1966: 255.
- *Microperus pasohanthus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2025: 77.
- *Microperus pedellus* (Schedl, 1969a: 213) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus perparvus* (Sampson, 1922b: 151) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus tsukubanus* Murayama, 1954: 195.
- *Microperus pometianus* (Schedl, 1939b: 354) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus popondettae* (Browne, 1970: 573) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus doctus* Schedl, 1975a: 364.
- *Microperus pullus* (Schedl, 1952g: 370) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus pusillus* (Eggers, 1927b: 108) (*Webbia*).
- *Microperus quercicola* (Eggers, 1926b: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus izuensis* Murayama, 1952: 16.
  = *Xyleborus semistriatus* Schedl, 1971e: 382.
- *Microperus recidens* (Sampson, 1923: 287) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus minusculus* Eggers, 1923b: 212.
  = *Xyleborus minutissimus* Eggers, 1930b: 204.
  = *Xyleborus crassitarsus* Schedl, 1936c: 28.

= *Xyleborus artegraphus* Schedl, 1942d: 44.
= *Xyleborus extensus* Schedl, 1955e: 301.
= *Xyleborus tuberculosus* Browne, 1981b: 602.
- *Microperus sagmatus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 300.
- *Microperus serratus* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver in: Sittichaya et al. 2021: 200.
- *Microperus spicatulus* (Browne, 1986b: 667) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus tenellus* (Schedl, 1959i: 501) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus truncatipennis* (Schedl, 1962e: 92) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus undulatus* (Sampson, 1919: 111) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Microperus vafer* (Schedl, 1958a: 880) (*Xyleborus*).

Planiculus Hulcr & Cognato

10 spp.
- *Planiculus angulatus* Sittichaya & Cognato, 2024: 483.
- *Planiculus aries* (Schedl, 1970h: 215) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Planiculus bicolor* (Blandford, 1894c: 113) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus laevis* Eggers, 1923b: 201.
= *Xyleborus bicolor unimodus* Beeson, 1929: 238.
= *Xyleborus rodgeri* Beeson, 1930: 213.
= *Xyleborus rodgeri privatus* Beeson, 1930: 213.
= *Xyleborus rameus* Schedl, 1940b: 441.
= *Xyleborus artelaevis* Schedl, 1942b: 196.
= *Xyleborus ashuensis* Murayama, 1954: 193.
= *Xyleborus filiformis* Schedl, 1975a: 364.
= *Xyleborus tumidus* Schedl, 1975a: 371.
= *Xyleborus glabratulus* Browne, 1983b: 560.
- *Planiculus immersus* (Schedl, 1972j: 52) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus hashimotoi* Browne, 1986a: 95.
- *Planiculus kororensis* (Wood, 1960a: 63) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Planiculus limatus* (Schedl, 1936d: 65) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus subemarginatus* Eggers, 1940f: 150.
= *Xyleborus subparallelus* Eggers, 1940f: 151.
- *Planiculus loricatus* (Schedl, 1933c: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Planiculus murudensis* (Browne, 1965: 203) (*Xyleboricus*).
- *Planiculus rodmanculus* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 117.
- *Planiculus shiva* (Maiti & Saha, 1986: 140) (*Xyleborus*).

Pseudowebbia Browne

6 spp.
- *Pseudowebbia armifer* (Schedl, 1942c: 185) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus spinachius* Schedl, 1955e: 306.
- *Pseudowebbia curvata* (Browne, 1986a: 98) (*Xyleborus curvatus*).
- *Pseudowebbia percorthyla* (Schedl, 1935g: 270) (*Xyleborus percorthylus*).
- *Pseudowebbia seriata* Browne, 1963b: 56.
= *Xyleborus brownei* Schedl, 1964f: 214 (RN).
- *Pseudowebbia squamatilis* (Schedl, 1955e: 307) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Webbia denticulatus* Browne, 1983b: 561.
- *Pseudowebbia trepanicauda* (Eggers, 1923b: 170) (*Xyleborus*).

Sampsonius Eggers

21 spp.

- *Sampsonius alvarengai* Bright, 1991: 15.
- *Sampsonius buculus* Schedl, 1937b: 170.
- *Sampsonius conifer* (Hagedorn, 1905a: 549) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Sampsonius dampfi* Schedl, 1940a: 359.
  = *Sampsonius costaricencis* Nunberg, 1963: 104.
- *Sampsonius detractus* Wood, 1974a: 31.
- *Sampsonius expulsus* Wood, 1974a: 31.
- *Sampsonius giganteus* Schönherr, 1994: 65.
  = *Sampsonius ensifer* Wood, 2007: 373.
- *Sampsonius kuaizi* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2009: 315.
- *Sampsonius lapidosus* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2013: 178.
- *Sampsonius lepusculus* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2013: 179.
- *Sampsonius mexicanus* Bright, 1991: 21.
- *Sampsonius militaris* Petrov & Flechtmann, 2013: 180.
- *Sampsonius pedrosai* Schönherr, 1994: 67.
- *Sampsonius pennatus* Schedl, 1973b: 171.
- *Sampsonius prolongatus* Schönherr, 1994: 66.
- *Sampsonius quadrispinosus* Eggers, 1935c: 158.
- *Sampsonius reticulatus* Bright, 1972b: 1369.
- *Sampsonius sagittarius* Petrov & Mandelshtam, 2009: 316.
- *Sampsonius sexdentatus* (Eggers, 1933f: 23) (*Sampsonius**).
- *Sampsonius sulcatus* Bright, 1981b: 163.
- *Sampsonius usurpatus* Wood, 1974a: 32.

Schedlia Browne

6 spp.

- *Schedlia allecta* (Schedl, 1942d: 33) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Schedlia brownei* Bright, 1980: 369.
- *Schedlia praeusta* (Eggers, 1923b: 167) (*Xyleborus praeustus*).
- *Schedlia sumatrana* (Hagedorn, 1908: 381) (*Xyleborus sumatranus*).
- *Schedlia usitata* (Schedl, 1942c: 188) (*Xyleborus usitatus*).
  = *Schedlia convexa* Bright, 1980: 370.
  = *Schedlia paraconvexa* Bright, 1980: 370.
- *Schedlia vulpina* (Schedl, 1942b: 192) (*Xyleborus*).

Stictodex Hulcr & Cognato

4 spp.

- *Stictodex dimidiatus* (Eggers, 1927e: 404) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus dorsosulcatus* Beeson, 1930: 219.
  = *Xyleborus tunggali* Schedl, 1936c: 32.
  = *Xyleborus decumans* Schedl, 1953f: 301.
  = *Xyleborus cruciatus* Schedl, 1973d: 90.
  = *Xyleborus spicatus* Browne, 1986a: 95.
- *Stictodex halli* (Schedl, 1954e: 161) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus cuspidus* Schedl, 1975a: 363.

- *Stictodex rimulosus* (Schedl, 1959i: 508) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Stictodex sulcicauda* (Schedl, 1972i: 271) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus tenuipennis* Browne, 1974a: 71.

Streptocranus Schedl

13 spp.

- *Streptocranus bicolor* Browne, 1949: 900.
- *Streptocranus bicuspis* (Eggers, 1940f: 153) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Streptocranus recurvus* Browne, 1949: 898.
- *Streptocranus bispinus* (Schedl, 1979e: 104) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Streptocranus capucinulus* Schedl, 1942d: 27.
  = *Streptocranus penangensis* Browne, 1950: 645.
- *Streptocranus forficatus* (Schedl, 1957b: 108) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Streptocranus fragilis* Browne, 1949: 901.
- *Streptocranus longicauda* Browne, 1962a: 206.
- *Streptocranus longicollis* (Browne, 1977a: 61) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Streptocranus longispinis* Browne, 1986a: 91.
- *Streptocranus mirabilis* Schedl, 1939j: 53.
- *Streptocranus petilus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 315.
- *Streptocranus superbus* (Schedl, 1951i: 95) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus superbulus* Schedl, 1958i: 148 (RN).
- *Streptocranus usagaricus* (Eggers, 1922c: 172) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Streptocranus hendricksi* Schedl, 1953e: 245.
  = *Xyleborus fallaciousus* Schedl, 1957b: 114.
  = *Xyleborus monticolus* Schedl, 1957b: 113.
  = *Xyleborus usagaricus hembebitakei* Schedl, 1963g: 567.

Taurodemus Wood

15 spp.

- *Taurodemus bicornutus* (Wood, 1974a: 33) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus colombianus* Wood, 2007: 463.
- *Taurodemus ebenus* (Wood, 1971a: 39) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus flavipes* (Fabricius, 1801: 388) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Amphicranus perebeae* Ferrari, 1869: 252.
- *Taurodemus godmani* (Blandford, 1898a: 197) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus caelebs* Blandford, 1898a: 198.
- *Taurodemus militaris* Petrov, 2020b: 402.
- *Taurodemus pandulus* (Wood, 1974a: 34) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus peruanus* Petrov, 2020b: 404.
- *Taurodemus ruber* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus salvini* (Blandford, 1898a: 200) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus sanguinicollis* (Blandford, 1898a: 198) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Taurodemus sharpi* (Blandford, 1898a: 199) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus sharpi lenis* Wood, 1974a: 35.
- *Taurodemus splendidus* (Schaufuss, 1897a: 111) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus camopinus* Hagedorn, 1905a: 549.
- *Taurodemus varians* (Fabricius, 1801: 386) (*Bostrichus*).

= *Bostrichus serratus* Fabricius, 1801: 388.
= *Bostrichus unidentatus* Fabricius, 1801: 386.
= *Xyleborus insignis* Eichhoff, 1869: 282.
= *Xyleborus perversus* Hagedorn, 1905b: 414.
• *Taurodemus varulus* (Wood, 1974a: 35) (*Xyleborus*).

Terminalinus Hopkins

18 spp.
• *Terminalinus anisopterae* (Browne, 1983b: 558) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus dipterocarpi* Hopkins, 1915d: 58.
• *Terminalinus granurus* (Browne, 1980a: 376) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus indigens* (Schedl, 1955e: 303) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus indonesianus* (Browne, 1984b: 290) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus macropterus* (Schedl, 1935g: 271) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus major* (Stebbing, 1909: 19) (*Phloeosinus*).
= *Xyleborus siclus* Schedl, 1936c: 26.
• *Terminalinus moluccanus* (Browne, 1985b: 292) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus teminabani* Browne, 1986b: 668.
• *Terminalinus pilifer* (Eggers, 1923b: 178) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus posticepilosus* (Schedl, 1951i: 92) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Ozopemon major* Strohmeyer, 1911b: 23.
• *Terminalinus pseudomajor* (Schedl, 1951i: 93) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus pseudopilifer* (Schedl, 1936b: 11) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus sexspinatus* (Schedl, 1935g: 271) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus sublongus* (Eggers, 1927b: 99) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus sulcinoides* (Schedl, 1974a: 463) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus takeharai* (Browne, 1983b: 557) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Terminalinus terminaliae* Hopkins, 1915d: 58.
• *Terminalinus xanthophyllus* (Schedl, 1942b: 195) (*Xyleborus*).

Tricosa Cognato, Smith & Beaver

9 spp.
• *Tricosa abberrans* (Schedl, 1959i: 502) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Tricosa cattienensis* Cognato, Smith & Beaver, 2020: 548.
• *Tricosa hipparion* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 18.
• *Tricosa indochinensis* Cognato, Smith & Beaver, 2020: 549.
• *Tricosa jacula* Cognato, Smith & Beaver, 2020: 549.
• *Tricosa mangoensis* (Schedl, 1942b: 189) (*Xyleborus*).
• *Tricosa metacuneolus* (Eggers, 1940f: 150) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus kaimochii* Nobuchi, 1981c: 143.
• *Tricosa sokanovskii* Petrov, 2023: 525.
• *Tricosa uniseriata* Sittichaya & Cognato, 2023: 99.

Truncaudum Hulcr & Cognato

10 spp.
• *Truncaudum agnatum* (Eggers, 1923b: 197) (*Xyleborus agnatus*).
= *Xyleborus polyodon* Eggers, 1923b: 196.
= *Xyleborus nutans* Schedl, 1942b: 199.
= *Xyleborus delicatus* Schedl, 1955e: 300.

= *Xyleborus gratiosus* Schedl, 1975a: 366.
= *Cyclorhipidion subagnatum* Wood, 1992: 85 (RN).
- *Truncaudum baculum* (Beeson, 1929: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Truncaudum bullatum* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 321.
- *Truncaudum circumcinctum* (Schedl, 1941c: 401) (*Premnobius circumcinctus*).
- *Truncaudum impexum* (Schedl, 1942c: 184) (*Xyleborus impexus*).
= *Xyleborus falcarius* Schedl, 1942c: 183.
= *Xyleborus circumspinosus* Schedl, 1972j: 52.
= *Xyleborus vernaculus* Schedl, 1975a: 372.
= *Xyleborus dentatulus* Browne, 1981a: 131.
= *Xyleborus putputensis* Browne, 1986a: 97.
= *Xyleborus subdentatulus* Browne, 1986a: 97.
- *Truncaudum leverense* (Browne, 1986b: 667) (*Xyleborus leverensis*).
- *Truncaudum longius* (Eggers, 1923b: 171) (*Xyleborus longior*).
= *Xyleborus viaticus* Schedl, 1974a: 464.
= *Xyleborus protii* Browne, 1984e: 101.
= *Xyleborus canarivorus* Browne, 1986a: 96.
- *Truncaudum truncaticauda* (Browne, 1984e: 100) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Truncaudum truncatiformis* (Eggers, 1923b: 170) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Truncaudum tuberculifer* (Eggers, 1923b: 195) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus hopeae* Browne, 1986a: 96.

Webbia Hopkins

41 spp.
- *Webbia aculeata* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023b: 49.
- *Webbia bakoensis* Browne, 1962b: 310.
- *Webbia bicornis* (Schedl, 1939b: 349) (*Xelyborus*).
- *Webbia biformis* Browne, 1958: 496.
- *Webbia bituberculata* Browne, 1977b: 369 (E).
- *Webbia ceylonae* Schedl, 1959i: 493.
- *Webbia circumcisa* Schedl, 1975a: 373 (E).
- *Webbia cornuta* Schedl, 1942b: 183 (E).
- *Webbia cylindrica* Schedl, 1942b: 182 (E).
- *Webbia dasyura* Browne, 1981a: 133 (E).
- *Webbia dentata* Eggers, 1927b: 108 (E).
- *Webbia dipterocarpi* Hopkins, 1915c: 223.
= *Webbia octodecimspinatus* Sampson, 1921: 34.
- *Webbia dissimilis* (Eggers, 1923b: 214) (*Xyleboricus*).
= *Webbia costulatulus* Schedl, 1953f: 299.
- *Webbia diversicauda* Browne, 1972: 26.
- *Webbia divisa* Browne, 1972: 25 (E).
- *Webbia duodecimspinata* Schedl, 1942b: 182 (E).
- *Webbia gracilis* Browne, 1972: 27.
- *Webbia granulosa* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023b: 51.
- *Webbia hatanakai* Browne, 1986a: 99.
= *Webbia turbinata* Maiti & Saha, 1986: 104 (E).
- *Webbia kuchingensis* (Browne, 1955: 348) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Webbia multidentata* Browne, 1984c: 453 (E).
- *Webbia obtusipennis* Schedl, 1966e: 38.

- *Webbia obtusispinosa* Schedl, 1939b: 348 (E).
- *Webbia orbicularis* Schedl, 1970f: 361.
- *Webbia orbiculata* (Eggers, 1923b: 213) (*Xyleboricus orbiculatus*).
- *Webbia pabo* Sampson, 1922b: 150.
- *Webbia penicillata* (Hagedorn, 1910: 7) (*Xyleborus penicillatus*).
- *Webbia philippinensis* Schedl, 1971e: 374.
- *Webbia picicauda* Schedl, 1979c: 129.
- *Webbia piscecauda* Browne, 1962a: 210.
- *Webbia planicauda* Beaver, Sittichaya & Smith in: Sittichaya et al. 2023b: 53.
- *Webbia platypoides* Eggers, 1927b: 105.
- *Webbia quadricincta* Schedl, 1972k: 62 (E).
- *Webbia quattuordecimspinata* Sampson, 1921: 34 (E).
  = *Webbia quattuordecimspinatus* Schedl, 1942b: 182.
  = *Webbia quattuordecimcostatus* Schedl, 1952h: 61 (RN).
  = *Webbia sampsoni* Nunberg, 1956c: 209 (RN).
- *Webbia sarawakensis* Schedl, 1964i: 245.
- *Webbia spinipennis* Schedl, 1970f: 360.
- *Webbia spinosulcata* Sittichaya, Smith & Beaver, 2023b: 54.
- *Webbia subuculae* (Browne, 1962a: 209) (*Prowebbia*).
- *Webbia suturalis* Browne, 1955: 349.
- *Webbia talautica* (Eggers, 1923b: 214) (*Xyleboricus talauticus*).
- *Webbia trigintispinata* Sampson, 1922b: 149 (E).
  = *Webbia 26-spinatus* Sampson, 1922b: 149.
  = *Webbia vigintisexspinata* Sampson, 1922b: 149.
  = *Webbia mucronata* Eggers, 1927b: 107.
  = *Webbia mucronatus* Eggers, 1927b: 107.

Xenoxylebora Osborn, Smith & Cognato

14 spp.

- *Xenoxylebora addenda* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 10.
- *Xenoxylebora calculosa* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 10.
- *Xenoxylebora caudata* (Schedl, 1957b: 110) (*Xyleborus caudatus*).
- *Xenoxylebora collarti* (Eggers, 1932c: 300) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus semipilosus* Eggers, 1932c: 300.
- *Xenoxylebora hystricosa* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 12.
- *Xenoxylebora neosphenos* (Schedl, 1976: 76) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xenoxylebora perdiligens* (Schedl, 1937e: 399) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xenoxylebora pilosa* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 14.
- *Xenoxylebora serrata* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 14.
- *Xenoxylebora sphenos* (Sampson, 1912: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus perdiligens diligens* Schedl, 1954d: 79.
  = *Xyleborus montanus tenellus* Schedl, 1957b: 107.
  = *Xyleborus tenellus* Schedl, 1957b: 107.
- *Xenoxylebora subcrenulata* (Eggers, 1932c: 301) (*Xyleborus subcrenulatus*).
- *Xenoxylebora sulcata* Osborn, Smith & Cognato, 2022: 15.
- *Xenoxylebora syzygii* (Nunberg, 1959b: 167) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus montanus* Schedl, 1957b: 106.
  = *Xyleborus submontanus* Schedl, 1960: 106 (RN).
- *Xenoxylebora truncatula* (Schedl, 1957b: 94) (*Xyleborus truncatulus*).

Xyleborinus Reitter

95 spp.

- *Xyleborinus acanthopteron* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 19.
- *Xyleborinus aduncus* (Schedl, 1961g: 148) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus adunculus* Schedl, 1961g: 150.
- *Xyleborinus aemulus* (Wollaston, 1869: 321) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Xyleborus spinifer* Eggers, 1920b: 116.
- *Xyleborinus alienus* (Schedl, 1977a: 398) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus andrewesi* (Blandford, 1896e: 227) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus mimosae* Schedl, 1957b: 109.
  = *Xyleborus persephenos* Schedl, 1970g: 129.
  = *Xyleborus insolitus* Bright, 1972a: 77.
  = *Cryptoxyleborus gracilior* Browne, 1984e: 101.
- *Xyleborinus angustatus* (Eichhoff, 1866: 278) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus armatus* (Schaufuss, 1891: 30) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus artelineatus* (Beeson, 1929: 239) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus validicornis* Schedl, 1950e: 52.
  = *Xyleborus cinctipennis* Schedl, 1980b: 186.
- *Xyleborinus artestriatus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 507) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus laticollis* Blandford, 1896e: 226.
  = *Xyleborus angustior* Eggers, 1925: 158.
  = *Xyleborus rugipennis* Schedl, 1953f: 303.
  = *Xyleborus undatus* Schedl, 1974d: 264.
  = *Xyleborinus beaveri* Browne in: Beaver and Browne 1979: 603.
- *Xyleborinus attenuatus* (Blandford, 1894c: 114) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus alni* Niisima, 1909: 160.
  = *Xyleborus canus* Niisima, 1909: 161.
- *Xyleborinus bicinctus* (Schedl, 1965f: 76) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus bicornatulus* (Wood, 1967c: 137) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus buscki* (Hopkins, 1915d: 63) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus longulus* Schedl, 1966d: 117.
- *Xyleborinus castriformis* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 25.
- *Xyleborinus celatus* Wood, 1974a: 43.
- *Xyleborinus clivus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 23.
- *Xyleborinus cocoensis* Kirkendall & Jordal, 2006: 732.
- *Xyleborinus concavus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 14.
- *Xyleborinus coronatus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 17.
- *Xyleborinus cuneatus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 338.
- *Xyleborinus cuneidentis* (Schedl, 1961g: 151) (*Xylechinosomus*).
- *Xyleborinus cuneolosus* (Schedl, 1959i: 510) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus cupulatus* (Schedl, 1961g: 150) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus dentellus* (Schedl, 1953c: 102) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborinus forcipatus* Schedl, 1957b: 104.
- *Xyleborinus diadematus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 9.
- *Xyleborinus diapiformis* (Schedl, 1961g: 155) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus dirus* Wood, 1974a: 41.
- *Xyleborinus disgregus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 340.
- *Xyleborinus dumosus* Smith, Beaver, Pham & Cognato, 2022: 20.
- *Xyleborinus echinatus* Bright, 2019: 280.

- *Xyleborinus echinopterus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 342.
- *Xyleborinus elongatus* Beaver & Liu, 2016: 23.
- *Xyleborinus ephialtodes* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 344.
- *Xyleborinus exiguus* (Walker, 1859: 260) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyleborus muriceus* Eichhoff, 1878a: 392.
  = *Xyleborus muriceus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 506.
  = *Xyleborus diversus* Schedl, 1954d: 80.
  = *Xyleborus perexiguus* Schedl, 1971e: 381.
  = *Xyleborinus ankius* Schedl, 1975a: 361.
- *Xyleborinus forficuloides* (Schedl, 1951e: 24) (*Xelyborus*).
  = *Xelyborus forficuloides dentibaris* Schedl, 1961g: 150.
  = *Xelyborus forficuloides pinguis* Schedl, 1961g: 150.
- *Xyleborinus forficulus* (Eggers, 1922c: 171) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus gracilicornis* (Schedl, 1977d: 45) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus gracilis* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 149) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus quercus* Hopkins, 1915d: 63.
  = *Xyleborus aspericauda* Eggers, 1941a: 106.
  = *Xyleborus neogracilis* Schedl, 1954b: 46.
  = *Xyleborus schoenherri* Schedl, 1981: 5.
- *Xyleborinus heveae* (Schedl, 1957b: 97) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus horridulus* (Browne, 1962b: 307) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus howdenae* (Bright, 1973: 18) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
  = *Xyleborus novus* Bright, 1972a: 78.
  = *Xyleborus brighti* Schedl, 1974b: 335 (RN).
- *Xyleborinus huifenyinae* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 346.
- *Xyleborinus insulosus* Bright & Torres, 2006: 420.
- *Xyleborinus intersetosus* (Blandford, 1898a: 211) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus analogus* Schedl, 1949b: 277.
- *Xyleborinus jianghuasuni* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 348.
- *Xyleborinus kwangreungensis* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 219.
- *Xyleborinus laevipennis* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 19.
- *Xyleborinus linearicollis* (Schedl, 1937b: 169) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus longus* (Eggers, 1927e: 403) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus magnispinosus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 26.
- *Xyleborinus marcidus* (Schedl, 1965f: 72) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus margo* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 21.
- *Xyleborinus mitosomiformis* (Schedl, 1953c: 104) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus mitosomus* (Schedl, 1965f: 57) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus namibiae* (Schedl, 1982: 285) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus nobuchii* Smith, Beaver & Cognato in: Smith et al. 2022: 21.
- *Xyleborinus ntsoui* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 19.
- *Xyleborinus octiesdentatus* (Murayama, 1931: 46) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus octospinosus* (Eggers, 1920c: 44) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus mitosomipennis* Schedl, 1953c: 103.
- *Xyleborinus perpusillus* (Eggers, 1927e: 404) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus perminutissimus* Schedl, 1934a: 90.
  = *Xyleborus angustatulus* Schedl, 1942d: 43.
- *Xyleborinus pilosellus* (Schedl, 1957b: 86) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus polyalthiae* Schedl, 1952b: 19.

- *Xyleborinus profundus* (Schedl, 1961g: 149) (*Xyleborus aduncus profundus*).
- *Xyleborinus protinus* (Wood, 1974a: 42) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus pseudopityogenes* (Eggers, 1943c: 76) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus quadrispinis* (Schedl, 1953c: 102) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus quadrispinosus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 396) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus reconditus* (Schedl, 1963e: 60) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus saginatus* Wood, 2007: 474.
- *Xyleborinus saxesenii* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 164) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Tomicus dohrnii* Wollaston, 1854: 290.
  = *Tomicus decolor* Boieldieu, 1859: 473.
  = *Xyleborus aesculi* Ferrari, 1867: 22.
  = *Xyleborus sobrinus* Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 202.
  = *Xyleborus frigidus* Blackburn in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 193.
  = *Xyleborus subdepressus* Rey in: Eichhoff 1885: 142.
  = *Xyleborus arbuti* Hopkins, 1915d: 64.
  = *Xyleborus floridensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 63.
  = *Xyleborus pecanis* Hopkins, 1915d: 63.
  = *Xyleborinus libocedri* Swaine, 1934: 205.
  = *Xyleborinus tsugae* Swaine, 1934: 204.
  = *Xyleborus pseudogracilis* Schedl, 1937b: 169.
  = *Xyleborus retrusus* Schedl, 1940c: 208.
  = *Xyleborus peregrinus* Eggers, 1944a: 142.
  = *Xyleborus pseudoangustatus* Schedl, 1948b: 28.
  = *Xyleborus paraguayensis* Schedl, 1949b: 276.
  = *Xyleborus opimulus* Schedl, 1976: 77.
- *Xyleborinus schaufussi* (Blandford, 1894c: 117) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus kraunhiae* Niisima, 1910: 14.
- *Xyleborinus sculptilis* (Schedl, 1964i: 247) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus sentosus* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 146) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus sharpae* (Hopkins, 1915d: 63) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus schreineri* Eggers, 1920b: 115.
- *Xyleborinus signatipennis* (Schedl, 1961g: 152) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus similans* (Eggers, 1940e: 237) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus sclerocaryae* Schedl, 1962g: 71.
- *Xyleborinus singularis* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 14.
- *Xyleborinus speciosus* (Schedl, 1975j: 457) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spiculatulus* (Schedl, 1965f: 70) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spiculatus* (Schaufuss, 1891: 28) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spiniger* (Schedl, 1954b: 45) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spinipennis* (Eggers, 1930b: 202) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spinipes* (Schedl, 1957b: 103) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus spiniposticus* Wood, 1992: 80 (RN).
  = *Eidophelus spinipennis* Schedl, 1979g: 106.
- *Xyleborinus spinosus* (Schaufuss, 1891: 27) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus subgranulatus* (Eggers, 1930b: 202) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus subspinosus* (Eggers, 1930b: 203) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus subsulcatus* (Eggers, 1927c: 190) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus syzygii* (Schedl, 1959a: 709) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xyleborinus thaiphami* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 357.

- *Xyleborinus tribuloides* Wood, 1977a: 218.
- *Xyleborinus tribulosus* Wood, 1974a: 42.
- *Xyleborinus tritus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 360.
- *Xyleborinus tuberculatus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 21.
- *Xyleborinus turritus* Eliassen & Jordal, 2021: 23.

Xyleborus Eichhoff

270 spp.

- *Xyleborus acuminatus* Schedl, 1970e: 94.
- *Xyleborus adamsoni* Beeson, 1935b: 120.
  = *Xyleborus nigroaffinis* Beeson, 1940: 199.
  = *Xyleborus rapanus* Beeson, 1940: 200.
- *Xyleborus adelographus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 400.
  = *Xyleborus vitiosus* Schedl, 1940a: 367.
  = *Xyleborus accomodatus* Schedl, 1966d: 112.
- *Xyleborus advena* Bright, 2019: 288.
- *Xyleborus aequatorensis* Eggers, 1940d: 108.
- *Xyleborus affinis* Eichhoff, 1868c: 401.
  = *Xyleborus affinis fuscobrunneus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 372.
  = *Xyleborus affinis mascarensis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 372.
  = *Xyleborus affinis parvus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 372.
  = *Xyleborus sacchari* Hopkins, 1915d: 64.
  = *Xyleborus subaffinis* Eggers, 1933f: 36.
  = *Xyleborus societatis* Beeson, 1935b: 120.
  = *Xyleborus proximus* Eggers, 1943e: 66.
- *Xyleborus africanus* Eggers, 1927c: 194.
  = *Xyleborus africanus picinus* Schedl, 1957b: 96.
- *Xyleborus agamus* Perkins, 1900: 178.
  = *Xyleborus immaturus* Blackburn in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 193.
- *Xyleborus agraphus* Schedl, 1977c: 503.
- *Xyleborus algidus* Schedl, 1979h: 414.
- *Xyleborus altilis* Schedl, 1966d: 115.
- *Xyleborus ambasinotatus* Schedl, 1978a: 306.
- *Xyleborus ambasipennis* Schedl, 1957b: 89.
- *Xyleborus ambasiusculus* Eggers, 1920c: 41.
- *Xyleborus analis* Schedl, 1973d: 89.
- *Xyleborus angolensis* Schedl, 1959h: 25.
- *Xyleborus antaisaka* Schedl, 1953c: 100.
- *Xyleborus antanala* Schedl, 1953c: 98.
  = *Xyleborus boeni* Schedl, 1953c: 99.
- *Xyleborus anthracinus* Bright, 2019: 290.
- *Xyleborus aquilus* Blandford, 1894c: 109.
- *Xyleborus araguensis* Wood, 2007: 441.
- *Xyleborus arcturus* Samuelson, 1981: 69.
- *Xyleborus artecylindrus* Schedl, 1942b: 197.
- *Xyleborus asper* Eggers, 1933f: 30.
  = *Xyleborus amoenus* Schedl, 1949b: 282.
- *Xyleborus asperipunctatus* Eggers, 1933f: 35.
- *Xyleborus asperrimus* Schedl, 1975g: 457.

- *Xyleborus associatus* Schedl, 1976: 73.
- *Xyleborus astutus* Schedl, 1954c: 154.
- *Xyleborus aurilegulus* Schaufuss, 1897a: 112.
- *Xyleborus bambesanus* Eggers, 1940e: 238.
- *Xyleborus barbatoides* Schedl, 1971e: 377.
- *Xyleborus barumbuensis* Eggers, 1924: 109.
  = *Xyleborus robertsi* Browne, 1963a: 247.
  = *Xyleborus barumbuensis mendosus* Schedl, 1965f: 74.
- *Xyleborus basalis* Schedl, 1972a: 292.
- *Xyleborus betsileo* Schedl, 1965f: 74.
- *Xyleborus bezanozano* Schedl, 1961g: 152.
- *Xyleborus biconicus* Eggers, 1928a: 97.
  = *Xyleborus bicinctus* Schedl, 1972f: 69.
  = *Xyleborus bicinctulus* Schedl, 1974b: 338 (RN).
- *Xyleborus bidentatus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 514) (*Phloeotrogus*).
  = *Xyleborus subcostatus* Eichhoff, 1869: 281.
  = *Xyleborus riehli* Eichhoff, 1878b: 346.
  = *Progenius fleutiauxi* Blandford, 1896b: 21.
  = *Xyleborus laeviusculus* Blandford, 1896b: 21.
  = *Boroxylon stephegynis* Hopkins, 1915d: 58.
  = *Boroxylon webbi* Hopkins, 1915d: 59.
  = *Xyleborus subcostatus dearmatus* Eggers, 1923b: 205.
  = *Xyleborus brevidentatus* Eggers, 1930b: 190.
  = *Xyleborus quadridens* Eggers, 1930b: 191.
- *Xyleborus bispinatus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 146.
- *Xyleborus bolivianus* Eggers, 1943d: 385.
  = *Xyleborus parvipunctatus* Eggers, 1943d: 385.
  = *Xyleborus rugosipennis* Schedl, 1963e: 61.
  = *Xyleborus rugosipennis incertus* Schedl, 1963e: 63.
- *Xyleborus buxtoni* Beeson, 1929: 243.
- *Xyleborus cacuminatus* Eggers, 1928a: 98.
- *Xyleborus caldensis* Wood, 2007: 456.
- *Xyleborus carinulatus* Eggers, 1920c: 41.
- *Xyleborus catharinensis* Eggers, 1928a: 98.
- *Xyleborus celsoides* Hagedorn, 1908: 379.
- *Xyleborus celsus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 400.
  = *Xyleborus biographus* LeConte, 1868: 160.
- *Xyleborus cinctipes* Schedl, 1979e: 105.
- *Xyleborus cognatus* Blandford, 1896b: 19.
- *Xyleborus commixtus* Blandford, 1898a: 208.
- *Xyleborus comparabilis* Schedl, 1957b: 91.
- *Xyleborus concentus* Wood, 1974a: 39.
- *Xyleborus confluens* Schedl, 1966d: 113.
- *Xyleborus congruens* Schedl, 1966d: 114.
- *Xyleborus conradti* Hagedorn, 1910: 8.
  = *Xyleborus ambasius* Hagedorn, 1912c: 341.
  = *Xyleborus carbonarius* Eggers, 1927c: 190.
- *Xyleborus convexicauda* Eggers, 1932c: 303.
- *Xyleborus costaricensis* Blandford, 1898a: 210.

= *Xyleborus nevermanni* Schedl, 1935c: 93.
- *Xyleborus costatomorphus* Schedl, 1950a: 897.
- *Xyleborus costulatus* Eggers, 1940f: 147.
- *Xyleborus cribratus* Eggers, 1940f: 145.
- *Xyleborus cribripennis* Eggers, 1927c: 191.
- *Xyleborus crinitus* Schedl, 1963g: 301.
  = *Xyleborus nigericus* Browne, 1970: 552.
- *Xyleborus cuneipennis* Schedl, 1950b: 31.
- *Xyleborus curtidentis* Schedl, 1961g: 156.
- *Xyleborus declivis* Eichhoff, 1869: 280.
  = *Xyleborus pseudoprocer* Schedl, 1949b: 279.
- *Xyleborus demissus* Wood, 1974a: 40.
- *Xyleborus densicornis* Schedl, 1957b: 95.
- *Xyleborus deplanatus* Eggers, 1933f: 32.
  = *Xyleborus longideclivis* Wood, 1968a: 1.
- *Xyleborus derelictus* Hagedorn, 1910: 12.
- *Xyleborus desertus* Schedl, 1971e: 379.
- *Xyleborus devexipennis* Hulcr & Cognato, 2013: 146.
- *Xyleborus dichrous* (Eichhoff, 1868b: 145).
- *Xyleborus diglyptus* Schedl, 1956b: 33.
- *Xyleborus disjunctus* Bright, 2019: 292.
- *Xyleborus dissimulatus* Wood, 1974a: 38.
- *Xyleborus dorsalis* Schedl, 1965b: 27.
- *Xyleborus dryographus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 167) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Tomicus flavus* Stephens, 1830: 356.
  = *Xyleborus sampsoni* Donisthorpe, 1940: 6.
  = *Xyleborus linearis* Schedl, 1949b: 273.
  = *Xyleborus donisthorpi* Schedl, 1951i: 51 (RN).
- *Xyleborus dubiosus* Perkins, 1900: 177.
- *Xyleborus eichhoffianus* Schedl, 1950d: 110 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus eichhoffi* Schaufuss, 1891: 25.
- *Xyleborus elongatus* Eggers, 1920c: 43.
- *Xyleborus eurygraphus* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 168) (*Bostrichus*).
- *Xyleborus exaratus* Blandford, 1898a: 206.
- *Xyleborus exsectus* Perkins, 1900: 179.
- *Xyleborus falsus* Schedl, 1966d: 116.
- *Xyleborus ferox* Blandford, 1898a: 201.
- *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (Fabricius, 1801: 388) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyleborus confusus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 401.
  = *Xyleborus fuscatus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 400.
  = *Xyleborus retusicollis* Zimmermann, 1868: 146.
  = *Tomicus trypanaeoides* Wollaston, 1868: 114.
  = *Xyleborus amplicollis* Eichhoff, 1869: 280.
  = *Xyleborus insularis* Sharp in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 193.
  = *Xyleborus tanganus* Hagedorn, 1910: 8.
  = *Xyleborus nyssae* Hopkins, 1915d: 66.
  = *Xyleborus soltaui* Hopkins, 1915d: 66.
  = *Xyleborus hopkinsi* Beeson, 1929: 246.
  = *Xyleborus argentinensis* Schedl, 1931a: 345.

= *Xyleborus rufopiceus* Eggers, 1932c: 303.
= *Xyleborus schedli* Eggers, 1934a: 83.
= *Xyleborus nesianus* Beeson, 1940: 200.
= *Xyleborus notatus* Eggers, 1941a: 107.
= *Xyleborus subitus* Schedl, 1949b: 280.
- *Xyleborus festivus* Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 202.
= *Xyleborus pinicola* Eggers, 1930b: 206.
= *Xyleborus detectus* Schedl, 1975g: 458.
= *Xyleborus pinivorus* Browne, 1980a: 374.
- *Xyleborus ficus* Eggers, 1927c: 193.
- *Xyleborus figuratus* Schedl, 1959i: 508.
- *Xyleborus foederatus* Schedl, 1963e: 58.
- *Xyleborus fuyugei* Schedl, 1973c: 74.
- *Xyleborus geayi* Hagedorn, 1905b: 413.
- *Xyleborus gezei* Lepesme, 1942a: 120.
- *Xyleborus gibber* Schedl, 1961g: 145.
- *Xyleborus glabratus* Eichhoff, 1877a: 127.
= *Xyleborus kumamotoensis* Murayama, 1934a: 288.
- *Xyleborus gracilipennis* Schedl, 1957b: 106.
- *Xyleborus granatus* Schedl, 1979d: 161.
- *Xyleborus grandis* Eichhoff, 1869: 281.
- *Xyleborus graniger* Schedl, 1955e: 303.
- *Xyleborus gratus* Schedl, 1964i: 248.
- *Xyleborus grosmanni* Schedl, 1952e: 362.
- *Xyleborus hawaiiensis* Perkins, 1900: 175.
- *Xyleborus hiiaka* Samuelson, 1981: 75.
- *Xyleborus horridatus* Wood, 1967c: 135.
- *Xyleborus horridicus* Wood, 1967c: 136.
- *Xyleborus horridus* Eichhoff, 1869: 282.
= *Xyleborus flohri* Schedl, 1972f: 69.
- *Xyleborus hova* Schedl, 1953c: 95.
- *Xyleborus hystricoides* Browne, 1973: 293.
- *Xyleborus ignobilis* Perkins, 1900: 180.
- *Xyleborus iheringi* (Iglesias, 1914: 129).
- *Xyleborus imbellis* Blandford, 1898a: 211.
- *Xyleborus impressus* Eichhoff, 1868c: 400.
- *Xyleborus improvidus* Schedl, 1935c: 92.
= *Xyleborus aclinis* Wood, 1974a: 38.
- *Xyleborus incertus* Schedl, 1963e: 63 (*Xyleborus rugosipennis incertus*).
= *Xyleborus oneratus* Schedl, 1976: 76.
- *Xyleborus inconstans* Schedl, 1963g: 271.
- *Xyleborus inferior* Schedl, 1976: 74.
- *Xyleborus inopinatus* Schedl, 1970e: 94.
- *Xyleborus insidiosus* Cognato & Smith in: Cognato et al. 2019: 1280.
- *Xyleborus insignis* Browne, 1984c: 452.
- *Xyleborus integer* Schedl, 1957b: 93.
- *Xyleborus interpunctatus* Blandford, 1898a: 206.
- *Xyleborus intrusus* Blandford, 1898a: 213.
= *Xyleborus fitchi* Hopkins, 1915d: 66.

= *Xyleborus howardi* Hopkins, 1915d: 65.
= *Xyleborus scopulorum* Hopkins, 1915d: 66.
- *Xyleborus inurbanus* (Broun, 1880: 346) (*Apate*).
- *Xyleborus irregularis* Eggers, 1923b: 211.
- *Xyleborus jambolanaensis* Schedl, 1951e: 22.
- *Xyleborus judenkoi* Schedl, 1959i: 507.
- *Xyleborus katangensis* Eggers, 1932c: 297.
= *Xyleborus rhodesianus* Eggers, 1936c: 40.
= *Xyleborus luteus* Schedl, 1937e: 403.
- *Xyleborus kauaiensis* Perkins, 1900: 174.
- *Xyleborus laciniatus* Hagedorn, 1910: 7.
- *Xyleborus lacunatus* Wood, 1974a: 37.
- *Xyleborus lanaiensis* Perkins, 1900: 176.
- *Xyleborus latipennis* Schedl, 1976: 75.
- *Xyleborus littoralis* Perkins, 1900: 179.
- *Xyleborus longipennis* Eggers, 1933f: 25.
- *Xyleborus lubricus* Schedl, 1941c: 404.
- *Xyleborus macer* Blandford, 1898a: 218.
- *Xyleborus madagascariensis* Schaufuss, 1891: 23.
- *Xyleborus magnificus* Wood, 1992: 87.
- *Xyleborus magnispinatus* Beaver in: Beaver and Löyttyniemi 1985: 75.
- *Xyleborus majusculus* Schedl, 1951c: 124.
= *Xyleborus cachoeirinhae* Schedl, 1951c: 125.
- *Xyleborus malgasicus* Schedl, 1961g: 148 (*Xyleborus subtuberculatus malgasicus*).
= *Xyleborus similaris* Schedl, 1965f: 71.
- *Xyleborus mambillae* Browne, 1970: 573.
- *Xyleborus maronicus* Eggers, 1933f: 35.
- *Xyleborus mauiensis* Perkins, 1900: 175.
- *Xyleborus meritus* Wood, 1974a: 40.
- *Xyleborus mimicus* Wood, 2007: 440.
- *Xyleborus mindanaensis* Eggers, 1927b: 93.
- *Xyleborus molokaiensis* Perkins, 1900: 174.
- *Xyleborus monographus* (Fabricius, 1792: 365) (*Bostrichus*).
= *Bostrichus tuberculosus* Herbst, 1793: 113.
= *Xyleborus monographus nitidipennis* Roubal, 1937: 67.
- *Xyleborus morulus* Blandford, 1898a: 212.
- *Xyleborus multispinatus* Eggers, 1920b: 125.
= *Xyleborus acanthus* Schedl, 1952b: 15.
= *Xyleborus acanthus acanthodes* Schedl, 1954d: 80.
= *Xyleborus acanthus acuticornis* Schedl, 1957b: 97.
= *Xyleborus acanthus minimus* Schedl, 1971d: 13.
- *Xyleborus mumfordi* Beeson, 1935a: 110.
- *Xyleborus mustus* Schedl, 1972i: 269.
- *Xyleborus mutabilis* Schedl, 1935c: 92.
= *Xyleborus itatiayaensis* Schedl, 1936a: 109.
= *Xyleborus meridensis* Wood, 1974a: 38.
- *Xyleborus muticus* Blandford, 1894c: 112.
= *Xyleborus lignographus* Schedl, 1953a: 28.

= *Xyleborus conditus* Schedl, 1971e: 379.
- *Xyleborus mysticulus* Cognato & Smith in: Cognato et al. 2019: 1281.
- *Xyleborus nagaoensis* Murayama, 1934a: 294.
- *Xyleborus neivai* Eggers, 1928a: 96.
- *Xyleborus neoscabridus* Schedl, 1972i: 269.
- *Xyleborus neotruncatus* Schedl, 1978a: 307.
- *Xyleborus neptunus* Schaufuss, 1891: 22.
- *Xyleborus nigrescens* Browne, 1980b: 387.
- *Xyleborus nigropilosus* Eggers, 1943e: 67.
- *Xyleborus nitidulus* Eggers, 1927c: 192.
- *Xyleborus norfolkensis* Schedl, 1972i: 270.
- *Xyleborus nossi* Schedl, 1961g: 146.
- *Xyleborus nubilus* Samuelson, 1981: 80.
- *Xyleborus oahuensis* Perkins, 1900: 177.
- *Xyleborus obliquus* Sharp in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 192.
  = *Xyleborus tantalus* Schedl, 1941b: 114.
  = *Xyleborus oblicatus* Schedl, 1980c: 122 (RN).
- *Xyleborus oblongus* Schedl, 1950b: 32.
- *Xyleborus ohtoensis* Nobuchi, 1981c: 149.
- *Xyleborus opacus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 374.
- *Xyleborus operosus* Schedl, 1973d: 91.
- *Xyleborus palatus* Wood, 1974a: 35.
- *Xyleborus papuanus* Blandford, 1896e: 209.
- *Xyleborus parallelocollis* Eggers, 1933f: 33.
- *Xyleborus parallelus* Eggers, 1936c: 39.
- *Xyleborus parcellus* Wood, 1968a: 2.
- *Xyleborus parinariae* Schedl, 1963g: 306.
- *Xyleborus pele* Samuelson, 1981: 82.
- *Xyleborus pentaclethrae* Schedl, 1957b: 87.
- *Xyleborus peramplus* Schedl, 1950b: 31.
- *Xyleborus perforans* (Wollaston, 1857: 96) (*Tomicus*).
  = *Bostrichus testaceus* Walker, 1859: 260.
  = *Bostrichus duponti* Montrouzier, 1861: 265.
  = *Anodius denticulus* Motschulsky, 1863: 512.
  = *Anodius tuberculatus* Motschulsky, 1863: 511.
  = *Xyleborus kraatzi* Eichhoff, 1868b: 152.
  = *Xyleborus kraatzii philippinensis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 374.
  = *Xyleborus immaturus* Blackburn in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 193.
  = *Xylopertha hirsuta* Lea, 1894: 321.
  = *Xyleborus whitteni* Beeson, 1935a: 113.
  = *Xyleborus apertus* Schedl, 1939b: 355.
  = *Xyleborus criticus* Schedl, 1950a: 899.
  = *Xyleborus cylindrus* Schedl, 1951i: 94.
  = *Xyleborus shionomisakiensis* Murayama, 1951: 3.
  = *Xyleborus minimus* Schedl, 1955e: 305.
- *Xyleborus perlongus* Eggers, 1943d: 386.
  = *Xyleborus pulcnerrimus* Schedl, 1949a: 38.
  = *Xyleborus pulchripes* Schedl, 1958j: 46.
- *Xyleborus pernotus* Schedl, 1934a: 88.

- *Xyleborus peruvianus* Schedl, 1951c: 123.
- *Xyleborus pfeilii* (Ratzeburg, 1837: 168) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Bostrichus alni* Mulsant & Rey, 1857: 111.
  = *Xyleborus vicarius* Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 203.
  = *Xyleborus adumbratus* Blandford, 1894c: 115.
  = *Xyleborus septentrionalis* Niisima, 1909: 162.
- *Xyleborus pilipunctatus* Browne, 1966: 251.
- *Xyleborus planicollis* Zimmermann, 1868: 145.
- *Xyleborus pleiades* Samuelson, 1981: 84.
- *Xyleborus politus* Hagedorn, 1905b: 413.
- *Xyleborus posticegranulatus* Schedl, 1938d: 462.
- *Xyleborus pourriensis* Schedl, 1950d: 110.
- *Xyleborus praestans* Wood, 1980b: 358.
- *Xyleborus princeps* Blandford, 1898a: 208.
  = *Xyleborus spathipennis ohausi* Hagedorn, 1912c: 345.
- *Xyleborus principalis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 357.
  = *Xyleborus alluaudi* Schaufuss, 1897b: 210.
  = *Xyleborus camerunus* Hagedorn, 1910: 9.
  = *Xyleborus camerunus rugosus* Eggers, 1920c: 41.
  = *Xyleborus consobrinus* Eggers, 1932c: 296.
  = *Xyleborus discrepans* Schedl, 1950b: 29.
  = *Xyleborus annectens* Schedl, 1957b: 88.
  = *Xyleborus peramploides* Schedl, 1957b: 102.
- *Xyleborus procer* Eichhoff, 1878b: 402.
- *Xyleborus productus* Hagedorn, 1905b: 414.
- *Xyleborus prolatus* Wood, 1974a: 41.
- *Xyleborus prolixus* Schedl, 1963g: 307.
- *Xyleborus pseudoacuminatus* Wood, 2007: 448.
- *Xyleborus pseudoambasius* Schedl, 1954d: 82.
  = *Xyleborus bobirae* Schedl, 1958a: 881.
- *Xyleborus pseudoferox* Wood, 2007: 426.
- *Xyleborus pubescens* Zimmermann, 1868: 145.
  = *Xyleborus propinquus* Eichhoff, 1869: 281.
- *Xyleborus pusio* Eggers, 1941a: 105.
- *Xyleborus quadratus* Blandford, 1898a: 209.
- *Xyleborus quadrisignatus* Schedl, 1972d: 200.
- *Xyleborus reunionis* Schedl, 1961g: 147.
- *Xyleborus rothkirchi* Eggers, 1920c: 45.
- *Xyleborus ruandae* Schedl, 1957b: 92.
- *Xyleborus rufipes* Eggers, 1933f: 31.
- *Xyleborus rufobrunneus* Eggers, 1929f: 49 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus similis* Eggers, 1927b: 101.
  = *Xyleborus rufobrunneus dihingensis* Eggers, 1930b: 189.
- *Xyleborus rugatus* Blackburn in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 192.
  = *Xyleborus nuuanus* Schedl, 1941b: 114.
- *Xyleborus rugulosipes* Wood, 2007: 446.
- *Xyleborus rusticanus* Beaver & Liu, 2016: 27.
- *Xyleborus sakalava* Schedl, 1953c: 97.
- *Xyleborus sartor* Schedl, 1961g: 156.

- *Xyleborus scaber* Schedl, 1949b: 273.
- *Xyleborus scabratus* Schedl, 1941b: 113 (*Xyleborus oahuensis scabratus*).
- *Xyleborus scabricollis* (Schedl, 1975h: 220) (*Ozopemon*).
- *Xyleborus schildi* Schedl, 1935c: 94.
- *Xyleborus schoutedeni* Eggers, 1927c: 189.
- *Xyleborus scobinatus* Hagedorn, 1910: 8.
- *Xyleborus semipunctatus* Eggers, 1933f: 30.
- *Xyleborus setulosus* Eggers, 1940f: 149.
  = *Xyleborus barbatogranosus* Schedl, 1942d: 37.
- *Xyleborus sextuberculatus* Schedl, 1952a: 461.
- *Xyleborus simillimus* Perkins, 1900: 176.
- *Xyleborus singhi* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 222.
- *Xyleborus solutus* Schedl, 1963g: 516.
- *Xyleborus sparsegranulosus* Kirkendall & Jordal, 2006: 737.
- *Xyleborus sparsipilosus* Eggers, 1933f: 34.
  = *Xyleborus inconveniens* Schedl, 1948c: 577.
- *Xyleborus spathipennis* Eichhoff, 1868b: 145.
  = *Xyleborus coronatus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 348.
  = *Boroxylon burgdorfi* Hopkins, 1915d: 59.
  = *Xyleborus curtus* Eggers, 1928a: 94.
  = *Xyleborus femoratus* Eggers, 1928a: 95.
- *Xyleborus spinulosus* Blandford, 1898a: 201.
  = *Xyleborus fusciseriatus* Eggers, 1934a: 82.
  = *Xyleborus spinosulus* Schedl, 1934d: 178.
  = *Xyleborus artespinulosus* Schedl, 1935c: 93.
- *Xyleborus squamulatus* Eichhoff, 1869: 282.
  = *Xyleborus squamulatus niger* Nunberg, 1971: 61.
- *Xyleborus suaui* Schedl, 1973c: 75.
- *Xyleborus subasperulus* Eggers, 1935e: 310.
- *Xyleborus subcarinulatus* Eggers, 1932c: 302.
- *Xyleborus subductus* Schedl, 1976: 78.
- *Xyleborus subgranosus* Schedl, 1963g: 309.
- *Xyleborus submolestus* Schedl, 1941c: 403.
- *Xyleborus subplanatus* Eggers, 1943d: 386.
- *Xyleborus subtruncatus* Schedl, 1972d: 201.
- *Xyleborus subtuberculatus* Eggers, 1927c: 194.
- *Xyleborus sulcaticeps* Schedl, 1963g: 318.
- *Xyleborus sunisae* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 379.
- *Xyleborus tinnitus* Schedl, 1941c: 402.
- *Xyleborus titubanter* Schedl, 1948c: 578.
  = *Xyleborus dissidens* Wood, 1974a: 41.
- *Xyleborus tonsus* (Hagedorn, 1905b: 412) (*Dryocoetes*).
- *Xyleborus torquatus* Eichhoff, 1868b: 146.
- *Xyleborus touotai* Beaver, 1995: 15.
- *Xyleborus transitus* Schedl, 1963g: 170.
- *Xyleborus triangi* Schedl, 1958e: 103.
- *Xyleborus tribulatus* Wood, 1974a: 39.
- *Xyleborus tumucensis* Hagedorn, 1905b: 414.
  = *Xyleborus guayanensis* Eggers, 1933f: 26.

- *Xyleborus turraeanthus* Schedl, 1957b: 103.
- *Xyleborus ugandaensis* Schedl, 1958a: 882.
- *Xyleborus uncatus* Schedl, 1970e: 96.
- *Xyleborus ustus* Schedl, 1957b: 96.
- *Xyleborus vagabundus* Schedl, 1949b: 277.
- *Xyleborus vanrynae* Browne, 1973: 294.
- *Xyleborus vicinus* (Eichhoff, 1878b: 464).
- *Xyleborus viduus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 391.
- *Xyleborus vismiae* Wood, 1974a: 39.
- *Xyleborus vitiosus* Schedl, 1940a: 367.
- *Xyleborus vochysiae* Kirkendall, 2006: 211.
- *Xyleborus volutus* Wood, 2007: 452.
- *Xyleborus volvulus* (Fabricius, 1775: 454) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyleborus alternans* Eichhoff, 1869: 280.
  = *Xyleborus badius* Eichhoff, 1869: 280.
  = *Xyleborus interstitialis* Eichhoff, 1878b: 375.
  = *Xyleborus guanajuatensis* Dugès, 1888: 140.
  = *Xyleborus grenadensis* Hopkins, 1915d: 65.
  = *Xyleborus hubbardi* Hopkins, 1915d: 65.
  = *Xyleborus rileyi* Hopkins, 1915d: 65.
  = *Xyleborus schwarzi* Hopkins, 1915d: 65.
  = *Xyleborus continentalis* Eggers, 1920c: 42.
  = *Xyleborus silvestris* Beeson, 1929: 241.
  = *Xyleborus granularis* Schedl, 1950a: 898.
- *Xyleborus vulcanus* Perkins, 1900: 179.
  = *Xyleborus truncatus* Sharp in: Blackburn and Sharp 1885: 192.
  = *Xyleborus adspersus* Schedl, 1958i: 152 (RN).
  = *Xyleborus pacificus* Nunberg, 1959a: 432.
- *Xyleborus xylographus* (Say, 1826: 256) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyleborus inermis* Eichhoff, 1868c: 401.
  = *Xyleborus canadensis* Swaine, 1917: 24.
- *Xyleborus xylotrupes* Schedl, 1963g: 311.
- *Xyleborus yunnanensis* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 382.

Xylosandrus Reitter

53 spp.

- *Xylosandrus abruptulus* (Schedl, 1953b: 81) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus adherescens* Schedl, 1971e: 375.
- *Xylosandrus amputatus* (Blandford, 1894d: 575) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus melli* Schedl, 1938d: 463.
- *Xylosandrus arquatus* (Sampson, 1912: 246) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus assequens* Schedl, 1971e: 376.
- *Xylosandrus aurinegro* Gómez & Hulcr in: Gomez et al. 2020: 722.
- *Xylosandrus beesoni* Saha, Maiti & Chakraborti, 1993: 11.
- *Xylosandrus bellinsulanus* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 390.
- *Xylosandrus borealis* Nobuchi, 1981a: 34.
- *Xylosandrus borneensis* Dole & Cognato, 2010: 477.
- *Xylosandrus brevis* (Eichhoff, 1877a: 121) (*Xyleborus*).
  = *Xyleborus cucullatus* Blandford, 1894c: 121.

= *Xyleborus montanus* Niisima, 1910: 13.
- *Xylosandrus cancellatus* (Eggers, 1936e: 89) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus cancellatus pronunciatus* Eggers, 1936e: 90.
- *Xylosandrus compactus* (Eichhoff in: Chapuis and Eichhoff 1876: 201) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus morstatti* Hagedorn, 1912b: 37.
- *Xylosandrus corthyloides* (Schedl, 1934a: 86) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus percorthyloides* Schedl, 1957b: 85 (RN).
- *Xylosandrus crassiusculus* (Motschulsky, 1866: 403) (*Phloeotrogus*).
= *Xyleborus semiopacus* Eichhoff, 1878b: 334.
= *Xyleborus semigranosus* Blandford, 1896e: 211.
= *Dryocoetes bengalensis* Stebbing, 1908: 12.
= *Xyleborus mascarenus* Hagedorn, 1908: 379.
= *Xyleborus ebriosus* Niisima, 1909: 154.
= *Xyleborus okoumeensis* Schedl, 1935g: 271.
- *Xylosandrus cubensis* Bright, 2019: 308.
- *Xylosandrus curtulus* (Eichhoff, 1869: 281) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Anisandrus zimmermanni* Hopkins, 1915d: 68.
= *Xyleborus curtuloides* Eggers, 1941a: 102.
= *Xyleborus biseriatus* Schedl, 1963f: 226.
= *Xyleborus strumosus* Schedl, 1972f: 73.
- *Xylosandrus declivigranulatus* (Schedl, 1936c: 30) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus dentipennis* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 224.
- *Xylosandrus deruptedenticulatus* (Schedl, 1951i: 64) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus deruptulus* (Schedl, 1942d: 37) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus discolor* (Blandford, 1898b: 429) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus posticestriatus* Eggers, 1939a: 119.
- *Xylosandrus diversepilosus* (Eggers, 1941c: 224) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus eupatorii* (Eggers, 1940f: 140) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus ferinus* (Schedl, 1936c: 31) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus formosae* (Wood, 1992: 80) (*Xyleborus*) (RN).
= *Xyleborus formosanus* Browne, 1981a: 131.
- *Xylosandrus geduensis* Smith & Beaver in: Beaver and Smith 2022: 5.
- *Xylosandrus germanus* (Blandford, 1894c: 106) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus orbatus* Blandford, 1894c: 123.
- *Xylosandrus hirsutipennis* (Schedl, 1961g: 144) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus hulcri* Dole & Cognato, 2010: 508.
- *Xylosandrus jaintianus* (Schedl, 1967a: 161) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus luokengensis* Lin & Gao in: Lin et al. 2024b: 634.
- *Xylosandrus mancus* (Blandford, 1898b: 428) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus abruptus* Sampson, 1914: 388.
= *Xyleborus mancus formosanus* Eggers, 1930b: 186.
- *Xylosandrus mascareniformis* (Eggers, 1927e: 400) (*Xyleborus*).
= *Xyleborus onerosus* Schedl, 1942b: 185.
- *Xylosandrus mediocris* (Schedl, 1942b: 185) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus mesuae* (Eggers, 1930b: 182) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus metagermanus* (Schedl, 1951i: 58) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus mixtus* (Schedl, 1979e: 108) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus monteithi* Dole & Beaver, 2008: 483.
- *Xylosandrus morigerus* (Blandford, 1894b: 264) (*Xyleborus*).

= *Xyleborus coffeae* Wurth, 1908: 2.
= *Xyleborus difficilis* Eggers, 1923b: 174.
= *Xyleborus luzonicus* Eggers, 1923b: 174.
= *Xyleborus abruptoides* Schedl, 1955e: 298.
- *Xylosandrus nanlingensis* Lin & Gao in: Lin et al. 2024b: 637.
- *Xylosandrus pusillus* (Schedl, 1962e: 91) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus pygmaeus* (Eggers, 1940f: 142) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus queenslandi* Dole & Beaver, 2008: 486.
- *Xylosandrus ramulorum* (Schedl, 1957b: 115) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus rotundicollis* (Browne, 1983c: 73) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus russulus* (Schedl, 1942c: 187) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus spinifer* Smith, Beaver & Cognato, 2020: 408.
- *Xylosandrus subsimiliformis* (Eggers, 1939b: 11) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus subsimilis* (Eggers, 1930b: 186) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus terminatus* (Eggers, 1930b: 182) (*Xyleborus*).
- *Xylosandrus trunculus* Park & Smith in: Park et al. 2020: 225.
- *Xylosandrus woodi* Dole & Beaver, 2008: 488.

XYLOCTONINI Eichhoff

5 genera, 85 spp.

GLOSTATINA Jordal

1 genus, 29 spp.

***Glostatus* Schedl**

29 spp.

- *Glostatus acaciae* (Schedl, 1957c: 155) (*Apoglostatus*).
= *Glostatus hirsutus* Schedl, 1965g: 1070.
- *Glostatus aculeus* Jordal, 2023: 229.
- *Glostatus acutidentes* Jordal, 2023: 214.
- *Glostatus bispinosus* Beaver in: Beaver and Löyttyniemi 1985: 77.
- *Glostatus carinifer* Schedl, 1958a: 871.
- *Glostatus declividepressus* Schedl, 1939i: 386.
= *Glostatus assimilis* Schedl, 1958a: 871.
- *Glostatus delicatus* (Schedl, 1965g: 1072) (*Paraglostatus*).
- *Glostatus dispar* (Eggers, 1936c: 35) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Stephanopodius giganteus* Schedl, 1950b: 26.
- *Glostatus ghanaensis* (Schedl, 1962g: 66) (*Hypocryphalus*).
- *Glostatus giganteus* (Schedl, 1950b: 22) (*Cryphalus*).
- *Glostatus gracilior* (Schedl, 1958a: 872) (*Apoglostatus*).
- *Glostatus kenyae* Schedl, 1957c: 154.
- *Glostatus leprosus* Browne, 1973: 290.
- *Glostatus mkulumusius* (Eggers, 1920a: 241) (*Stephanoderes*).
= *Stephanopodius usambaricus* Schedl, 1941c: 396.
- *Glostatus multispinosus* (Schedl, 1958a: 873) (*Ctonocryphus*).
- *Glostatus nigrivestis* (Schedl, 1958a: 873) (*Ctonocryphus*).
- *Glostatus nunbergi* Jordal, 2023: 213 (RN).
= *Stephanopodius squamosus* Nunberg, 1973: 9.
- *Glostatus paraxyloctonus* Jordal, 2023: 227.
- *Glostatus pondoanus* Schedl, 1958b: 558.

= *Glostatus squamosus* Schedl, 1965g: 1071.
= *Hypocryphalus dubiosus* Schedl, 1970d: 177.
• *Glostatus procurvus* Jordal, 2023: 221.
• *Glostatus scutiae* (Schedl, 1959a: 708) (*Stephanoderes*).
• *Glostatus seydeli* (Nunberg, 1967: 321) (*Rhopalocryphus*).
• *Glostatus spinicarinatus* Beaver in: Beaver and Löyttyniemi 1985: 78.
• *Glostatus tenuis* Jordal, 2023: 207.
• *Glostatus tredli* (Reitter, 1908a: 55) (*Cryphalus*).
• *Glostatus tuberculatus* Jordal, 2023: 218.
• *Glostatus vrydaghi* (Nunberg, 1973: 10) (*Apoglostatus*).
• *Glostatus xanthophloeae* (Schedl, 1957b: 58) (*Stephanoderes*).
• *Glostatus xyloctonus* (Schedl, 1941c: 398) (*Ctonocryphus*).

XYLOCTONINA Eichhoff

4 genera, 56 spp.

***Cryphalomimus* Eggers**

3 spp.
• *Cryphalomimus ater* Nunberg, 1965: 23.
• *Cryphalomimus grandis* Schedl, 1971d: 10.
• *Cryphalomimus striatus* Eggers, 1927c: 174.

***Ctonoxylon* Hagedorn**

24 spp.
• *Ctonoxylon acuminatum* Schedl, 1957b: 45 (E).
• *Ctonoxylon amanicum* Hagedorn, 1912b: 42.
= *Ctonoxylon intermedium* Schedl, 1971d: 10.
• *Ctonoxylon atrum* Browne, 1965: 190.
• *Ctonoxylon auratum* Hagedorn, 1910: 4.
• *Ctonoxylon bosqueiae* Schedl, 1962g: 66.
• *Ctonoxylon camerunum* Hagedorn, 1910: 4.
= *Ctonoxylon fuscum* Hagedorn, 1910: 5.
= *Ctonoxylon conradti* Schedl, 1939c: 171.
• *Ctonoxylon caudatum* Schedl, 1971d: 8.
• *Ctonoxylon cornutum* Eggers, 1943a: 246.
• *Ctonoxylon crenatum* Hagedorn, 1910: 5.
• *Ctonoxylon festivum* Schedl, 1941c: 389.
= *Ctonoxylon dentigerum* Schedl, 1941c: 388.
• *Ctonoxylon flavescens* Hagedorn, 1910: 4.
= *Ctonoxylon flavescens usambaricum* Eggers, 1920c: 38.
• *Ctonoxylon hirsutum* Hagedorn, 1910: 4 (*Ctonoxylon camerunum hirsutum*).
• *Ctonoxylon hirtellum* Schedl, 1971d: 9.
• *Ctonoxylon kivuense* Schedl, 1957b: 44 (E).
• *Ctonoxylon methneri* Eggers, 1922c: 170.
= *Ctonoxylon griseum* Schedl, 1941c: 389.
= *Ctonoxylon hamatum* Schedl, 1941c: 390.
• *Ctonoxylon montanum* Eggers, 1922c: 170.
= *Ctonoxylon longipilum* Eggers, 1935e: 308.
= *Ctonoxylon nodosum* Eggers, 1940e: 236.

- *Ctonoxylon pilosum* Jordal, 2024b: 115.
- *Ctonoxylon pygmaeum* Eggers, 1920c: 39.
- *Ctonoxylon quadrispinum* Jordal, 2024b: 118.
- *Ctonoxylon spathifer* Schedl, 1951g: 39.
- *Ctonoxylon spinifer* Eggers, 1920c: 39.
  = *Ctonoxylon setifer* Eggers, 1920c: 39.
- *Ctonoxylon torquatum* Jordal, 2024b: 113.
- *Ctonoxylon tuberculatum* Jordal, 2024b: 108.
- *Ctonoxylon uniseriatum* Schedl, 1965d: 114.
  = *Ctonoxylon capensis* Schedl, 1971d: 8.

Scolytomimus Blandford

14 spp.

- *Scolytomimus andamanensis* Wood, 1988c: 199.
- *Scolytomimus assamensis* Schedl, 1951i: 54.
  = *Scolytomimus bassiae* Schedl, 1951i: 54.
  = *Scolytomimus quadrioculatus* Browne, 1958: 490.
- *Scolytomimus baloghi* Schedl, 1969c: 157.
- *Scolytomimus bicolor* Wood, 1960a: 18.
- *Scolytomimus costipennis* Schedl, 1953f: 291.
- *Scolytomimus dilutus* Blandford, 1895: 320.
- *Scolytomimus maculatus* Beeson, 1929: 223.
- *Scolytomimus mimusopis* Wood, 1988c: 200.
- *Scolytomimus philippinensis* (Eggers, 1923b: 143) (*Neoxyloctonus*).
- *Scolytomimus pusillus* (Eggers, 1927b: 88) (*Neoxyloctonus*).
  = *Scolytomimus kalshoveni* Eggers, 1940f: 132.
  = *Scolytomimus brunigi* Browne, 1958: 488.
  = *Scolytomimus menoni* Browne, 1958: 487.
  = *Scolytocleptes insularis* Schedl, 1962a: 491.
- *Scolytomimus quadridens* Wood, 1988c: 200.
- *Scolytomimus rectus* Wood, 1988c: 201.
- *Scolytomimus tenuis* Browne, 1984d: 77.
- *Scolytomimus woodi* Browne, 1958: 489.

Xyloctonus Eichhoff

15 spp.

- *Xyloctonus aethiops* Schedl, 1953c: 77.
  = *Xyloctonus stenographus* Schedl, 1961g: 130.
- *Xyloctonus bimarginatus* Eggers, 1939d: 17.
- *Xyloctonus biseriatus* Schedl, 1953c: 76.
- *Xyloctonus genieri* Jordal, 2024a: 77.
- *Xyloctonus maculatus* Schedl, 1965d: 113.
- *Xyloctonus magnus* Jordal, 2024a: 80.
- *Xyloctonus mauritianus* Menier, 1974: 662.
- *Xyloctonus niger* Schedl, 1938a: 452.
- *Xyloctonus opacus* Schedl, 1957b: 43.
- *Xyloctonus pubifer* Schedl, 1966f: 365.
- *Xyloctonus punctipennis* Eggers, 1939d: 16.
- *Xyloctonus quadricinctus* Schedl, 1941c: 387.

- *Xyloctonus quadridens* Schedl, 1953c: 77.
- *Xyloctonus scolytoides* Eichhoff, 1872a: 134.
  = *Xyloctonus emarginatus* Eggers, 1939d: 16.
  = *Xyloctonus latus* Eggers, 1939d: 14.
- *Xyloctonus subcostatus* Eggers, 1939d: 15.
  = *Xyloctonus striatus* Eggers, 1939d: 18.

XYLOTERINI LeConte

3 genera, 25 spp.

***Indocryphalus* Eggers**

11 spp.

- *Indocryphalus aceris* (Niisima, 1910: 4) (*Xyloterus*).
  = *Xyloterus dainichiensis* Murayama, 1954: 191.
- *Indocryphalus chiyui* Lin & Beaver, 2024: 258.
- *Indocryphalus intermedius* (Sampson, 1913: 445) (*Xyloterus*).
  = *Indocryphalus malaisei* Eggers, 1939b: 7.
- *Indocryphalus machili* Wood, 1988c: 197.
- *Indocryphalus major* (Eggers, 1926b: 148) (*Trypodendron majus*).
  = *Xyloterus ashuensis* Murayama, 1950b: 51.
- *Indocryphalus pasohensis* Beaver, 2000: 167.
- *Indocryphalus pubipennis* (Blandford, 1894c: 125) (*Trypodendron pubipenne*).
- *Indocryphalus sericeus* (Schedl, 1942d: 10) (*Erioschidias*).
  = *Ptilopodius kalshoveni* Schedl, 1954c: 149.
- *Indocryphalus sordidus* (Blandford, 1894d: 577) (*Trypodendron sordidum*).
  = *Trypodendron sinense* Eggers, 1941c: 225.
- *Indocryphalus suongmu* Cognato, Smith & Pham, 2015: 498.
- *Indocryphalus tropicus* (Browne, 1950: 648) (*Trypodendron tropicum*).

***Trypodendron* Stephens**

13 spp.

- *Trypodendron betulae* Swaine, 1911: 216.
- *Trypodendron domesticum* (Linnaeus, 1758: 356) (*Dermestes domesticus*).
  = *Bostrichus limbatus* Herbst, 1783: 26.
  = *Apate limbatus* Fabricius, 1787: 33.
  = *Xyloterus domesticus apicalis* Endrödi, 1957: 309.
  = *Xyloterus domesticus toracalis* Endrödi, 1957: 309.
- *Trypodendron dorjitenzingi* Schmutzenhofer, 1988: 487.
- *Trypodendron gaimaense* (Murayama, 1937: 369) (*Xyloterus gaimaensis*).
- *Trypodendron laeve* Eggers, 1939a: 122.
  = *Trypodendron piceum* Strand, 1946: 172.
- *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier, 1800b: 18) (*Bostrichus lineatus*).
  = *Apate bivittata* Kirby, 1837: 192.
  = *Bostrichus cavifrons* Mannerheim, 1843: 297.
  = *Trypodendron vittiger* Eichhoff, 1881: 298.
  = *Trypodendron borealis* Swaine, 1917: 21.
  = *Trypodendron granulatum* Eggers, 1933b: 51.
  = *Trypodendron meridionale* Eggers, 1940g: 38.
  = *Xyloterus lineatus lineellus* Endrödi, 1957: 309.

= *Xyloterus lineatus pauper* Endrödi, 1957: 309.
- *Trypodendron niponicum* Blandford, 1894c: 125 (*Trypodendron quercum niponicum*).
- *Trypodendron proximum* (Niisima, 1909: 165) (*Xyloterus proximus*).
- *Trypodendron pulchellum* (Murayama, 1957a: 585) (*Xyloterus pulchellus*).
- *Trypodendron retusum* (LeConte, 1868: 158) (*Xyloterus retusus*).
- *Trypodendron rufitarse* (Kirby, 1837: 193) (*Apate rufitarsis*).
  = *Trypodendron ponderosae* Swaine, 1917: 22.
- *Trypodendron scabricolle* (LeConte, 1868: 158) (*Xyloterus scabricollis*).
- *Trypodendron signatum* (Fabricius, 1792: 363) (*Apate*).
  = *Bostrichus quinquelineatus* Adams, 1817: 312.
  = *Bostrichus waringii* Curtis, 1840: 279.
  = *Xyloterus quercus* Eichhoff, 1864b: 381.
  = *Trypodendron suturale* Eggers, 1933b: 52.
  = *Trypodendron obtusum* Eggers, 1939a: 121.

***Xyloterinus* Swaine**

1 sp.
- *Xyloterinus politus* (Say, 1826: 256) (*Bostrichus*).
  = *Xyloterus unicolor* Eichhoff, 1872a: 136.

Acknowledgements

We thank Alex Petrov for comments and providing some Russian literature.

Additional information

Conflict of interest

The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

Ethical statement

No ethical statement was reported.

Use of AI

No use of AI was reported.

Funding

The work was supported by the National Science Foundation and by the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law funds through the USDA Forest Service. AJJ was also funded by FDACS-Division of Plant Industry and USDA NIFA McIntire-Stennis. MK was supported by the Ministry of Agriculture of the Czech Republic, institutional support MZE-RO0123.

Author contributions

Conceptualization: THA, JH, AJJ. Data curation: RAB, THA, BHJ, AIC, AJJ, RJR, MK, SMS, MYM. Funding acquisition: AJJ, JH. Investigation: BHJ, RJR, AJJ, MK, THA, JH, MYM, AIC, SMS, RAB. Methodology: AJJ, THA. Project administration: JH. Supervision: JH. Writing - original draft: JH, AJJ. Writing - review and editing: MK, RAB, AIC, THA, RJR, BHJ, JH, MYM, SMS.

Author ORCIDs

Andrew J. Johnson https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3139-2257
Thomas H. Atkinson https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9675-8507
Roger A. Beaver https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1932-3208
Anthony I. Cognato https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6436-2447
Bjarte H. Jordal https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6082-443X
Miloš Knížek https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3221-9448
Michail Yu. Mandelshtam https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7135-3239
Robert J. Rabaglia https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8591-5338
Sarah M. Smith https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5173-3736
Jiri Hulcr https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8706-4618

Data availability

All of the data that support the findings of this study are available in the main text or Supplementary Information.

References

Abeille de Perrin E (1894) Diagnoses de coléoptères réputés nouveaux. L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne 10(115): 91–94.

Adams M (1817) Description insectorum novorum imperii rossici imprimis causasi et Sibiriae. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 5(278): 278–314.

Aksent'ev SI (1988) Novye rod i vid koroedov iz Tadžikistana (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Trudy Zoologii Instituta Akademiya nauk SSSR 164: 150–151.

Aksent'ev SI (1992) Koroedy roda *Scolytoplatypus* Blandf. (Coleoptera, Scolyticae) V'etnama. In: Medvedev LN (Ed.) Systematika i ekologiya nasekomykh V'etnama. Nauka, Moscow, 190–195.

Alekseev AV (1957) K nachozdeniu korojeda roda *Thamnurgus* Eichh. v Kurskoj oblasti. Uchenye Zapiski, Orekhovo-Zuevskiy Pedagogicheskiy Institut 5: 159–163.

Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Lyal CHC (2009) A catalogue of family and genus group names in Scolytinae and Platypodinae with nomenclatural remarks (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Zootaxa 2258: 1–134. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2258.1.1

Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Barrios H, Borovec B, Bouchard P, Caldara R, Colonelli E, Gültekin L, Hlaváč P, Korotyaev B, Lyal CHC, Machado A, Meregalli M, Pierotti H, Ren L, Sánchez Ruíz M, Sforzi A, Silferberg H, Skuhrovec J, Trýzna M, Velázquez de Castro AJ, Yunakov NN (2017) Cooperative catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera Curculionoidea. Monografías Electrónicas S.E.A 8: 1–729.

Alonso-Zarazaga MA, Barrios H, Borovec B, Bouchard P, Caldara R, Colonelli E, Gültekin L, Hlaváč P, Korotyaev B, Lyal CHC, Machado A, Meregalli M, Pierotti H, Ren L, Sánchez Ruíz M, Sforzi A, Silferberg H, Skuhrovec J, Trýzna M, Velázquez de Castro AJ, Yunakov NN (2023) Cooperative catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera Curculionoidea 2nd edn. Monografías Electrónicas S.E.A 14: 1–780.

Apfelbeck V (1896) Fauna insectorum balcanica II. Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina 4: 539–559.

Armendariz F, Niño A, Sullivan BT, Kirkendall LR, Zúñiga G (2015) A new species of bark beetle, *Dendroctonus mesoamericanus* sp. nov. (Curculionidae: Scolytinae), in South-

ern Mexico and Central America. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 108(3): 403–414. https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/sav020

Atkinson TH (1989a) New species and notes on Mexican Hylesininae (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Insecta Mundi 3: 57–64.

Atkinson TH (1989b) New synonymy, new species, and notes on Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from southeastern United States. Coleopterists Bulletin 43: 325–337.

Atkinson TH (1993a) A new species of *Trischidias* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from southern Florida with a key to the species of the southeastern United States. The Florida Entomologist 76(3): 416–423. https://doi.org/10.2307/3495641

Atkinson TH (1993b) A new species of *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from southern Florida with a key to the Florida species. The Florida Entomologist 76(4): 608–616. https://doi.org/10.2307/3495794

Atkinson TH (2009) A new species of *Dryocoetoides* Hopkins from southern Florida (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 2311(1): 66–68. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2311.1.6

Atkinson TH (2010) New species and records of *Cactopinus* Schwarz with a key to species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). ZooKeys 56: 17–33. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.515

Atkinson TH (2016) A new species of *Cactopinus* Schwarz from central Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4189(1): 196–200. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4189.1.13

Atkinson TH (2018) A new species, new synonymy and new records of Mexican and Central American Xyleborini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4442(2): 345–350. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4442.2.11

Atkinson TH (2020) New species, new records and synonymy of Mexican *Corthylus* Erichson, 1834 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Insecta Mundi 792: 1–25.

Atkinson TH (2023) Revision of the genus *Phloeocleptus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 94: 1–23. https://doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2023.94.5092

Atkinson TH (2024) New species, new synonymy, taxonomic notes and new records of bark and ambrosia beetles from the southwestern United States and northern Mexico (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Platypodinae and Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5424(2): 151–175. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5424.2.1

Atkinson TH, Flechtmann CAH (2021) New species, new records and synonymy of Brazilian species of *Hypothenemus* Westwood, 1834 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Insecta Mundi 846: 1–33.

Atkinson TH, Flechtmann CAH, Petrov AV (2023) Synopsis of the Neotropical Premnobiina (Coleoptera: Curculonidae: Scolytinae: Ipini) with descriptions of new species, new synonymy and keys to species. Zootaxa 5249(1): 69–91. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5249.1.4

Aubé C (1862) Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'*Hypoborus*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 4 2(1): 387–388.

Bach M (1849) *Bostrichus kaltenbachii*, eine neue Art. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 10: 199–200.

Balachowsky A (1949a) Sur un nouveau *Triotemnus* Woll. (Col. Scolytoidea) du Haut Atlas marocain. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord 40: 98–104 [2 pls].

Balachowsky AS (1949b) Coléoptères Scolytides. Faune de France 50: 1–320.

Balachowsky A (1969) Les scolytes du cèdre dans le nord de l'Afrique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N. S.) 5: 647–655. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1969.12277918

Beaver RA (1990a) New records and new species of bark and ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 37(4–5): 279–284. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.19900370408

Beaver RA (1990b) The bark and ambrosia beetles of Kiribati, South Pacific (Col., Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 126: 149–151.

Beaver RA (1991) Reclassification of some Oriental and Australasian Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 127: 53–54.

Beaver RA (1995) Additions and corrections to the bark and ambrosia beetles of Fiji (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). The South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 14: 11–26.

Beaver RA (1999) A new *Craniodicticus* from Borneo (Col., Scolytidae) with a key to species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 135: 201–204.

Beaver RA (2000) The ambrosia beetle genus *Indocryphalus* Eggers (Coleoptera: Scolytidae): a new species from peninsular Malaysia, new synonymy, and a key to species. Serangga 5(1): 165–179.

Beaver RA (2005a) A remarkable new species of *Cyclorhipidion* Hagedorn, and new records of bark and ambrosia beetles from Gabon (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae and Platypodinae). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 141: 113–119.

Beaver RA (2005b) A new *Coriacephilus* Schedl from Brunei Darussalam (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Serangga 9(1–2): 55–61.

Beaver RA (2011) New synonymy and taxonomic changes in bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae, Platypodinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 81: 277–289.

Beaver RA, Browne FG (1975) The Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, a checklist with biological and zoogeographical notes. Oriental Insects 9(3): 283–311. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1975.10434499

Beaver RA, Browne FG (1979) The Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of Penang, Malaysia. Oriental Insects 12(4): 575–624. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1978.10432538

Beaver RA, Gebhardt H (2006) A review of the Oriental species of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 53(2): 155–178. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.200600014

Beaver RA, Hulcr J (2008) A review of the ambrosia beetle genus *Cryptoxyleborus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Coleopterists Bulletin 62(1): 133–153. https://doi.org/10.1649/1026.1

Beaver RA, Liu LY (2007) A new species of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Taiwan. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 143: 227–231.

Beaver RA, Liu LY (2016) Ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) of New Caledonia, with descriptions of four new species. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 152: 21–32.

Beaver RA, Löyttyniemi K (1985) Bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) of Zambia. Revue de Zoologie Africaine 99: 63–85.

Beaver RA, Maddison PA (1990) The bark and ambrosia beetles of the Cook Islands and Niue (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Journal of Natural History 24(6): 1365–1375. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939000770821

Beaver RA, Smith SM (2022) The bark and ambrosia beetles of Bhutan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae and Platypodinae): a synopsis with three new species of Scolytinae. Zootaxa 5174(1): 1–24. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5174.1.1

Beaver RA, Sittichaya W, Liu LY (2019a) A review of the genus *Immanus* Hulcr & Cognato with a key to species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 4585(2): 378–386. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4585.2.11

Beaver RA, Smith SM, Sanguansub S (2019b) A review of the genus *Dryocoetiops* Schedl, with new species, new synonymy and a key to species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4712(2): 236–250. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4712.2.4

Beaver RA, Petrov AV, Sittichaya W (2021) A new genus of ambrosia beetle from Melanesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 4949(1): 163–172. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4949.1.9

Bechstein JM (1805) Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsekten, nebst einem Nachtrag der schonenswerthen Insekten, welche die schädlichen vertilgen helfen. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Cameralisten und Oekonomen. 3. Theil. Carl Friedrich Knoch Richter, Leipzig 1042 pp.

Bechstein JM (1818) Forstinsektologie oder Naturgeschichte der für den Wald schädlichen und nützlichen Insecten nebst Einleitung in die Insectenkunde überhaupt, für angehende und ausübende Forstmänner und Cameralisten. Die Forst- und Jagdwissenschaft nach allen ihren Theilen für angehende und ausübende Forstmänner und Jäger. 4. Theil, Forstschutz, 2. Band. Beschreibung der schädlichen forstinsekten nebst ihrer VerHütungs-und Vertilgungsmitteln. Hennings, Gotha [xii + pp] 1–552 [+ [8], 4 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.35980

Bechstein JM, Scharfenberg GL (1804) Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsekten. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Cameralisten und Oekonomen. Erster Theil.bey Carl Friedrich Knoch Richter, Leipzig [VIII +] 292 pp [+ 1 + 3 pl].

Bedel L (1888) Faune des coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Vol. VI. Rhynchophora (Cont.). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Publication Hors Série 7(4): 385–444.

Beeson CFC (1921) Bark-beetles of the genus *Sphaerotrypes*. Indian Forester 47: 514–518.

Beeson CFC (1929). Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Insects of Samoa 4(4): 217–248.

Beeson CFC (1930) The biology of the genus *Xyleborus*, with more new species. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 14(10): 209–272.

Beeson CFC (1933) Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal, Santalum album Linn. (2) Bostrychidae, Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 17(9): 7–12.

Beeson CFC (1935a) Scolytidae of the Marquesas. Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum 142: 101–114.

Beeson CFC (1935b) Platypodidae and Scolytidae of the Society Islands. Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum 142: 115–121.

Beeson CFC (1939) New species and biology of *Coccotrypes* and *Thamnurgides* (Scolytidae, Col). Indian Forest Records. Entomology 5: 279–308. [New Series]

Beeson CFC (1940) Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Mangarevan Expedition. Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum 15(18): 191–203.

Berger VM (1917) Koroĕdy Ûžno-Ussurìjskago Kraâ / Les Scolytiens de la province d'Oussourie du Sud. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [Revue Russe D'Entomologie] 16(3–4): 226–248.

Berger VM, Kholodkovskiy NA (1916) On some points of biology and anatomy of the genus *Scolytoplatypus* Blandford. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [Revue Russe D'Entomologie] 16: 1–7.

Bernard PJ (1788) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de Provence. Vol (2). Didot Fils aîné. Paris 559 pp.

Billberg GJ (1820) Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Typis Gadelianis, Stockholm, [2 +] 138 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.49763

Blackburn T, Sharp D (1885) Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society 2(3): 119–300. [Scolytidae, p. 192–194]

Blackman MW (1920a) North American Ipidae of the subfamily Micracinae, with descriptions of new species and genera. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 9: 1–60 [5 pls].

Blackman MW (1920b) Notes on forest insects. III. Two new species of *Pityophthorus* from Colorado. Psyche 27(1): 1–5. https://doi.org/10.1155/1920/87391

Blackman MW (1921) Descriptions of eight new bark beetles (Ipidae) from Mississippi. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 10: 1–16.

Blackman MW (1922a) Mississippi Bark Beetles. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin 11: 1–130 [18 pls].

Blackman MW (1922b) New species of Ipidae from Maine. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication 16: 117–136.

Blackman MW (1922c) Two new bark-beetles from Colorado. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication 16: 137–141.

Blackman MW (1922d) Description of *Hylocurus parkinsoniae* n. sp. with revisional notes on *Hylocurus* Eichh. and *Micracis* LeC. Technical Publication No. 16 of New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University. Papers from the Department of Forest Entomology 12(5): 142–148.

Blackman MW (1928a) The genus *Pityophthorus* Eichh. in North America. a revisional study of the Pityophthori, with descriptions of two new genera and seventy-one new species. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication 25: 1–159.

Blackman MW (1928b) Notes on Micracinae with descriptions of twelve new species. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication 25: 185–208.

Blackman MW (1931a) A revisional study of the genus *Pseudopityophthorus* Sw. in North America. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 21(10): 223–236.

Blackman MW (1931b) A revisional study of the genus *Gnathotrichus* Eichhoff in North America. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 21(12): 264–276.

Blackman MW (1934) A revisional study of the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (*Eccoptogaster* Herbst) in North America. Technical Bulletin - United States Department of Agriculture 431: 1–30.

Blackman MW (1938a) The genus *Chramesus* LeConte in North America (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 28: 534–545.

Blackman MW (1938b) New species of *Cactopinus* Schwarz (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 40(6): 151–157.

Blackman MW (1938c) *Ancyloderes*, a new genus of Scolytidae. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 40: 204–206.

Blackman MW (1939) A new genus and three new species of Scolytidae from Argentina and Bolivia (Coleoptera). Revista de Etologia 10(1): 86–96.

Blackman MW (1940a) A new species of *Xylechinus* Chapuis from Montana (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 42(6): 123–125.

Blackman MW (1940b) The scolytid beetles of the genus *Renocis* Casey, with descriptions of nine new species. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 88(3084): 373–401. https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.88-3084.373

Blackman MW (1941) Bark beetles of the genus *Hylastes* Erichson in North America. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 417: 1–27. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65548

Blackman MW (1942a) Revision of the genus *Phloeosinus* Chapuis in North America (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 92(3154): 397–474. https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.92-3154.397

Blackman MW (1942b) New species of bark beetles (Pityophthorini) from Mexico and tropical America (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 92(3147): 177–228. https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.92-3147.177

Blackman MW (1942c) Revision of the bark beetles belonging to the genus *Pseudohylesinus* Swaine. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 461: 1–32.

Blackman MW (1943a) New genera and species of neotropical bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 33(2): 34–38.

Blackman MW (1943b) New species of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss from Malaysia (Coleoptera; Scolytoidea). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 45: 121–126.

Blackman MW (1943c) New genera and species of bark beetles of the subfamily Micracinae (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). Proceedings of the United States National Museum 93(3165): 341–365. https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.93-3165.341

Blackman MW (1943d) New species of American scolytid beetles, mostly neotropical. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 94(3174): 371–399. https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.94-3174.371

Blair KG (1933) Further Coleoptera from the Galapagos Archipelago. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 11(64): 471–487. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933308673678

Blanchard E (1851) Fauna Chilena. Insectos. Coleopteros. Tetramerés. Trimeros. In: Gay C (Ed.) Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile segun documentas adquiridos en esta repüblica durante doce ahos de residenda en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologla. Tomo quinto. Paris: Paris; Museo de Historia Natural de Santiago, Chile 285–564.

Blanchard E, Brulle A (1846) Insectes du Voyage dans Amerique meridional de M. Alcide d'Orbigny dans l'Amerique meridional 16(2). Bertrand, Paris, [i–ix +] 1–222.

Blandford WFH (1891) Anmerkung uber die Synonymie der Art *Phloeophthorus rhododactylus* Marsham. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 213.

Blandford WFH (1893a) Notes on Scolytidae. Indian Museum Notes 3(1): 63–65.

Blandford WFH (1893b) The Scolyto-platypini, a new subfamily of Scolytidae. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1893(4): 425–442. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1893.tb02075.x

Blandford WFH (1894a) Description d'un nouveau genre de Scolytides: *Aricerus*. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 38: 133–136.

Blandford WFH (1894b) Notes on Scolytidae and their food plants. Insect Life 6: 260–265.

Blandford WFH (1894c) The Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of Japan. Part III. Scolytidae. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1894: 53–141.

Blandford WFH (1894d) Supplementary notes on the Scolytidae of Japan, with a list of species. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1894(4): 575–580. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1894.tb02101.x

Blandford WFH (1895) A list of the Scolytidae collected in Ceylon by Mr. George Lewis, with descriptions of new species. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15(88): 315–328. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939508677888

Blandford WFH (1896a) Scolytides de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 241–245.

Blandford WFH (1896b) Contributions à la Faune indo-chinoise 16e Memoire (1). Scolytidae. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 65: 19–22.

Blandford WFH (1896c) On the genus *Dactylipalpus* Chapuis, and two new genera of Scolytidae from Africa. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 17(100): 319–325. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939608680372

Blandford WFH (1896d) Scolytidae. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Coleoptera 4(6): 97–144.

Blandford WFH (1896e) Descriptions of new Scolytidae from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan regions. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1896(2): 191–228. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1896.tb00962.x

Blandford WFH (1897) Scolytidae. In. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 4 [1895–1907] Part 6. R. H. Porter, London, 145–184.

Blandford WFH (1898a) Scolytidae. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Coleoptera 4(6): 185–224.

Blandford WFH (1898b) On some Oriental Scolytidae of economic importance, with descriptions of five new species. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1898: 423–430.

Blandford WFH (1904) Scolytidae. In: Sharp D, Blandford WFH, Jordan K (Eds) Biologia Centrali Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera Vol. 4, Part 6. R. H. Porter, London, 225–280.

Blandford WFH (1905) Fam. Scolytidae. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Coleoptera 4(6): 281–298.

Boerner ICH (1776) Beschreibung eines neuen Insekts, des *Dermestes 6-dentatus*. Oekonomische Nachrichten der Patriotrischen Gesellschaft in Schlesien 4(10): 78–80.

Boheman CH (1858) Coleoptera. Species nova descripsit. In: Virgin CH (Ed.) Konglika Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851–1853. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser på H. M. Konung Oscar Den Förstes befallning utgifna af K. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Andra Delen. Zoologi (1. Insecta. Häft 4. Uppsala et Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt, Söner, Almquist et Wiksells, 1–112.

Boieldieu AA (1859) Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de coléoptères. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 3 7(3): 461–482.

Brancsik K (1874) Zwei neue deutsche Käfer. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 18(1–2): 135–136. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18740180123

Brèthes J (1921) Notas Coleopterologicas. Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia. Universidad de la Plata 14: 163–169.

Brèthes J (1922) Descripción de varios coleópteros de Buenos Aires. Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina 94(5–6): 263–305.

Brèthes J (1923) Description d'un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espece d'Ipidae du Chili. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 25: 433–435.

Brèthes J (1925) Coléoptères et diptères Chiliens. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 29: 198–208.

Bright DE (1964) Descriptions of three new species and distribution records of California bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 40(3): 165–170.

Bright DE (1966) New species of bark beetles from California with notes on synonymy (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 42(4): 295–306.

Bright Jr DE (1967) A review of the genus *Cactopinus* with descriptions of two new species and a new genus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Entomologist 99(9): 917–925. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent99917-9

Bright Jr DE (1968a) Three new species of *Pityophthorus* from Canada (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Entomologist 100(6): 604–608. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent100604-6

Bright DE (1968b) Review of the genus *Leiparthrum* in North America, with a description of a new species. Canadian Entomologist 100(6): 636–639. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent100636-6

Bright DE (1971) New species, new synonymies and new records of bark-beetles from Arizona and California (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 47(1): 63–70.

Bright DE (1972a) The Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Jamaica. Bulletin of the Institute of Jamaica, Science Series 21: 1–108.

Bright Jr DE (1972b) New species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico, with additional notes. I. Tribes Xyleborini and Corthylini. Canadian Entomologist 104(9): 1369–1385. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1041369-9

Bright Jr DE (1972c) New species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico, with additional notes. II. Subfamilies Scolytinae and Hylesininae. Canadian Entomologist 104(10): 1489–1497. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1041489-10

Bright Jr DE (1972d) New species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico, with additional notes III. Tribe Pityophthorini (except *Pityophthorus*). Canadian Entomologist 104(11): 1665–1679. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1041665-11

Bright DE (1973) *Xyleborus howdenae*, new name, and some corrections to "The Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Jamaica". Coleopterists Bulletin 27(1): 18. https://doi.org/10.5962/p.372589

Bright DE (1976) New synonymy, new combinations, and new species of North American *Pityophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 36(4): 425–444. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17204

Bright DE (1977) New synonymy, new combinations, and new species of North American *Pityophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part I. Canadian Entomologist 109(4): 511–532. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent109511-4

Bright DE (1978) New synonymy, new combinations, and new species of North American *Pityophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Part III. The Great Basin Naturalist 38(1): 71–84. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.23776

Bright DE (1980) Studies on the Xyleborini 1. Three new species of *Schedlia* from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 34(4): 369–372.

Bright DE (1981a) A taxonomic monograph of the genus *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff in North and Central America (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 118(S118): 1–378. https://doi.org/10.4039/entm113118fv

Bright DE (1981b) Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) 1. New species, new distribution records and taxonomic notes. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 16(3): 151–164. https://doi.org/10.1080/01650528109360589

Bright DE (1981c) *Afrotrypetus*, a new genus of bark beetles from Africa (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 35(1): 113–116.

Bright DE (1982a) Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) 2. New distribution records and descriptions of a new genus and species. Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 17(2–3): 163–168. https://doi.org/10.1080/01650528209360607

Bright DE (1982b) Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Cocos Islands, Costa Rica, with a description of one new species. Coleopterists Bulletin 36(1): 127–130.

Bright DE (1985a) Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) 3. Checklist of Scolytidae of the West Indies, with descriptions of new species and taxonomic notes. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 33–34: 169–187.

Bright DE (1985b) New species and records of North American *Pityophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part IV. The scriptor group. The Great Basin Naturalist 45(3): 467–475. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4434

Bright DE (1985c) New species and new records of North American *Pityophthorus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part V: The juglandis group. The Great Basin Naturalist 45(3): 476–482. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4435

Bright DE (1986a) New species and new records of North American *Pityophthorus*. Part VI. The lautus group. The Great Basin Naturalist 46: 641–645. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7740

Bright DE (1986b) New species and new records of North American *Pityophthorus*. Part VII. The Great Basin Naturalist 46: 679–684. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7741

Bright DE (1987) A review of the Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of the Azores with description of a new species of *Phloeosinus*. Bocagiana 107: 1–5.

Bright DE (1989) Two new species of *Phloeosinus* Chapuis from Mount Kinabalu, Borneo, with taxonomic notes (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 43(1): 79–82.

Bright DE (1990) A new species of *Liparthrum* from Borneo with notes on its generic placement (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 44(4): 485–888.

Bright DE (1991) Studies in Xyleborini 2. Review of the genus *Sampsonius* Eggers (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment 26(1): 11–28. https://doi.org/10.1080/01650529109360828

Bright DE (1992) Synopsis of the genus *Hemicryphalus* Schedl with descriptions of four new species from Borneo (Scolytidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 62: 183–190.

Bright DE (1994) New records and new species of Scolytidae from Borneo (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 64: 257–274.

Bright DE (2000) Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia, with ecological notes and descriptions of six new species. Serangga 5(1): 41–85.

Bright DE (2010) *Stevewoodia minutum*, a new genus and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) From the West Indies. Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) 6. ZooKeys 56: 45–48. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.517

Bright DE (2014) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 3 (2000–2010), with notes on subfamily and tribal reclassifications. Insecta Mundi 356: 1–336.

Bright DE (2019) A Taxonomic Monograph of the Bark and Ambrosia Beetles of the West Indies (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Scolytidae). Occasional Papers of the Florida State Collection of Arthropods 12: 1–491. https://doi.org/10.64338/fsca.op.12.ortp5

Bright DE (2021) A Catalog of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 4 (2011–2019) with an Annotated Checklist of the World Fauna (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea: Scolytidae). Contributions of the C.P. Gillette Museum of Arthropod Diversity, Miscellaneous Publications. Fort Collins, Colorado, USA 655 pp.

Bright DE, Peck SB (1998) Scolytidae from the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador, with description of four new species, new distribution records, and a key to species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 68: 233–252.

Bright DE, Skidmore RE (1997) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 1 (1990–1994). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, [vii +] 368 pp.

Bright DE, Skidmore RE (2002) A Catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Supplement 2 (1995–1999). NRC Research Press. Ottawa, Ontario, 523 pp.

Bright DE, Torres JA (2006) Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) 4. A review of the Scolytidae of Puerto Rico, U.S.A. with descriptions of one new genus, fourteen

new species and notes on new synonymy (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 76: 389–428.

Brisout de Barneville CNF (1883) Description de trois scolytides d'Algérie. Revue d'Entomologie 2: 146–147.

Brisout de Barneville CNF (1884) Description d'un nouveau coléoptère d'Algérie: *Carphoborus bonnairei*. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 6 4: lii–liii.

Broun T (1880) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Part I.Colonial Museum, Geological Survey Department, Wellington [xx +] 651 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.32505

Broun T (1881) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera, Part II. George Didsbury, Wellington [viii +] 653–744 [+ xxi–xxiii]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.32505

Broun T (1895) Descriptions of new Coleoptera from New Zealand. (Concluded). Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15(89): 405–419. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939508677906

Browne FG (1949) Notes on Malayan Scolytoidea (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new species. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(12): 892–912. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934808653953

Browne FG (1950) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Malaya. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 3(32): 641–650. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935008654090

Browne FG (1955) Synonymy and descriptions of some oriental Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Sarawak Museum Journal 6(5): 343–373.

Browne FG (1958) Beetles: Scolytidae from Borneo. New species of *Scolytomimus* and *Webbia* (Scolytidae) from Borneo and Malaya. Sarawak Museum Journal 8: 487–497.

Browne FG (1962a) Some Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from the Oriental Region. Philippine Journal of Science 89(2): 201–220.

Browne FG (1962b) Borer beetles from Bako National Park (Sarawak). Sarawak Museum Journal 10(17–18): 300–318.

Browne FG (1963a) Some new Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from West Africa. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6(64): 241–248. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936308651348

Browne FG (1963b) Taxonomic notes on Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Entomologische Berichten 23(30): 53–59.

Browne FG (1965) On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), mainly from Africa and the Oriental Region. Zoölogische Mededeelingen 40(22): 187–209.

Browne FG (1966) Some Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon islands. Entomologiske Meddelelser 34(30): 233–257.

Browne FG (1968) 54. Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of Rennell Island. In: Wolff T (Ed.) The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Vol. 5. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen, 111–113.

Browne FG (1970) Some Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) in the collection of the British Museum. Journal of Natural History 4(4): 539–583. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222937000770511

Browne FG (1971) The African species of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 84: 111–129.

Browne FG (1972) Some oriental Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Oriental Insects 6(1): 19–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1972.10434049

Browne FG (1973) Some Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from tropical Africa. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 87(2): 279–297.

Browne FG (1974a) A summary of the scolytid fauna (Coleoptera) of Fiji, with some new species. Commonwealth Forestry Review 53(1): 63–71.

Browne FG (1974b) Some new *Xyleborus* species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Malaysia. Oriental Insects 8(4): 537–540. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1974.10434889

Browne FG (1975) Part 12. Coleoptera, Platypodidae et Scolytidae. Mission Entomologique du Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie. Revue de Zoologie Africaine 89(4): 757–760.

Browne FG (1977a) Two new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Samoa. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 112: 61–62.

Browne FG (1977b) Three new species of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from Malaysia. Oriental Insects 11(3–4): 369–371. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1977.10433817

Browne FG (1979) Additions to the scolytid fauna (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) of the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science 106: 85–86.

Browne FG (1980a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, I. Kontyû 48(3): 370–379.

Browne FG (1980b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, II. Kontyû 48(3): 380–389.

Browne FG (1980c) Bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, III. Kontyû 48(4): 482–489.

Browne FG (1980d) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, IV. Kontyû 48(4): 490–500.

Browne FG (1980e) Some new species of Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Africa and the Seychelles Islands (Coleoptera). Revue de Zoologie Africaine 94(4): 773–779.

Browne FG (1981a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, V. Kontyû 49(1): 125–136.

Browne FG (1981b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VI. Kontyû 49(4): 597–606.

Browne FG (1983a) Three new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from southern China. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 119: 33–34.

Browne FG (1983b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VII. Kontyû 51(4): 554–572.

Browne FG (1983c) Some new species of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Papua New Guinea. The South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 4: 55–75.

Browne FG (1984a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, VIII. Kontyû 52(1): 150–158.

Browne FG (1984b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, IX. Kontyû 52(2): 286–292.

Browne FG (1984c) Bark Beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with description of new species, X. Kontyû 52(3): 448–457.

Browne FG (1984d) New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. The South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 4: 76–79.

Browne FG (1984e) More new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Papua New Guinea. The South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 6: 86–102.

Browne FG (1985a) Bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XI. Kontyû 53(1): 190–198.

Browne FG (1985b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XII. Kontyû 53(2): 290–296.

Browne FG (1986a) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XIII. Kontyû 54(1): 89–99.

Browne FG (1986b) Bark beetles and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted at Japanese ports, with descriptions of new species, XV. Kontyû 54: 661–671.

Bruch C (1914) Un nuevo Ipido (Escolitido) de Chile (*Phoeoiribus porteri*, n. spec). Anales de Zoologia Alpicada, Santiago de Chile 1: 25–27 [1 pl. 5 fig].

Bruck CR (1931) Two new species of bark beetles of the genus *Phloeosinus* Chapuis (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 7: 126–128.

Bruck CR (1933a) Two new species of *Phloeosinus* Chapuis (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 65(3): 54–56. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent6554-3

Bruck CR (1933b) New species of *Carphoborus* Eichh. with key to species north of Mexico (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 65(5): 103–106. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent65103-5

Bruck CR (1933c) A new bark beetle from southern California. Canadian Entomologist 65(10): 239–240. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent65239-10

Bruck CR (1936) New Scolytidae (Coleoptera) of southern California with a key to the species of *Pseudothysanoes* Blackman. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 35(1): 30–38.

Brullé M (1832) Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des Sciences Physiques. Tome III, 1.re partie. Zoologie. Deuxième section - Des animaux articulés. F. G. Levrault, Paris, 400 pp.

Buhroo AA, Knížek M (2020) New species of *Pseudothysanoes* Blackman, and *Sphaerotrypes* Blandford (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Jammu and Kashmir, with biological observations, and a key to South Asian species of *Sphaerotrypes*. Zootaxa 4808(1): 141–150. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4808.1.8

Buhroo AA, Zubair RM (2024) A taxonomic monograph of subfamily Scolytinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in the Western Himalaya. Zootaxa 5533(1): 1–82. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5533.1.1

Burgos A, Atkinson TH (2022) New species and new records of *Chaetophloeus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Mexico. Zootaxa 5174(1): 73–84. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5174.1.5

Burgos A, Equihua A, Gonzáles H, Carrillo JL, Aranda E (2003) Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Phloeotribus* Latreille, 1976 (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) y clave para la identificación de las especies mexicanas. Folia Entomologica Mexicana 42(3): 341–348.

Burgos A, Hernández N, Burgos O (2024) *Tricolus cuahuitli*, nueva especie de picudo en México. The Southwestern Entomologist 49(1): 529–537. https://doi.org/10.3958/059.049.0145

Butovitsch Vv (1929) Studien über die Morphologie und Systematik der paläarktischen Splintkäfer. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 90(1): 1–72.

Cao Y, Yu G, Petrov AV, Li Y, Li T, Tarno H, Cao G, Xu Y, Wang J (2023) A new species of *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Yunnan, China. Zootaxa 5284(1): 185–191. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5284.1.9

Casey TL (1886) Descriptive notices of North American Coleoptera, I. Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences 6: 156–264. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9343

Chamberlin WJ (1917) An annotated list of the scolytid beetles of Oregon. Canadian Entomologist 49(9): 321–328. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent49321-9

Chamberlin WJ (1955) Description of a new species of *Phloeosinus* and remarks regarding the life history and habits of *Renocis heterodoxus* Casey. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 31: 116–120.

Chapuis F (1869) Synopsis des Scolytides. (Prodrome d'un travail monographique). J. Desoer. Liège, 61 pp.

Chapuis F, Eichhoff WJ (1875) Scolytides recueillis au Japon par M. C. Lewis. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 18: 195–196.

Chapuis F, Eichhoff WJ (1876) Scolytides recueillis au Japon par M. C. Lewis. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 18: 197–204. [cont.]

Chen ZL, Yin HF (2001) A new species of the genus *Pseudoxylechinus* from Yunnan, China (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 26(3): 336–338.

Choo HY, Woo KS (1989) Four new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Korea. Korean Journal of Applied Entomology 28(2): 57–60.

Coffin J, Téocchi P (1991) Description et biologie d'une espèce nouvelle de *Cisurgus*; *C. seselii* (Coloeptera: Scolytidae). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 60(5): 157–165. https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1991.10934

Cognato AI (2008) A new species of *Orthotomicus* Ferrari 1867 (Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Ipini) From Thailand. Coleopterists Bulletin 62(4): 496–499. https://doi.org/10.1649/1105B.1

Cognato AI (2018) *Callibora* Cognato (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini), a new genus of xyleborine ambrosia beetle from Ecuador. Coleopterists Bulletin 72(4): 801–805. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-72.4.801

Cognato AI, Smith SM (2010) Resurrection of *Dryotomicus* Wood and description of two new species from the Amazon River Basin (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Phloeotribini). ZooKeys 56: 49–64. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.518

Cognato AI, Smith SM (2020) *Acanthotomicus diabolicus* and *A. enzoi* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Ipini), new species from Southeast Asia. Coleopterists Bulletin 74(3): 538–541. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.3.538

Cognato AI, Smith SM (2023) Taxonomic review of *Carphobius* Blackman, 1943 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) and a new species from San Clemente Island, California, USA. Coleopterists Bulletin 77(2): 255–263. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-77.2.255

Cognato AI, Smith SM (2024) Taxonomic review of *Pseudips* Cognato (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Ipini) inferred from morphology and a DNA-Based phylogeny. Coleopterists Bulletin 78(2): 239–254. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-78.2.239

Cognato AI, Sun JH (2007) DNA based cladograms augment the discovery of a new *Ips* species from China (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Cladistics: The International Journal of the Willi Hennig Society 23(6): 539–551. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-0031.2007.00159.x

Cognato AI, Smith SM, Pham TH (2015) Cladistic analysis of *Indocryphalus* Eggers (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyloterini) and description of a new species from Vietnam. Insect Systematics & Evolution 46(5): 493–506. https://doi.org/10.1163/1876312X-46052129

Cognato AI, Smith SM, Li Y, Pham TH, Hulcr J (2019) Genetic variability among *Xyleborus glabratus* populations native to Southeast Asia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) and the description of two related species. Journal of Economic Entomology 112(3): 1274–1284. https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/toz026

Cognato AI, Smith SM, Beaver RA (2020) Two new genera of Oriental xyleborine ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4722(6): 540–554. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4722.6.2

Cognato AI, Smith SM, Schiffer M, Li Y (2024) A taxonomic review of *Sueus* Murayama, 1951 ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Hyorrhynchini) aided by molecular phylogenetic analyses. Zootaxa 5477(4): 475–493. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5477.4.5

Comolli A (1837) De Coleopteris novis ac rarioribus minusve cognitis provinciae Novocomi. Ticini Regii: Fusi et Socii, [vi +] 7–54.

Costa Lima AM (1924a) Sobre a bróca do café (*Stephanoderes coffeae* Haged.). Chacaras e Quintais 30: 316–319.

Costa Lima AM (1924b) Sobre a bróca do café (*Stephanoderes coffeae* Haged.). Chacaras e Quintais 30: 413–416. [cont.]

Costa Lima AM (1928) Sobre alguns cryphalineos observados em sementes de cacaoeiro e de cafeeiro. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 21(Supplemento 4): 117–123. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02761928000600001

Costa Lima AM (1929) Sobre dois scolytideos. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 22(Supplemento 8): 109–112. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02761929000900003

Curtis JH (1840) Descriptions, &c. of some rare or interesting indigenous insects. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(31): 274–282. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934009496823

de Paiva BC, Paiva AdaCde (1861) Descriptions of two new species of Coleoptera from the Canary Islands. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 8(45): 210–212. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936108697407

de Tigny FMGT (1801) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Composée d'après Réaumur, Geoffroy, Degeer, Roesel, Linnée, Fabricius, et les meilleurs ouvrages qui ont paru sur cette partie; Rédigée suivant la méthode d'Olivier; Avec des notes, plusieurs observations nouvelles, et des figures dessinées d'après nature. Vol. 8. "An X". Paris, Deterville, 319 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.34414

Decaux F (1890) Études sur les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture recueillis à l'exposition universelle; moyens de les détruire. Bulletin de la Société des Agriculteurs de France 1890: 951–966.

DeGeer C (1775) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquième. Pierre Hesselberg, Stockholm, [vii + [1, Errata] +] 448 pp [16 pls].

Dejean PFMA (1836) Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Livraisons 1–4. Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, Paris, 1–384. https://doi.org/10.5962/t.173109

Del Guercio G (1925a) Intorno ad un nuovo Fleotribo dell"Olivo (*Phloeotribus oleiphilus* Del Guercio) e alla distruzione dei Punteruoli e degli Ilesini. Atti dell"Accademia dei Georgofili. Parte Scientifica 5(22 [1919]): 196–209.

Del Guercio G (1925b) Intorno ad un nuovo genere e ad una specie nuova di Scolitide gravemente dannosa all'olivo in Sicilia (*Comesiella sicula* n. gen., n. sp). Atti dell'Accademia dei Georgofili 22: 210–218.

Dietz WG (1890) Notes on the species of *Dendroctonus* of boreal America. American Entomological Society, Transactions 17: 27–32 [6 figs].

Döbner EP (1860) Ueber die systematische Stellung einiger Bostrychinen. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 4: 260–264.

Dole SA, Beaver RA (2008) A review of the Australian species of *Xylosandrus* Reitter (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Coleopterists Bulletin 62(4): 481–492. https://doi.org/10.1649/1108.1

Dole SA, Cognato AI (2007) A new genus and species of Bothrosternina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Ecuador. Coleopterists Bulletin 61(2): 318–325. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X(2007)61[318:ANGASO]2.0.CO;2

Dole SA, Cognato AI (2010) Phylogenetic Revision of *Xylosandrus* Reitter (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborina). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 1: 451–545.

Donisthorpe HSJKH (1940) *Xyleborus sampsoni* sp. n. (Col, Scolytidae): A beetle new to Britain. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 76: 6.

Drake CJ (1921) A new ambrosia beetle from the Adirondacks: Notes on the work of *Xyloterinus politus* Say. The Ohio Journal of Science 21: 201–205.

Dufour L (1843) Excursion entomologique dans les montagnes de la Vallée d'Ossau. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences, Lettres et Arts de Pau 3: 1–118.

Duftschmid CE (1825) Fauna Austriae. Oder Beschreibung der Österrichischen Insecten, für angehende Freunde der Entomologie. Verlag der k.k. priv. akademischen Kunst-, Musik-und Buchhandlung, Linz, 289 pp.

Dugès E (1888) Métamorphoses de quelques Coléoptères du Mexique. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 31: 137–148.

Ebeling W (1935) A new scolytid beetle found in the bark of lemon trees (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 11: 21–23.

Eggers H (1908a) Funf neue Borkenkäfer. Entomologische Blätter 4: 214–217.

Eggers H (1908b) Drei neue Scolytiden aus Sicilia. Il Naturalista Siciliano 20: 121–123.

Eggers H (1908c) Zwei neue Scolytiden aus Italia. Il Naturalista Siciliano 20: 193–194.

Eggers H (1908d) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Sibirien. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 27: 144. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11617

Eggers H (1910a) Vier weitere paläarktische Borkenkäfer (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1910: 557–561. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4801910508

Eggers H (1910b) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer. Entomologische Blätter 6: 35–39. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4801910508

Eggers H (1911a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer. Entomologische Blätter 7: 73–76.

Eggers H (1911b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer. Entomologische Blätter 7: 119–123.

Eggers H (1912a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer, III. Entomologische Blätter 8(4–5): 113–117.

Eggers H (1912b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer, II. Entomologische Blätter 8: 47–49.

Eggers H (1912c) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäfer, IV. Entomologische Blätter 8: 203–210.

Eggers H (1913) Zwei neue *Phloeophthorus*. Entomologische Blätter 9: 239–240.

Eggers H (1914a) Bemerkungen zu Reitters Borkenkäferbestimmungstabellen, 2. Auflage (Fortsetzung). Entomologische Blätter 10(3/4): 107–110.
Eggers H (1914b) Bemerkungen zu Reitters Borkenkäferbestimmungstabellen, 2. Aufl. (Fortsetzung). Entomologische Blätter 10(7/8): 183–189.
Eggers H (1915a) *Pityophthorus rossicus* nov. spec. Entomologische Blätter 11: 13–14.
Eggers H (1915b) *Ips fallax* nov. spec. Entomologische Blätter 11: 96–97.
Eggers H (1915c) *Trypophloeus klimeschi* nov. spec. Entomologische Blätter 11: 188.
Eggers H (1920a) 60 neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika, nebst zehn neuen Gattungen, zwei Abarten. Entomologische Blätter 15: 229–243.
Eggers H (1920b) 60 neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika, nebst zehn neuen Gattungen, zwei Abarten. (Schluss). Entomologische Blätter 16(4–9): 115–126.
Eggers H (1920c) 60 neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika, nebst zehn neuen Gattungen, zwei Abarten. Entomologische Blätter 16: 33–45.
Eggers H (1921) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, II. Entomologische Blätter 17: 39–43.
Eggers H (1922a) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, III. Entomologische Blätter 18: 12–18.
Eggers H (1922b) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, IV. Entomologische Blätter 18: 116–121.
Eggers H (1922c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika. (Nachtrag I). Entomologische Blätter 18: 163–174.
Eggers H (1923a) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, V. Entomologische Blätter 19: 133–139.
Eggers H (1923b) Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). Zoölogische Mededeelingen 7(3–4): 129–220.
Eggers H (1924) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika (Nachtrag II). Entomologische Blätter 20: 99–111.
Eggers H (1926a) Japanische Borkenkäfer, I. Entomologische Blätter 22: 133–138.
Eggers H (1926b) Japanische Borkenkäfer, I. Entomologische Blätter 22: 145–148.
Eggers H (1926c) Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Ipidae. Treubia 7(3): 299–301. https://doi.org/10.14203/treubia.v7i3.1721
Eggers H (1927a) Seltene und neue paläarktische Borkenkäfer, VI. Entomologische Blätter 23: 120–123.
Eggers H (1927b) Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). II. Nachtrag. Philippine Journal of Science 33(1): 67–108.
Eggers H (1927c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Afrika (Nachtrag III). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 15(2): 172–199.
Eggers H (1927d) Zwei neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) von den Canarischen Inseln. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 70: 37–40.
Eggers H (1927e) Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). 1 Nachtrag. Treubia 9(4): 390–408. https://doi.org/10.14203/treubia.v9i4.297
Eggers H (1928a) Ipidae (Coleoptera) da America do Sul. Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro 1: 83–99.
Eggers H (1928b) Zwei neue *Dryocoetes* -Arten. Entomologische Blätter 24: 174–175.
Eggers H (1928c) Ein neuer *Coccotrypes* (Ipidae, Col.). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 71: 117–118.
Eggers H (1928d) Ein neues *Liparthrum* (Ipidae, -Col.) von den Canarischen Inseln. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 71: 283–285.

Eggers H (1929a) Zwei neue *Blastophagus* -Arten (Ipidae, Col.). Entomologische Blätter 25: 103–104.

Eggers H (1929b) Ein neuer Kulturschadling aus Ceylon. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 3(4): 112.

Eggers H (1929c) Fünf neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus dem Osten. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 3: 9–11.

Eggers H (1929d) Eine neue Ipidengattung (Col.) aus Nordamerika. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 72: 40–41.

Eggers H (1929e) Zehn neue *Loganius*-Arten (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 46(2): 59–65.

Eggers H (1929f) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.). I. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 46: 41–55.

Eggers H (1930a) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, III. Entomologische Blätter 26(4): 163–171.

Eggers H (1930b) Neue *Xyleborus*-Arten (Col. Scolytidae) aus Indien. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 14(9): 177–208.

Eggers H (1930c) Ein neuer *Hylesinus* aus dem melanesischen Archipel. (Ipidae, Col.). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 47: 10.

Eggers H (1931a) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, III. Entomologische Blätter 27: 14–23.

Eggers H (1931b) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, IV. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 48(1): 29–42.

Eggers H (1932a) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna, II. Entomologiske Meddelelser 18: 80–83.

Eggers H (1932b) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Afrika (Nachtrag IV). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 22(1): 23–37. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1993.tb01450.x

Eggers H (1932c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Africa (Nachtrag V). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 22(3): 191–304.

Eggers H (1932d) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, V. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 49(4): 226–235.

Eggers H (1933a) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna, I. Entomologische Blätter 29: 1–9.

Eggers H (1933b) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna. Entomologische Blätter 29: 49–56.

Eggers H (1933c) Ein neuer *Scolytus* aus Ungarn. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 75–76.

Eggers H (1933d) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus China. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 7: 97–102.

Eggers H (1933e) Neue Borkenkäfer (Col., Scolytidae) aus Afrika (Nachtrag V). Stylops 2: 16–23. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1993.tb01450.x

Eggers H (1933f) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, VI. Material des Muséum Paris aus Franz. Guayana und Venezuela. Travaux du Laboratoire d'Entomologie du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 1(77): 1–37.

Eggers H (1934a) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, VII. Entomologische Blätter 30(2): 78–84.

Eggers H (1934b) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.). IV. Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt 8(1): 25–29.

Eggers H (1935a) Funf neue Arten der Gattung *Scolytoplatypus* (Col. Ipidae) aus dem indomalayischen Gebiet. Entomologische Blätter 31: 240–245.

Eggers H (1935b) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Ipidae, Col.), VII. Vergessene und neue Gattungen (I. Teil). Revista de Etologia 5(1): 75–87.
Eggers H (1935c) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Ipidae, Col.), VII. Vergessene und neue Gattungen (I. Teil). Revista de Etologia 5(2): 153–159.
Eggers H (1935d) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Ipidae, Col.), VIII. Vergessene und neue Gattungen (I. Teil). Revista de Etologia 5(3): 329–334.
Eggers H (1935e) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae Col.) aus Africa, Nachtrag VI. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 27: 295–311.
Eggers H (1936a) Neue Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae, Col.) aus Indien. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 17(102): 626–636. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933608655163
Eggers H (1936b) Entomological expedition to Abyssinia, 1926–1927; Coleoptera, Scolytidae. With a supplement on Platypodidae by H. Scott. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 10 18(103): 28–33. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933608655170
Eggers H (1936c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) aus Africa. Nachtrag VII. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 18(103): 33–40. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933608655171
Eggers H (1936d) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Ipidae, Col.). VIII. Vergessene und neue Gattungen (2. Teil). Revista de Etologia 6: 388–394.
Eggers H (1936e) Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). III. Nachtrag. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 79: 77–91.
Eggers H (1937a) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäfer Fauna, IV. Entomologische Blätter 33: 334–335.
Eggers H (1937b) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Ipidae, Col.), VIII. Vergessene und neue Gattungen (2. Teil, Schluss). Revista de Etologia 7(1): 79–88.
Eggers H (1939a) Japanische Borkenkäfer, II. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 6: 114–123.
Eggers H (1939b) Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Coleoptera: Ipidae, gesammelt von Rene Malaise. Arkiv för Zoologi 31A(4): 1–14.
Eggers H (1939c) Zwei neue Borkenkäfer von den Fijii-Inseln. Entomologische Blätter 35: 223–224.
Eggers H (1939d) Die afrikanische Gattung *Xyloctonus* Eichh. (Col. Ipidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 32: 14–18.
Eggers H (1940a) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerica (Coleoptera: Ipidae), IX. Insel Guadeloupe. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 7(2): 123–141.
Eggers H (1940b) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna, V. (Col. Ipidae). Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana 72: 44.
Eggers H (1940c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.), V. Entomologische Blätter 36: 61–62.
Eggers H (1940d) Neue Borkenkäfer (Col., Scolytidae) aus Africa. Nachtrag IX. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 33: 99–108.
Eggers H (1940e) Neue Borkenkäfer (Col. Scolytidae) aus Africa. Nachtrag X. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 33: 227–239.
Eggers H (1940f) Neue indomolayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). III. Nachrag (Forstsetzung). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 83: 132–154.
Eggers H (1940g) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna. VII. Fünf neue Arten aus Anatolien. Zentralblatt für das Gesamtgebeit der Entomologie 66(2): 36–40.

Eggers H (1941a) Borkenkäfer aus Südamerika (Col. Ipid.) IX. Insel Guadeloupe. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 8: 99–109.

Eggers H (1941b) Zwei neue Borkenkäfer aus Spanisch-Guinea (Col. Ipidae). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 8: 178–180.

Eggers H (1941c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus China. Entomologische Blätter 37: 222–226.

Eggers H (1941d) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna VI. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 102: 119–124.

Eggers H (1942a) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna (Coleoptera: Ipidae). VIII. Borkenkäfer aus dem asiatischen Russland. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 9: 27–36.

Eggers H (1942b) Neue Arten- und Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Phloeoborus*. (Coleoptera: Ipidae). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 9: 266–274.

Eggers H (1942c) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika IX, 5 neue Chilenen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 139: 13–17.

Eggers H (1943a) Neue Borkenkäfer aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 10: 241–248.

Eggers H (1943b) Ein neuer *Blastophagus* aus Ostasien (Col. Scolytidae). Entomologische Blätter 39: 50–51.

Eggers H (1943c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus Afrika. Nachtrag VIII. Entomologische Blätter 39: 70–76.

Eggers H (1943d) Borkenkäfer (Col., Ipidae) aus Südamerika, X. Bolivia. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 33: 344–389.

Eggers H (1943e) Ipidae (Scolytidae) (Coleoptera Phytophaga). Parc National Albert, I. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935) 43(10): 63–68.

Eggers H (1944a) Zur paläarktischen Borkenkäferfauna (Coleoptera, Ipidae). X. Arberiten uber Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomolgie. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 40: 140–143.

Eggers H (1944b) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus China *Hylurgops major* n. sp. Entomologische Blätter 40: 67.

Eggers H (1944c) Neue Borkenkäfer (Col. Scolytidae) aus Afrika. Nachtrag XI. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 38: 92–98.

Eggers H (1951) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae, Col.) aus Südamerika, XII. Entomologische Blätter 45–46: 144–154.

Eggers H (1925) Ipidae aus Birma. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze 3(21): 151–160.

Eichhoff WJ (1864a) Ueber die Mundtheile und die Fühlerbildung der europäischen Xylophagi sens. strict. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 8(1–2): 17–46. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18640080103

Eichhoff WJ (1864b) *Xyloterus quercus*, eine neue deutsch Xylophagen Art. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 8(3–4): 381–382. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18640080319

Eichhoff WJ (1866) Ueber einige Bostrichiden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 10(1–3): 275–278. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18660100118

Eichhoff WJ (1867) Viertes Stück. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 11(3–4): 391–393. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18670110315

Eichhoff WJ (1868a) Neue südeuropäische Borkenkäfer. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 11(3–4): 403–404. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18670110321

Eichhoff WJ (1868b) Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattung und Arten (Zweites Stück). Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 12(1): 145–152. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18680120106

Eichhoff WJ (1868c) Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 11(3–4): 399–402. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18670110320

Eichhoff WJ (1869) Neue Borkenkäfer. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 12(3–4): 273–282. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918680313

Eichhoff WJ (1872a) Neue exotische Tomiciden-Arten. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 15(2–3): 131–136. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18710150203

Eichhoff WJ (1872b) Zwei neue deutsche *Tomicus* -Arten. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 15(2–3): 138–139. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18710150206

Eichhoff WJ (1877a) Japanische Scolytidae. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 21(1): 117–128. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4800210121

Eichhoff WJ (1877b) Ueber europäische *Tomicus*-Arten. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 38: 386–392, 1 tab.

Eichhoff WJ (1878a) Neue oder noch unbeschriebene Tomicinen. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 39: 383–392.

Eichhoff WJ (1878b) Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicinorum qui sunt in Dr. Medin. Chapuisi et autoris ipsius collectionilbus et quos praeterea recognovit. Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 8(2): 1–531.

Eichhoff WJ (1880) Description of a new species of the family Scolytidae from Sumatra. Notes from the Leyden Museum 2(3): 189–190.

Eichhoff WJ (1881) Die Europäischen Borkenkäfer. Für Forstleute, Baumzüchter und Entomologen. Berlin: J. Springer, [vi + [2] +] 315 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8968

Eichhoff WJ (1885) Les Xylophages d'Europe.(Tableaux traduits de l'allemand par A. Dubois). Avec des notes et additions concernant la faune gallo-rhénane. (Suite et fin). Revue d'Entomologie, Caen 2(6): 121–145. [+ pl. II–III.]

Eichhoff WJ (1886) Zwei neue ost-indische Scolytiden-Gattungen. Notes from the Leyden Museum 8(1): 24–26.

(1951) Eine neue *Scolytus*-Art. Allgemeine Forstzeitung 62: 46.

Eliassen JM, Jordal BH (2021) Integrated taxonomic revision of Afrotropical *Xyleborinus* (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) reveals high diversity after recent colonization of Madagascar. Insect Systematics and Diversity 5(3): 1–39. https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixab011

Enderlein G (1929) Entomologica Canaria. I. Zoologischer Anzeiger 81(5–6): 141–150.

Endrödi S (1957) Einige Ergebnisse der Revision der im Karpaten-Becken einheimischen Borkenkäfer (Scolytoidea). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 8: 307–309. [Series Nova]

Erichson WF (1836) Systematische Auseinandersetzung der Familie der Borkenkäfer (Bostrichidae). Archiv für Naturgeschichte 2: 45–65.

Erichson WF (1842) Beitrag zur fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Ruchsicht auf die geographische Verbreitung der Inseckten [Scolytidae, p 212). Archiv für Naturgeschichte 8: 83–287. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.21657

Erichson WF (1847) Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 13: 67–185.

Fabricius JC (1775) Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae, [xxxii +] 832 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.36510

Fabricius JC (1777) Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adjecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum. Litteris Mich. Fried. Bartschii, Chilonii [Kiel] [xvi +] 310 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.119827

Fabricius JC (1787) Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Tom. I. Hafniae: Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft. [xx +] 348 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11657

Fabricius JC (1792) Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus I. Pars II.Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft, Hafniae [Copenhagen] [xx +] 538 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.125869

Fabricius JC (1798) Supplementum entomologiae systematicae.apud Proft et Storch, Hafniae [2 +] 572 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65803

Fabricius JC (1801) Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonimis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II.Impensis Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae [Kiel] 687 pp.

Faccoli M, Sidoti A (2013) Description of *Phloeosinus laricionis* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae), a new bark beetle species from southern Europe. Zootaxa 3722(1): 92–100. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3722.1.8

Fairmaire L (1887) Descriptions de deux especes nouvelles de Scolytides, du genre *Phloeoborus* Er. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 6 7: xv–xvi.

Fairmaire L (1897) Materiaux pour la faune Coleopterique de la region Malgache, 3e Note. Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique 41: 164–204. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2025

Fall HC (1926) A list of the Coleoptera taken in Alaska and adjacent parts of the Yukon Territory in the summer of 1924. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 2: 191–208.

Fauvel A (1889) Deuxième supplément aux xylophages d'Europe. Revue d'Entomologie 8: 68–77.

Ferrari JA (1867) Die Forst- und Baumzuchtschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (Scolytides Lac), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorzüglich der europäischen Formen, und der Sammlung des k. k. zoologischen Kabinetes in Wien. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn. [2 +] 96 pp.

Ferrari JA (1869) Nachträge, Berichtigungen und Aufklärungen über zweifelhaft gebliebene Arten in: 'Die forst- und baumzuchtschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac)' etc. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 12(3–4): 251–258. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.47918680309

Fitch A (1856) Noxious and other insects of the state of New York. Third annual report. Transactions of the New-York State Agricultural Society 16: 316–490.

Fitch A (1858) Fourth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the state of New-York. Transactions of the New-York State Agricultural Society 17: 687–814.

Flores J, Bright DE (1987) A new species of *Conophthorus* from Mexico: Descriptions and biological notes. Coleopterists Bulletin 41: 181–184.

Fonseca JPd (1925) De um novo parasita do cafeeiro *Metacorthylus affinis* n. sp. Commissao de Estudo e Debellacao da Praga Cafeeira, Secretaria de Agricultura, Comercio e Obras, Publicacao, Sao Paulo. No. 12. 8 pp [1 pl].

Fonseca JPda (1930) Uma nova especie do genero *Coccotrypes*, Ipidae, Cryphalinae, Coleoptera. Archivos do Instituto Biologico de Defensa Agricola e Animal 3: 87–92 [pls 11, 12].

Formánek R (1908) Eine neue Borkenkäfer-Gattung. Entomologische Blätter 4(5): 91.

Förster A (1849) Uebersicht der Käfer-Fauna der Rheinprovinz. Erster Nachtrag. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins des Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens 6(Nachtrag): 1–45.

Fuchs AG (1906) Ein neuer Bastkäfer: *Hylesinus orni*. Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift 3: 51–55.

Fuchs AG (1911) Morphologische Studien über Borkenkäfer. I. Die Gattungen *Ips* DeGeer und *Pityogenes* Bedel. München: Ernst Reinhardt. 45 pp. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019110820

Fuchs AG (1912) Morphologische Studien über Borkenkäfer. II. Die europäischen Hylesinen. München: Ernst Reinhardt. 53 pp [3 pls].

Fuchs AG (1913) Forstzoologische Ergebnisse einer Sommerreise ins Engadin. III. Die Arven-, Lärchen- und Fichtenborkenkäfer des Engadin. Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Forst- und Landwirtschaft, 11(2): 65–86.

Furniss MM (2001) A new subspecies of *Dendroctonus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Mexico. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 94(1): 21–25. https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2001)094[0021:ANSODC]2.0.CO;2

Gao L, Cognato AI (2018) *Acanthotomicus suncei*, a new sweetgum tree pest in China (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Ipini). Zootaxa 4471(3): 595–599. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4471.3.12

Gatti E, Pennacchio F (2004) Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Triotemnus*, *T. ulianai* n. sp., raccolta in Italis (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Redia (Firenze) 87: 103–108.

GBIF (2017) Best Practices in Publishing Species Checklists, version 2.1. GBIF Secretariat, Copenhagen. https://ipt.gbif.org/manual/en/ipt/3.0/best-practices-checklists [accessed 1 June 2025]

Gebhardt H, Beaver RA, Allgaier C (2021) Three new species of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss from China, and notes on the movement and functions of the prosternal processes (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5082(5): 485–493. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5082.5.6

Geoffroy EL (1762) Histoire abregée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris; dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Vol. 1. Durand, Paris [xxviii +] 523 pp [+ 10 pl]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.154767

Georg W (1856) *Bostrichus alni*, ein neu entdeckter Käfer. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 17: 59–60.

Germar EF (1823) Insectorum species: novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Volumen primum, Coleoptera. Halae, Impensis J.C. Hendelii et Filii, 624 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.130964

Gerstäcker KEA (1855) [untitled]. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855(Monat Oktober): 636–643.

Gerstäcker KEA (1873) Ordo III, Coleoptera. In: Gerstaecker KEA. Die gliederthier-fauna des Sansibar-Gebietes. C. F. Winter'sche, Leipzig und Heidelberg, 55–312. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.10149

Gomez DF, Skelton J, Steininger MS, Stouthamer R, Rugman-Jones P, Sittichaya W, Rabaglia RJ, Hulcr J (2018) Species delineation within the *Euwallacea fornicatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) complex revealed by morphometric and phylogenetic analyses. Insect Systematics and Diversity 2(6): 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixy018

Gomez DF, Johnson AJ, Carton de Grammont P, Alfonso-Simonetti J, Montaigne J, Elizondo AI, Muiño BL, Ojeda D, Vidal J, Hulcr J (2020) New records of bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytinae) from Cuba with description of a new species. The Florida Entomologist 102(4): 717–724. https://doi.org/10.1653/024.102.0408

Gozis Mdes (1886) Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses. Imprimerie Herbin, Montluçon 36 pp.

Graham WM (1908) Some new and undescribed insect pests affecting cocoa in West-Africa. Journal of Economic Biology 3: 113–117. [pls viii, ix.]

Gravenhorst JLC (1807) Vergleichende Uebersicht des Linneischen und einiger neuern zoologischen Systeme nebst dem eingeschalteten Verzeichnisse der zoologischen Sammlung des Verfassers und den Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, die in derselben vorhanden sind. Bey Heinrich Dieterich, Göttingen [xx +] 476 pp.

Gredler IVM (1866) Die Käfer von Tirol nach ihrer horizontalen und vertikalen Verbreitung. II. Hälfte: Dascillidae - Schluss. Mit mehren diagnosirten Novitäten. In. Bozen: Druck u. Verlag von G. Ferrari, vormals Eberle., [2 +] 235–491 pp.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1835) Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier. Insects [Xylophages]. Chez Jean-Baptiste Baillière, Paris pl. 40.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1838) Sur le nouveau genre Piezorhopale, *Piezorhopalus*. Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 1(6): 107–108.

Guérin-Méneville FE (1847) Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 2 5: xliv–xlvii. [new taxon]

Guillebeau F (1893) Révision des espèces du genre *Phloeophthorus* Woll. et description d'un nouveau genre de Scolytide. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 62(1): 57–64.

Guillebeau F (1896) Observations sur le genre *Phloeophthorus* Woll. (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1896(5): 152–154. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1896.21796

Guyon G (1855) Occurrence at Richmond, Surrey, of a coleopterous insect new to Britain. The Zoologist 13: 4815.

Gvon P (1800) Fauna Svecica. Insecta. Tomus III. Joh. F. Edman, Upsaliae, 459 pp.

Gyllenhal L (1813) Insecta Svecica descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomi I, Pars III.F. J. Leverentz, Scaris [4 +] 730 [+ 2] pp.

Gyllenhal L (1827) Insecta Svecica descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tomi I. Pars IV. Cum appendice ad partes priores. Friedericum Fleischer, Lipsiae [viii + 2 +] 761 [+ 1] pp.

Hagedorn JM (1904a) Steinnussbohrer. 9447-452. Allgemeinen Zeitschrift für Entomologie 9: 447–452.

Hagedorn JM (1904b) Enumeratio Scolytidarum e Sikkim et Japan natarum Musei historiconaturalis Parisiorum, quas dominus J. Harmand annis 1890 et 1901 collegit descriptionibus specierum novarum adjectis. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 10: 122–126.

Hagedorn JM (1904c) Ein neuer *Scolytoplatypus* aus Java 21: 260–263. Insekten-Börse 21: 260–263.

Hagedorn JM (1904d) Revision unserer Pappelborkenkäfer. Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift 2: 228–233.

Hagedorn JM (1904e) Ein neuer *Scolytoplatypus* des Hamburger Museums und Bemerkungen uber diese von C Schaufuss aufgestellte Gattung. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 45: 404–413.

Hagedorn JM (1905a) Enumeratio Scolytidarum e Guyana, Venezuela et Columbia natarum Musei historico-naturalis Parisiorum, descriptionibus specierum novarum. Pars prima. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 10: 545–550.

Hagedorn JM (1905b) Enumeratio Scolytidarum e Guyana, Venezuela et Columbia natarum Musei historico-naturalis Parisiorum, descriptionibus specierum novarum. Altera pars. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris 11: 412–416.

Hagedorn JM (1905c) Uber *Scolytoplatypus* Schauf. Insekten-Börse 1905: 63–64.

Hagedorn JM (1908) Diagnosen bisher unbescriebener Borkenkäfer (Col.)). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1908(3): 369–382. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019080310

Hagedorn JM (1909) Diagnosen bisher unbescriebener Borkenkäfer (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1909(1): 733–746. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019090606

Hagedorn JM (1910) Diagnosen bisher unbeschriebener Borkenkäfer (Col.). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1910: 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4801910101

Hagedorn JM (1912a) Neue Borkenkäfergattungen und Arten aus Africa. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1912(3): 351–356. [Taf. VI–VII.] https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019120313

Hagedorn JM (1912b) Ipiden als Kaffeeschädlinge. Entomologische Blätter 8(2): 33–43.

Hagedorn JM (1912c) Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) welche in Kautschukbäumen leben. Revue Zoologique Africaine 1(3): 336–346. [pl. xviii.]

Hansen V (1956) Notes on some species of *Hylastes* Er. and *Trypophloeus* Fairm. (Coleopt. Scolytidae). Entomologiske Meddelelser 27(4–5): 169–185.

Harris TW (1852) A treatise on some of the insects of New England which are injurious to vegetation. White and Porter, Boston 513 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.25218

Hartig T (1834) Forstliches und forstnaturwissenschaftliches Conversations-Lexikon. Ein Handbuch für Jeden, der sich für das Forstwesen und die dazu gehörigen Naturwissenschaften interessiert. In. Berlin: Nauckschen Buchhandlung., [xiv +] 1034 pp.

Heer O (1836) Observationes entomologicae, continentes metamorphosin Coleopterorum nonnullorum adhuc incognitorum. Turici. 36 pp [6 pls].

Henschel G (1885) *Tomicus Lipperti* n. sp. Oesterreichische Forst-Zeitung 3: 242.

Heqvist K-J (1954) Eine neue *Hylocurus*-Art aus Guatemala (Col., Ipidae). Entomologisk Tidskrift 75: 8–9 [3 figs].

Herbst JFW (1783) Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insektensammlung. Archiv der Insectengeschichte 4: 1–72 [pls (19–23)].

Herbst JFW (1784) Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insektensammlung. Fortsetzung. Curculio-Dytiscus. Archiv der Insectengeschichte 5(1): 73–128 [pls (24–28)].

Herbst JFW (1793) Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer fünfter Theil. Berlin: Paulischen Buchhandlung., [xvi +] 392 pp [+ pls XLIV–LIX].

Heyden LFJDvon (1884) Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna der Insel Askold und anderer Theile des Amurgebietes. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 28(2): 273–300. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018840118

Heyden LFJDvon Reitter E Weise J (1891) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae rossicae. R. Friedländer, Sohn, Berlin, Edmund Reitter Mödling: Revue d'Entomologie, Caen: R. Friedländer, Sohn, Berlin, Edmund Reitter, MödlingRevue d'Entomologie, Caen [viii +] 420 pp. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/63461350

Heymons R (1920) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis Südafrikanischer Borkenkäfer. Mitteilungen des Zoologischen Museums, Berlin 10: 97–114 [9 figs]. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnz.4830100103

Hoffmann A (1935) Les *Scolytus* du Département de Seine-et-Oise. Conférence des Sociétés Savantes, Littéraires et Artistiques du département de Seine-et-Oise, Douzième Session (1934), Comptes Rendus des Travaux. Impr. nationale, Paris 82–87.

Hoffmann A (1936) A propos de quelques espèces de Scolytidae de notre faune et description d'une espèce nouvelle de la tribu des Ipini. (Col.). Miscellanea Entomologica 37: 41–45.

Hoffmann A (1939) Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle du genre *Scolytus* du midi de la France (Col. Scolytidae). Miscellanea Entomologica 40: 36–37.

Holzschuh C (1988) Eine neue Art der Gattung *Ips* aus Bhutan (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Entomologica Basiliensia 12: 481–485.

Hopkins AD (1894) Sexual characters in Scolytidae. Canadian Entomologist 26: 274–280. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent26274-10

Hopkins AD (1895) Notes on the discovery of a new scolytid, with brief description of the species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 3: 104–105.

Hopkins AD (1901) Insect enemies of the spruce in the Northeast. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. Bulletin 28: 1–80.

Hopkins AD (1902a) A new genus of scolytids from Florida. *Erineophilus* gen. nov. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 5: 34–38.

Hopkins AD (1902b) Insect enemies of the pine in the Black Hills forest reserve. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. Bulletin 32: 1–24.

Hopkins AD (1903a) *Phloeosinus cupressi* n. sp. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 5: 135–136.

Hopkins AD (1903b) Insect enemies of the redwood. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. Bulletin 38: 32–40.

Hopkins AD (1905) The Black Hills beetle, with further notes on its distribution, life history, and methods of control. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology. Bulletin 56: 1–24. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65091

Hopkins AD (1906) Notes on some Mexican Scolytidae with descriptions of new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 7(71): 71–81.

Hopkins AD (1909) Contributions toward a monograph of the scolytid beetles, I. The genus *Dendroctonus*. Technical Bulletin - United States Department of Agriculture 17(1): 1–158. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.29827

Hopkins AD (1915a) A new genus of scolytoid beetles. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 5: 429–433. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.19445

Hopkins AD (1915b) Notes on Ipidae with description of a new species (*Ips radiatae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 15: 54–54.

Hopkins AD (1915c) Contributions toward a monograph of the scolytid beetles, Part II. Preliminary classification of the superfamily Scolytoidea. United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 17(2): [vi +] 165–232 [pls IX–XV].

Hopkins AD (1915d) Classification of the Cryphalinae with descriptions of new genera and species. United States Department of Agriculture, Office of the Secretary. Report 99: 1–75 [+ 4 plates]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65905

Hopkins AD (1916) Rhynchophora or weevils of North Eastern America. In: Blatchley WS. Indianapolis: The Nature Publishing Company, 682 pp.

Hopping R (1939) A new species of *Ips* (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Canadian Entomologist 71(8): 168–169. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent71168-8

Hopping GR (1960) A new species of *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Alberta. Canadian Entomologist 92(11): 865–867. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent92865-11

Hopping GR (1963a) Generic characters in the tribe Ipini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), with a new species, a new combination, and new synonymy. Canadian Entomologist 95(1): 61–68. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent9561-1

Hopping GR (1963b) Two new species *of Ips* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from western Canada and Alaska. Canadian Entomologist 95(2): 213–217. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent95213-2

Hopping GR (1965) The North American species in Group VII of *Ips* DeGreer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Canadian Entomologist 97(2): 193–198. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent97193-2

Hornung EG (1842) Ueber einige in den Betelnüssen vorkommende Käfer. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 3: 115–117.

Huang FS, Yin HF (1983) Notes on the Chinese new species of the genus *Hyorrhynchus* Blandford (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 26(3): 338–341.

Hulcr J, Cognato AI (2013) Xyleborini of New Guinea, a taxonomic monograph (Coleoptera: Curculiodinae: Scolytinae). Thomas Say Publications in Entomology, The Entomological Society of America, Annapolis, MD. 172 pp.

Iglesias F (1914) Ipidae Brazileiros: Diagnose de duas especies novas. Revista do Museu Paulista 9: 128–133.

Illiger JCW (1808) Nachlese zu den Bemerkungen, Berichtigungen und Zusätzen zu Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum. Magazin für Insektenkunde 6[1807]: 296–317.

Inouye M, Nobuchi A (1957) A revision of *Cryphalus* species injurious to coniferous trees from Hokkaido, Japan (Coleopt Scolytidae). Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 103: 45–56. [In Japanese and English]

Inouye M, Nobuchi A (1959) A new species of *Dryocoetes* from Hokkaido (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Insecta Matsumurana 22: 122–123.

Israelson G (1972) Male copulatory organs of Macaronesian species of *Aphanarthrum* Wollaston with designations of lectotypes and descriptions of new taxa (Col. Scolytidae). Insect Systematics & Evolution 18(3–4): 249–257. https://doi.org/10.1163/187631272X00120

Israelson G (1990) A key to the Macaronesian Hypoborini, with description of two new species (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Bocagiana 137: 1–11.

Jakobson GG (1895) Tria Coleoptera nova e Rossia Europaea. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 29(3–4): 520–524. [pl. III.]

Janson EW (1856) Coleoptera. New British species noticed in 1855. The Entomologist's Annual 1856: 86–92.

Jde CN (1922) Um broqueador do cafeeiro, *Xyleborus cofeicola* n. sp. Fam. Ipidae. Boletim de Agricultura, Secretaria de Agricultura. Comercio e Obras Publicas, São Paulo 23: 67–70.

Johnson AJ, Atkinson TH, Hulcr J (2016) Two remarkable new species of *Hypothenemus* Westwood (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Southeastern USA. Zootaxa 4200(3): 417–425. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4200.3.7

Johnson AJ, Hulcr J, Knížek M, Atkinson TH, Mandelshtam MY, Smith SM, Cognato AI, Park S, Li Y, Jordal BH (2020a) Revision of the bark beetle genera within the former Cryphalini (Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Insect Systematics and Diversity 4(3): 1–81. https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixaa002

Johnson AJ, Li Y, Mandelshtam MY, Park S, Lin CS, Gao L, Hulcr J (2020b) East Asian *Cryphalus* Erichson (Curculionidae, Scolytinae): New species, new synonymy and redescriptions of species. ZooKeys 995: 15–66. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.995.55981

Jordal BH (1998a) A review of *Scolytodes* Ferrari (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) associated with *Cecropia* (Cecropiaceae) in the northern Neotropics. Journal of Natural History 32(1): 31–84. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939800770031

Jordal BH (1998b) New species of *Scolytodes* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Costa Rica and Panama. Revista de Biología Tropical 46: 407–419. https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v46i2.19680

Jordal BH (2009a) Two new species of *Aphanarthrum* Wollaston (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae) associated with Euphorbia in South Africa. Zootaxa 1983(1): 54–62. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1983.1.4

Jordal BH (2009b) The Madagascan genus *Dolurgocleptes* Schedl (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae): description of a new species and transfer to the tribe Polygraphini. Zootaxa 2014(1): 41–50. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2014.1.4

Jordal BH (2010) Revision of the genus *Phloeoditica* Schedl - with description of two new genera and two new species in Phloeosinini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). ZooKeys 56: 141–156. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.522

Jordal BH (2012) *Phrixosoma concavifrons* – a sexually dimorphic Phrixosomatini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the Udzungwa mountains in Tanzania. Zootaxa 3255(1): 52–56. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3255.1.3

Jordal BH (2013a) Deep phylogenetic divergence between *Scolytoplatypus* and *Remansus*, a new genus of Scolytoplatypodini from Madagascar (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). ZooKeys 352: 9–33. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.352.6212

Jordal BH (2013b) New species and records of *Scolytodes* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from South America. Zootaxa 3721(6): 529–551. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3721.6.2

Jordal BH (2017) Ancient diversity of Afrotropical *Microborus*: Three endemic species – not one widespread. ZooKeys 719: 33–42. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.710.14902

Jordal BH (2018a) The smallest known species of Afrotropical *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Curculionidae, Scolytinae) – with unique features and an isolated phylogenetic position. ZooKeys 749: 125–130. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.749.24199

Jordal BH (2018b) Hidden gems in museum cabinets: new species and new distributional records of *Scolytodes* (Coleoptera: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4504(1): 0–104. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4504.1.4

Jordal BH (2021a) Molecular and morphological revision of Afrotropical Hypoborini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) revealed novel bark beetle taxa with narrow geographical distributions. European Journal of Entomology 118: 90–110. https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2021.011

Jordal BH (2021b) A phylogenetic and taxonomic assessment of Afrotropical Micracidini (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) reveals a strong diversifying role for Madagascar. Organisms, Diversity & Evolution 21(1): 245–278. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13127-021-00481-4

Jordal BH (2021c) *Laximicracis*—A new genus of Afrotropical Micracidini beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4966(1): 91–96. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4966.1.10

Jordal BH (2021d) Revision of *Dendrochilus* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae)—With description of two new species from Tanzania. Zootaxa 4969(3): 587–593. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4969.3.11

Jordal BH (2021e) Small, uniform, and rarely collected—An integrated taxonomic revision of *Afromicracis* bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4981(1): 70–88. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4981.1.3

Jordal BH (2021f) The mainly South African genus *Lanurgus* revised (Coleoptera, Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5027(1): 87–106. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5027.1.4

Jordal BH (2021g) An integrated taxonomic revision of *Diplotrichus* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) supports a Malagasy origin and single colonisation of South Africa. Zootaxa 5047(2): 101–122. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5047.2.1

Jordal BH (2021h) New species and records of *Pseudolanurgus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Tanzania and Madagascar. Zootaxa 5072(6): 592–598. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5072.6.6

Jordal BH (2022) The strongly dimorphic bark beetle genus *Pseudomicracis* (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) in Madagascar—An integrated taxonomic revision. Zootaxa 5125(3): 325–343. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5125.3.5

Jordal BH (2023) Glostatina, a new xyloctonine subtribe for *Glostatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), based on clear genetic and morphological differences. European Journal of Entomology 120: 199–232. https://doi.org/10.14411/eje.2023.025

Jordal BH (2024a) Integrated taxonomy, biology and biogeography of the Afrotropical genus *Xyloctonus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. (N. S.) 71(1): 67–84. https://doi.org/10.3897/dez.71.116185

Jordal BH (2024b) An integrated taxonomic revision of *Ctonoxylon* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) reveals new Malagasy species originating from multiple recent colonisations of the island. ZooKeys 1203: 95–130. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1203.123757

Jordal BH (2025a) A new genus and subtribe of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytinae), from Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. African Entomology 33(1): 1–6. https://doi.org/10.17159/2254-8854/2025/a21923

Jordal BH (2025b) Taxonomic revision of the rare Afrotropical genus *Chortastus* Schaufuss (Coleoptera: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5647(1): 77–84. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5647.1.5

Jordal BH, Kirkendall LR (2019) Rainforest and cloud forest *Scolytodes* (Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Hexacolini) from the Arthropods of La Selva inventory in Costa Rica: New species, new synonymy, new records. ZooKeys 863: 1–34. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.863.33183

Jordal BH, Smith SM (2020) *Scolytodes* Ferrari (Coleoptera, Scolytinae) from Ecuador: 40 new species, and a molecular phylogenetic guide to infer species differences. Zootaxa 4813(1): 1–67. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4813.1.1

Jordal BH, Smith SM, Cognato AI (2014) Classification of weevils as a data-driven science: Leaving opinion behind. ZooKeys 439: 1–18. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.439.8391

Karpiński JJ (1931) Korniki (Ipidae) Puszczy Białowieskiej (Borkenkäfer des Białowieża – Urwaldes). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 10: 18–39.

Karpiński JJ (1933) Fauna kornikόw puszczy Białowieskiej na tle występujących w puszczy typów drzewostanów [Bark-beetles of the Forest of Bialowieza from the point of view of the existing types of trees in the forest]. Rozprawy i sprawozdania Zakładu Doświadczalnego Lasów Państwowych w Warszawie, Serja A: 68 pp [18 figs, 8 pls].

Karpiński JJ (1949) Nowy gatunek kornika *Pityophthorus polonicus* sp. n. (Col. Scolytidae). Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici 14: 125–133. [The new species of bark-beetle *Pityophthorus polonicus* sp. n. (Col. Scolytidae).]

Keler S (1925) Ein Versuch der Anwendung mathematisch-statistischer Methoden auf die entomologische Systematik mit Beschreibung einer neuen Borkenkäferart *Ips fejferi* n. sp. und Bemerkungen über *Ips erosus* Woll. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 4: 149–197 [4 pls].

Kerchev IA, Ilinsky YY, Bykov RA, Mandelshtam MY (2023) *Dryocoetiops krivetsae* sp. n. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Dryocoetini), the northernmost species of the genus: conflicts between molecular and morphological data in the tribe Dryocoetini. Zootaxa 5369(2): 269–276. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5369.2.6

Kirby W (1837) Part the fourth and last. The insects. In: Richardson J. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R. N.Josian Fletcher, Norwich [xxxix +] 325 [+ 1] pp [8 pls].

Kirkendall LR (2006) A new host-specific ambrosia beetle, *Xyleborus vochysiae* (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Central America breeding in live trees. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 99(2): 211–217. https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2006)099[0211:ANHXVC]2.0.CO;2

Kirkendall LR, Jordal BH (2006) The bark and ambrosia beetles (Curculionidae, Scolytinae) of Cocos Island, Costa Rica and the role of mating systems in island zoogeography. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. Linnean Society of London 89(4): 729–743. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2006.00698.x

Kirkendall LR, Faccoli M, Ye H (2008) Description of the Yunnan shoot borer, *Tomicus yunnanensis* Kirkendall & Faccoli sp. n. (Curculionidae, Scolytinae), an unusually aggressive pine shoot beetle from southern China, with a key to the species of *Tomicus*. Zootaxa 1819(1): 25–39. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1819.1.2

Kirsch TFW (1866) Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. Zweites Stück. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 10(1–3): 173–216. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18660100113

Kirsch TFW (1870) Beschreibung des *Bostrichus* (*Tomicus*) *judeichii* n. sp. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 14: 388.

Kirsch TFW (1875) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 19: 241–304. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18750190203 [Scolytidae, p 283–285]

Klug JCF (1833) Bericht uber eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1832(1834): 91–223 [+ pl. I–V].

Knížek M (1994) New species of *Phloeosinus* (Chapuis) from Cyprus (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Folia Heyrovskyana 2: 124–127.

Knížek M (1998) A new species of *Pityokteines* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Turkey. Klapalekiana 34: 189–193.

Knížek M (2008) A new species of *Scolytoplatypus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from China. Studies and Reports of District Museum Prague-East Taxonomical Series 4 (1–2): 119–124.

Knížek M (2010) Five new species of *Triotemnus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Morocco and Yemen. ZooKeys 56: 191–206. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.526

Knížek M (2011) Curculionidae: Scolytinae. In: Löbl I, Smetana A (Eds) Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Vol. 7. Stenstrup, Apollo Books., 86–87.

Knížek M (2012) A new species of *Halystus* from Socotra Island (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Polygraphini). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 2: 511–516.

Knížek M, Mandelshtam MY (2015) Description of a new species of *Bothinodroctonus* Schedl, 1969 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Africa. Zootaxa 3964(2): 288–293. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3964.2.8

Knížek M, Smith SM (2024) A new widely distributed invasive alien species of *Amasa* ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5403(3): 385–390. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5403.3.8

Knížek M, Tshering K (2024) A new species of *Phloeosinus* from Bhutan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Phloeosinini). Zootaxa 5242(5): 589–594. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5424.5.7

Knotek J (1892) Zwei neue Scolytidae aus dem Occupationsgebiete. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 11: 234–236. [pl. II.]

Knotek J (1895) Eine neue europäische *Liparthrum*-Art aus Griechenland. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 14: 89.

Knotek J (1899) Zweiter Beitrag zur Biologie einiger Borkenkäfer aus dem Occupationsgebiete und den angrenzenden Landern. Oesterreichische Vierteljahresschrift für Forstwesen 49: 282–301.

Kolenati FA (1846) Meletemata Entomologica. Fascicule III. Brachelytra Caucasi cum distrubutione geographica adnexis Pselaphinis, Scydmaenis, Notoxidibus et Xylophagis. Petropoli: Typis Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum., [6 + pp]1–44 [+ pls 12–14].

Kôno H (1938) Neue und wenig bekannte Ipiden als Schädlinge an Sachalintannen und Ezofichten in Hokkaido. Insecta Matsumurana 12: 64–73.

Kôno H, Tamanuki K (1939) Die Ipiden, schädlich an Sachalintannen und Ezofichten in Sachalin. Insecta Matsumurana 13: 88–96 [pl. 1].

Krivolutskaya GO (1956a) Bark-beetles of Sakhalin Island (Preliminary communication). In: Kurentsov AI (Ed.). Trudy Dalnevostochnogo filiala imeni V.L. Komarova Akademii nauk SSSR, Ser. Zool, Vol. III (VI), Vladivostok, 55–64.

Krivolutskaya GO (1956b) Koroyedy (Coleoptera, Ipidae) khvoinykh lesov o. Sakhalina. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 35(4): 826–839. [Bark-beetles of the coniferous forests in Sakhalin]

Krivolutskaya GO (1958) Koroedy ostrova Sakhalina. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskva, Leningrad 195 pp.

Krivolutskaya GO (1968) Novye vidy koroedov (Coleoptera, Ipidae) s Kuril'skih Ostrovov. In: Kurentsov AI, Konoralova ZA (Eds) Fauna i Ekologiya Nasekomykh Dalnevo Vostoka. Biologo-Počvennyj Institut Dal'nevostočnogo Filiala, Akademiâ Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok, 50–61.

Krivolutskaya GO (1970) Novyy vid koroyeda (Coleoptera, Ipidae) iz Primorskogo kraya. In: Entomologicheskie issledovaniya na Dalnem Vostoke [Entomological Research in the Far East]. Proceedings of the Biological and Soil Institute N 2 of the Far Eastern Branch named after V.L. Komarov of the Siberian Branch of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok, 207–211.

Krivolutskaya GO (1996) 113. Sem. Scolytidae (Ipidae) - Koroedy. 114. Sem. Platypodidae. In: Ler' PA (Ed.) Opredelitel nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka Rosii. Tom III. Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast 3. Zhestkokrylye, ili zhuki. Chast' 3. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, 312–377.

Kugelann JG (1794) Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käferarten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie 1(5): 513–582.

Kurentsov AI (1935) Koroedy ûžnogo Sihotè-Alinya. Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR 1935(11): 19–49.

Kurentsov AI (1941) Koroedy Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR. Moskva,Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 234 pp.

Kurentsov AI (1948) Novye damnye po faune koroedov (Coleoptera, Ipidae) Primorskogo Kraya. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 30(1–2): 50–52. [New data on the bark-beetle fauna of the Maritime Region (Soviet Far East)]

Kurentsov AI, Kononov DG (1966) Novye vidy koroedov (Ipidae Coleoptera). In: Cherepanov AI. Novye vidy fauny Sibiri i prilegayushchikh stran. Nauka., Novosibirsk 29–33.

Küster HC (1845) Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Mit Beiträgen mehrerer Entomologen. 3. Heft. Nürnberg: Bauer. Raspe [[4] pp + 100 nrs, 2 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.110110

Kvamme T, Mandelshtam MY, Salnitska M, Ojeda DI, Lindelöw A (2021) A new cryptic *Trypophloeus* Fairmaire, 1864 species in Northern Fennoscandia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) revealed by DNA analyses. Norwegian Journal of Entomology 68: 44–66.

Lanier GN (1970a) Biosystematics of North American *Ips* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Hopping's Group IX. Canadian Entomologist 102(9): 1139–1163. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1021139-9

Lanier GN (1970b) Biosystematics of the genus *Ips* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in North America. Hopping's group III. Canadian Entomologist 102(11): 1404–1423. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1021404-11

Lanier GN, Teale SA, Pajares JA (1991) Biosystematics of the genus *Ips* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in North America: Review of the *Ips calligraphus* group. Canadian Entomologist 123(5): 1103–1124. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1231103-5

Lea AM (1894) Descriptions of new species of Bostrychidae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 8(2): 317–323.

Lea AM (1904) Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera Part VII. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 29: 60–107. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20155 [Scolytidae, p 103–106]

Lea AM (1910) On Australian and Tasmanian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species Part I. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 22: 113–152.

Lebedev A (1926) *Pityogenes spessivtsevi* n. sp. (Col. Ipidae). Entomologische Blätter 22(3): 120–123.

LeConte JL (1857) Report upon insects collected on the survey. Reports of explorations and surveys for railroad route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean 12(3): 1–72.

LeConte JL (1858) Description of new species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U.S.A. Proceedings. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 4: 59–89.

LeConte JL (1860) Additions to the Coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. Proceedings. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5: 281–292.

LeConte JL (1868) Appendix to Synopsis of the Scolytidae of America North of Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 2: 150–178.

LeConte JL (1874) Descriptions of new Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific slope of North America. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 5: 43–72. https://doi.org/10.2307/25076287

LeConte JL (1876) Family IX. Scolytidae. In: LeConte JL, GH Horn (Eds) The Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 15: 341–391. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.38329

LeConte JL (1878a) Additional descriptions of new species. In: Schwarz EA (Ed.) The Coleoptera of Florida 373–453. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17: 373–435.

LeConte JL (1878b) Descriptions of new species. In: HG Hubbard and EA Schwarz, The Coleoptera of Michigan. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 17: 593–699. [Scolytidae, pp 622–626]

LeConte JL (1879) The Coleoptera of the Alpine Rocky Mountain Regions. Part II. Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories 5: 499–520.

Lekander B (1965) On the small *Hylastes* species in the Nordic countries and description of a new one, *Hylastes scandinavicus*. Entomologisk Tidskrift 86: 196–201.

Lepesme P (1942a) Un *Xyleborus* inedit de l'Etinde (Col Ipidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 47(8): 120–121. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1942.15601

Lepesme P (1942b) Scolytides des hautes montagnes africaines. II. Le genre *Thamnurgus*. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie 14(4): 268–271.

Lepesme P (1942c) Scolytides des hautes montagnes africaines (Coleopt.) I. Le genre *Kissophagus*. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sér. 2 14(3): 203–208.

Letzner KW (1849) Bericht über die Arbeiten der Entomologischen Sektion im Jahre 1848. Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesichen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur (Breslau) 1849: 89–111.

Lezhava VV (1940) Novyy vid koroeda iz Gr. SSR. *Scolytus manglissiensis* sp. n. (Neue Art eines Borkenkäfers in Gergien. *Scolytus manglissiensis* sp. n.). Bulleten Gosudarstvennogo Muzea Gruzii 10A: 71–72.

Lezhava VV (1943) Novyy vid koroeda iz Gruzii, *Scolytus taxicola* sp. n. [A new species of bark beetle from Georgia]. Bulleten Gosudarstvennogo Muzea Gruzii 12A [1940]: 193–194.

Li X, Zhang Z, Wang H, Wu W, Cao P, Zhang PY (2010) *Tomicus armandii* Li & Zhang (Curculionidae, Scolytinae), a new pine shoot borer from China. Zootaxa 2752(1): 57–64. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2572.1.4

Liao S, Lai SC, Beaver RA, Gebhardt H, Wang J (2022) New species and new records of *Scolytoplatypus* Schaufuss (Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from China, and resurrection of *Scolytoplatypus sinensis* (Tsai & Huang, 1965) as a distinct species. ZooKeys 1082: 27–50. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1082.77637

Lin CS (2020) A new species of *Xylechinus* Chapuis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Hylurgini) from Taiwan, with notes on its biology. Taiwania 65(2): 172–175. https://doi.org/10.6165/tai.2020.65.172

Lin CS, Beaver RA (2021) A new species and five new records of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Taiwan. Taiwania 66(1): 1–10. https://doi.org/10.6165/tai.2021.66.1

Lin CS, Beaver RA (2023) A new species of *Craniodicticus* Blandford (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Carphodicticini) from Taiwan, with notes on its biology. Taiwania 68(2): 129–134. https://doi.org/10.6165/tai.2023.68.129

Lin CS, Beaver RA (2024) Review of the genus *Indocryphalus* Eggers, 1939 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) in Taiwan with a new species. Taiwania 69(2): 257–265. https://doi.org/10.6165/tai.2024.69.257

Lin CS, Smith SM (2022) Four new species of *Cyclorhipidion* and five new records of other xyleborine genera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) from Taiwan. Taiwania 67(3): 285–301. https://doi.org/10.6165/tai.2022.67.285

Lin W, Li Y, Meng LZ (2023) First record of the genus *Immanus* Hulcr & Cognato (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) from China, with description of a new species. Zootaxa 5352(3): 433–458. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5352.3.7

Lin W, Li Y, Smith SM, Meng LZ (2024a) Two new species of *Amasa* Lea, 1894 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Yunnan, China. Annales Zoologici 74(1): 185–191. https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2024.74.1.011

Lin W, Liao Y, Li Y, Smith SM, Yu Y, Gao L (2024b) New species and new records of *Xylosandrus* Reitter, 1913 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) from China. Zootaxa 5521(1): 633–647. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5528.1.41

Lin W, Smith SM, Xu M, Li Y (2025) A new species of *Anisandrus* Ferrari, 1867 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) from Western China. Zootaxa 5652(1): 195–200. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5652.1.20

Lindberg H (1950) Beitrag zur kenntnis der Käferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln. Commentationes Biologicae. Societas Scientiarum Fennica 10(18): 1–20.

Lindberg H (1953) Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln. Commentationes Biologicae. Societas Scientiarum Fennica 13(12): 1–18.

Lindemann K (1875a) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 49(2): 131–146.

Lindemann K (1875b) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung über das maennliche Begattungsglied der Borkenkäfer. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 49(2): 196–252.

Lindemann K (1877a) Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die Cryphaloiden Tomiciden. Bulletin de la Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou 51(3): 148–169.

Lindemann K (1877b) Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die Cryphaloiden Tomiciden. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 51(4): 320–380.

Linnaeus C (1758) Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum caracteribus, differentiis, synonymis. Tomus I. Edition decima, reformata. Holmiae: Laurentii Salvii., [vi +] 824 [+ 1] pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.542

Linnaeus C (1761) Fauna suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. Editio altera, auctior. [1761]. Stockholmiae: Laurentii Salvii., [48 +] 578 pp [2 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.46380

Løvendal EA (1889a) Tomicini Danici. De danske Barkbiller. Entomologiske Meddelelser 2(1): 1–48.

Løvendal EA (1889b) Tomicini Danici. De danske Barkbiller. Entomologiske Meddelelser 2(2): 49–84. [Cont.]

Maiti PK, Saha N (1986) Contributions to the knowledge of the bark and timber beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Miscellaneous Publications, Occasional Papers 86: 1–182.

Maiti PK, Saha N (1989) Descriptions of three new species of the genus *Hyorrhynchus* Blandford (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Calcutta 41: 41–51.

Maiti PK, Saha N (2009) Fauna of India and the adjacent countries. Scolytidae: Coleoptera (bark and ambrosia beetles). Vol.-I (Part-2). Calcutta Repro Graphics, Calcutta., [i–xiii +] 245 pp.

Mandelshtam MY (2001) A new species of bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Russian Far East. Far Eastern Entomologist 105: 11–12.

Mandelshtam MY, Petrov A (2010a) Description of new *Dryocoetes* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) species from Afghanistan and Northern India and redescription of *Scolytoplatypus kunala* Strohm. ZooKeys 56: 179–190. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.525

Mandelshtam MY, Petrov AV (2010b) *Scolytus stepheni* sp. n. - a new species of bark-beetle (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) from Northern India with a key to Indian *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762 species. ZooKeys 56: 171–178. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.524

Mandelshtam MY, Petrov AV (2022) A new *Cryphalus* Erichson, 1836 species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Sakhalin. Evraziatskii Entomologicheskii Zhurnal 31(2): 159–162. https://doi.org/10.15298/rusentj.31.2.11

Mandelshtam MY, Petrov A, Aksent'ev SI, Knížek M (2006) A new and poorly known species of bark beetle (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Middle Asia. Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society, St. Petersburg 77: 213–218.

Mannerheim CGV (1843) Beitrag zur Kaefer-fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 16(2): 175–314. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37833

Mannerheim CGv (1852) Zweiter Nachtrag zur Kaefer-fauna der Nord- Amerikanischen Laender des Russischen Reiches. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 25(1): 283–387.

Mannerheim CGv (1853) Dritter Nachtrag zur Kaefer-Fauna der Nord- Amerikanischen Laender des Russischen Reiches. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 26(3): 95–273.

Marsham T (1802) Entomologia britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. Tomus 1. Coleoptera. J. White, London [xxxi +] 547 [+ 1] pp [30 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65388

McPherson JE, Stehr FW, Wilson LF (1970) A comparison between *Conophthorus* shoot-infesting beetles and *Conophthorus resinosae* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). II. Reciprocal host and resin toxicity tests: with description of a new species. Canadian Entomologist 102(8): 1016–1022. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1021016-8

Mecke R (2004a) A new Brazilian bark beetle, *Xylechinosomus lucianae* sp. n. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Tomicini), from *Araucaria angustifolia* (Conifera, Araucariaceae). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 51(2): 217–220. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.20040510204

Mecke R (2004b) New species of *Pachycotes* Sharp and *Xylechinus* Chapuis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae, Tomicini) from New Caledonian *Araucaria* spp. (Coniferales: Araucariaceae). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 31(4): 343–349. https://doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2004.9518387

Menier JJ (1971) Sur deux Scolytidae nouveaux des euphorbes arborescentes du Süd de Madagascar (Col.). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 76(5): 141–143. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1971.21196

Menier JJ (1973) Rehabilitation du genre *Coleobothrus* Enderlein et description d'une espece nouvelle de l'est africain: *C. germeauxi* (Col. Scolytidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 78(5): 205–209. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1973.21325

Menier JJ (1974) Les Scolytidae Africains - Primière Note Révision du genre *Xyloctonus* [Col.]. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N. S.) 10(3): 653–666. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1974.12278175

Michalski J (1964) Novye palearkticheskie vidy koroedov roda *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 43: 662–668. [New palaearctic species of the genus Scolytus Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]

Michalski J (1973) Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Drukarnia Uniwersytet Jagiellińskiego, Kraków, ul. Czapskich, 214 pp [49 pls].

Montrouzier X (1861) Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coléoptères (Fin). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 4 1(2): 265–306.

Motschulsky Vv (1860) Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur le bords du fleuve Amour par MM. Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. In. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854–1856 im Aufträge der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften., St. Petersburg 80–257 [+ [1], pls VI–XI, 1 map].

Motschulsky Vv (1863) Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 36(2): 421–532.

Motschulsky Vv (1866) Esai d'un catalogue des Insectes l'île Ceylan de Ceylon. Supplement. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 39(2): 393–446.

Mühl A (1891) Uebersicht der europäischen Arten der Coleopteren-Gattung *Liparthrum* Woll. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 201–202.

Müller OF (1776) Zoologiae Danicae Prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Typis Hallageriis, Hafniae [Copenhagen] [xxxii +] 282 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.63795

Müller PWJ (1803) Avis sur une espèce de Bostriche qui détruit les racines du trèfle des prés. Récueil des Mémoires et actes de la Société des Sciences et Arts du Département du Mont-Tonnerre 1: 45–64.

Müller PWJ (1818) Vermischte Bemerkungen über einige Käferarten. Magazin für Entomologie (Germar) 3: 228–260.

Mulsant E, Rey C (1853a) Description d'une espèce nouvelle de coléoptère du genre *Bostrichus*. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, Classe des Sciences (N. S.) 2 [1852]: 205–206.

Mulsant E, Rey C (1853b) Description d'une espèce nouvelle de coléoptère du genre *Bostrichus*. Opuscules Entomologiques 2: 91–92. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.2682

Mulsant E, Rey C (1857) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de coléoptère du genre *Bostrichus*. Opuscules Entomologiques 7([1856]): 111–113.

Mulsant ME, Rey C (1861) Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus [Scolytidae, p. 240] . Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. (N. S.) 7: 300–345 https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1861.3939.

Mulsant E, Rey C (1862) Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Opuscules Entomologiques 12[1861]: 47–92.

Murayama JJ (1929) Revision des coléoptères des Ipines avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce. Journal of the Chosen Natural History Society 9: 22–30 [1 pl].

Murayama JJ (1930) Revisions des familles des Ipides et des Platypides de Corée. Journal of the Chosen Natural History Society 11: 1–34 [2 pls].

Murayama JJ (1931) Revision des familles des Ipides et Platypides (Coléoptères) de l'ile de Quelpart. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 13(2): 39–62.

Murayama JJ (1934a) Notes on the Ipidae (Coleoptera) from Kiushu. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 14(3): 287–300.

Murayama JJ (1934b) A new species of Cryphalinae (Coleoptera Ipidae) from Korea. Journal of the Chosen Natural History Society 17: 59–60.

Murayama JJ (1936) Notes sur les Scolytides (Coléoptères) de Honshu et Kiushu, Japon. Tenthredo 1(2): 121–149.

Murayama JJ (1937) Notes sur les Scolytides (Coléoptères) de la Corée. Tenthredo 1(4): 367–375.

Murayama JJ (1939) Notes sur les Scolytides du Manchoukuo. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 18(2): 137–144.

Murayama JJ (1940) Nouvelle note sur les Scolytides du Manchoukuo. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 19(3): 229–237.

Murayama JJ (1942) Coléoptères de la famille des Scolytides recueillis dans la Manchoukuo et dans la province de Kwantung. Kontyû 16(1): 49–57.

Murayama JJ (1943) Nouvelles espèces des Scolytides (Coléoptères) du Manchoukuo. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 22: 96–100. [New species of Manchurian Scolytidae]

Murayama JJ (1950a) Nouvelles espèces de Scolytides (Coléoptères) de l'île de Shikoku. Insecta Matsumurana 17(2): 61–64.

Murayama JJ (1950b) A new genus and some new species of Scolytidae from Japan (Coleoptera). Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society 1(4): 49–53.

Murayama JJ (1951) New genus and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Ohshima and Shionomisaki, Wakayama prefecture. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 2: 1–7.

Murayama JJ (1952) Notes on the scolytid-beetles (Coleoptera) from southern and western parts of Izu Peninsula, Shizuoka Prefecture. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 3: 15–23.

Murayama JJ (1953a) Studies in the pine bark beetle control. Report of the Pine Bark Beetle Control Investigation Society, Development of Scientific Research. Publisher unknown, presumably in Japan, 113 pp.

Murayama JJ (1953b) Scolytid-fauna of the Chugoku and Kinki districts. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 4: 1–38.

Murayama JJ (1954) Scolytid-fauna on the northern half of Honshu with a distribution table of all the scolytid-species described from Japan. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 5: 149–212.

Murayama JJ (1955) Supplementary notes on the scolytid-fauna of Japan. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 6: 81–106.

Murayama JJ (1956) Polygraphinae (Coleoptera, Ipidae) from the northern half of the Far East. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 7: 275–292.

Murayama JJ (1957a) Studies in the scolytid-fauna of the northern half of the Far East, II: Xyloterinae. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 8: 569–586.

Murayama JJ (1957b) Dryocoetinae (Coleoptera, Ipidae) from the northern half of the Far East. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 8: 587–632.

Murayama JJ (1958) Studies in the Scolytid-fauna of the Northern half of the Far East (Coleoptera: Ipidae & Platypodidae). IV. New genera and new species. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 9: 927–936.

Murayama JJ (1959) Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society 54(3): 75–76.

Murayama JJ (1961) Scolytid-beetles from Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Akitu 10: 23–32. [in Japanese]

Murayama JJ (1963a) Studies in the scolytid fauna of the northern half of the Far East, V: Hylesininae. Shukosha Press, Fukuoka 72 pp.

Murayama JJ (1963b) Studies in the scolytid-fauna of the northern half of the Far East, VI: Pityophthorinae. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Yamaguchi University 14: 371–396.

Niisima Y (1905) On some Japanese species of the Scolytini. Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College 2: 67–74.

Niisima Y (1908) Über die japanischen *Cryphalus*-Arten. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 58: 89–92.

Niisima Y (1909) Die Scolytiden Hokkaidos unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für Forstschaden. Journal of the College of Agriculture. Tohoku Imperial University, Sapporo 3: 109–179.

Niisima Y (1910) Die Borkenkaefer nord- und mittel- Japans. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 3: 1–18.

Niisima Y (1913) Neue Borkenkaefer nebst Frasspflanzen. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 5: 1–6.

Niisima Y (1917) Eine neue Gattung der Borkenkäfer. In: Nagano K (Ed.) A collection of essays for Mr. Yasushi Nawa, written in commemoration of his sixtieth birthday, October 8, 1917. Gifu., 1–3 [pl. IV].

Niisima Y (1935) *Polygraphus meakanensis* n. sp. Hokkaido Ringyokaiho 33: 2–3. [in Japanese]

Niisima Y (1941) Revision und Neubeschreibung der *Polygraphus*-Arten (Coleoptera, Ipidae) in Japan. Insecta Matsumurana 15: 123–135.

Niisima Y (1942) Die japanischen *Phloeosinus*-Arten (Coleoptera, Ipidae) und ihre Frasspflanzen. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 17: 69–76.

Niisima Y (1943) Die Birkensplintkäfer von Japan. Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society 17: 140–144.

Ning H, Deng R, Huang B, Xiao K, Huang J, Hong J, Yi Y (2025) *Phloeosinus metasequoiae* sp. nov. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Phloeosinini), a new insect pest of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* in China. ZooKeys 1228: 161–172. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1228.138084

Nobuchi A (1959a) Four new species of Scolytidae from Japan. Akitu 8: 9–13.

Nobuchi A (1959b) Some species of Scolytidae from Ryukyu Islands. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 116: 21–26.

Nobuchi A (1964) Studies on Scolytidae III. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 171: 129–134.

Nobuchi A (1966) Studies on Scolytidae, VI. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 185: 51–56.

Nobuchi A (1967) Formosan Scolytoidea. Studies on Scolytidae VII. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 207: 11–30.

Nobuchi A (1971) Studies on Scolytidae IX (Coleoptera). Key to the subfamilies, tribes and genera of Japan. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 238: 149–164.

Nobuchi A (1973) *Scolytus* Geoffroy of Japan (Coleoptera). Studies on Scolytidae: XI. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 258: 13–28.

Nobuchi A (1974) The bark beetles of the tribe Ipini in Japan (Coleoptera). Studies on Scolytidae XII. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 266: 33–60.

Nobuchi A (1975) Twenty-one new species of Cryphalini from Japan (Coleoptera). Studies on Scolytidae XIII. Bulletin of the Government Forest Experiment Station 277: 41–60.

Nobuchi A (1976) New name for a Japanese bark beetle (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Kontyû 44(1): 72.

Nobuchi A (1981a) Studies on Scolytidae XXIII. The ambrosia beetles of the genus *Xylosandrus* Reitter from Japan (Coleoptera). Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute 314: 27–37.

Nobuchi A (1981b) Studies on Scolytidae (Coleoptera) XXI. Three new genera and species from Japan. Kontyû 49(1): 12–18.

Nobuchi A (1981c) Studies on Scolytidae (Coleoptera). XXII. Six new species and two new females of the genus *Xyleborus* from Japan. Kontyû 49(1): 143–154.

Nobuchi A (1985) Check-list of Coleoptera of Japan: Scolytidae. Checklist of Coleoptera of Japan 30: 1–32.

Nobuchi A, Takahashi K (1965) Male of *Xyleborus mutilatus* Blandford and a new species of *Cryphalus* Erichson. Akitu 13: 1–3.

Nördlinger H (1847) Beschreibung einer neuen Borkenkäfer Art, *Hylesinus spartii* Nrd. Verein für Vaterländische Naturkunde Württemberg. Jahresheft 8(2): 217–218 [2 pls].

Nördlinger H (1848) Nachtrag zu Ratzeburgs Forstinsekten. Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin) 9: 225–271.

Nördlinger H (1856) Nachträge zur Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten. Julius Weiss, Stuttgart 83 pp.

Nunberg M (1948) Nowy śródziemnomorski gatunek z rodzaju *Phloeosinus* Chap. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 18: 14–23. [New mediterranean species of the genus *Phloeosinus* Chap.]

Nunberg M (1956a) Nowe neotropikalne Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Annales Zoologici 16(10): 135–146. [New neotropical Scolytidae] [+ Tab. XIX–XX.]

Nunberg M (1956b) Nowy rodzaj i dwa nowe gatunki kornikόw z Konga Belgijskiego (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) -. Annales Zoologici 16(14): 195–205. [-A new genus and two new species of bark-beetles from Belgian Congo (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)] [+ Tab. XXIX–XXX.]

Nunberg M (1956c) Zmiany nazw i synonimika niektórych kornikόw (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Annales Zoologici 16(15): 207–214. [Namensänderungen und Synonymie einiger Borkenkäfer (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)] [+ Tab. XXIX–XXX.]

Nunberg M (1958) Przyczynek do poznania Scolytidae i Platypodidae (Coleoptera) fauny neotropikalnej. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 2(21): 479–506. [Towards the knowledge of the neotropical fauna of Scolytidae and Platypodidae]

Nunberg M (1959a) Die Gattung *Xyleborus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) Erganzungen Berichtigungen und Erweiterung der Diagnosen I Teil. Beiträge zur Entomologie 9: 413–466. https://doi.org/10.21248/contrib.entomol.9.3-4.413-466

Nunberg M (1959b) Namenanderungen und Synonymie einiger Borkenkäfer (Coleoptera, Scolytidae), II. Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 29: 167–169. [Changes of name and synonymy in some bark beetles]

Nunberg M (1960) Mission zoologique de 1'I R S A C en Afrique orientale (P Basilewsky et N Lelup, 1957): XLVI, Coleoptera Scolytidae et Platypodidae. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série 8. Sciences Zoologiques 88: 287–308.

Nunberg M (1961a) Zur Kenntnis der malayischen und aethiopischen Borken- und Kernkäferfauna (Col Scolytidae und Platypodidae). Annals & Magazine of Natural History 3(34): 609–632. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936008651066

Nunberg M (1961b) Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Borkenkäfer-Fauna (Col, Scolytidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 64: 328–346.

Nunberg M (1962) Zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Borkenkaefer-fauna (Col. Scolytidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 15(18): 223–237. https://doi.org/10.11606/0031-1049.1962.15.p223-237

Nunberg M (1963) Zur Kenntnis der Scolytidae - und Platypodidae - Fauna aus Costa Rica. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 52: 97–110.

Nunberg M (1964) Neue Scolytiden (Coleoptera) aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 56: 431–437.

Nunberg M (1965) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Parc National de la Garamba, Mission H. de Saeger 46: 17–28.

Nunberg M (1967) Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Borken- und Kernkäfer-Fauna (Coleoptera Scolytidae et Platypodidae). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 76(3–4): 313–340.

Nunberg M (1969) Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire (J. Decelle, 1961–1964). XLIV.- Coleoptera Scolytidae und Platypodidae. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série 8. Sciences Zoologiques 175: 375–404.

Nunberg M (1971) Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) und Kernkäfer (Platypodidae, Coleoptera) als Schädlinge des Kakaobaumes (Theobroma cacao L.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Staates Bahia, in Brasilien. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 25(8): 57–68. https://doi.org/10.11606/0031-1049.1971.25.p57-68

Nunberg M (1972) Zur Kenntnis der Fauna der Borken- und Kernkäfer Brasiliens (Coleoptera, Scolytidae und Platypodidae). Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 25(20): 189–198. https://doi.org/10.11606/0031-1049.1972.25.p189-198

Nunberg M (1973) Zur Kenntnis der Borken- und Kernkäfer-Fauna (Coleoptera: Scolytidae et Platypodidae) des Ruwenzori-Gebirges. Exploration du Parc National des Virunga, 2 série 2(23): 1–29.

Oke C (1934) On some Australian Curculionoidea. Part 2. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 46: 250–263.

Olivier AG (1800a) No. 78. Scolyte: *Scolytus*. In: Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes, Coleopteres Tome IV. Lanneau, Paris, 1–14.

Olivier AG (1800b) No. 77. Bostriche: *Bostrichus*. In: Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes, Coleopteres Tome IV. Lanneau, Paris, 1–18.

Osborn RK, Smith SM, Cognato AI (2022) New xyleborine (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) genus with an Afrotropical-Neotropical distribution. Insect Systematics and Diversity 6(4): 1–20. https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixac016

Palm TW (1950) Anteckningar om svenska skalbaggar, V. Entomologisk Tidskrift 71: 129–143.

Panzer GWF (1791) Beschreibung eines noch unbekannten sehr kleinen Kapuzkäfers. Der Naturforscher 25: 35–38.

Panzer GWF (1793) Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 8. Nürnberg: Felsecker., 24 pp [24 pls].

Panzer GWF (1795) Deutschlands Insectenfaune oder entomologisches Taschenbuch für das Iahr 1795. Entomologica Germanica exhibens insecta per Germaniam indigena secundum classes, ordines, genre, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus. I. Eleuterata. Cum Tabulis Aeneis. Norimbergae: Apud Felseckeri haeredes. 8 unnumbered pages, Vorbericht] [+ 12 pl. + 24 unn. pp. +] 372 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11756

Panzer GWF (1799) Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Heft 61. Felsecker, Nürnberg, 24 pp [24 pls].

Park S (2025). Weevils VII Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Scolytitae. Insect Fauna of Korea 12(34): 1–242.

Park S, Jung JC, Han T (2017) A new species and five newly recorded species of Scolytinae (Coloptera: Curculionidae) from Korea. Entomological Research Bulletin 33(2): 131–137.

Park S, Smith SM, Cognato AI, Beaver RA (2020) Catalogue of Korean Xyleborine ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) with seven new species.

Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity 13(2): 210–228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.japb.2020.01.002

Paulian R, Villiers A (1941) Un nouvel *Aphanarthrum* du Sénégal (Col. Ipidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 45(10): 101–103. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1940.15464

Peck WD (1817) On the insects which destroy the young branches of the pear-tree, and the leading shoot of the weymouth-pine. Massachusetts Agricultural Repository and Journal 4: 205–211. [pls I, II.]

Pérez M, Atkinson TH, Equihua A, Pérez De La Cruz M (2020) Description of new species of *Ambrosiodmus* Hopkins and *Dryocoetoides* Hopkins (Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) from Mexico. Zootaxa 4869(3): 444–450. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4869.3.11

Perkins RCL (1900) Coleoptera. II. Coleoptera Rhynchophora, Proterhinidae, Heteromera and Cioidae pages. In: Sharp D (Ed.) Fauna Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for Promoting Natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science. And carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Vol. 2. Part: 3. University press, Cambridge 117–270 [+ pls VII–X].

Perris E (1852) Seconde excursion dans les Grandes-Landes (Lettre adressée à M. Mulsant). Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 1850–1852(1): 145–216. https://doi.org/10.3406/linly.1852.3567

Perris E (1855) Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 3 3: lxxvii–lxxx. [new taxa]

Perris E (1856) Histoire des insectes du pin maritime. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 3 4(1): 173–208.

Perris E (1862) Histoire des insectes du pin maritime. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 4 2(2): 197–243.

Perris E (1864) Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de coléoptères et notes diverses. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 4 4(2): 275–310.

Perris E (1866) Description de quelques insectes nouveaux. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 4 6(2): 181–196.

Perroud BP, Montrouzier X (1864) Essai sur la fauna entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Caledonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connue. Annales de la Société Linnéene de Lyon. (N. S.) 11: 46–257. https://doi.org/10.1080/00378941.1864.10827340

Petrov AV (2002) Novyy vid i novyy sinonim v rode *Hylesinus* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 81(1): 121–125. [A new species and a new synonym in the genus *Hylesinus* Fabricius (Coleoptera, Scolytidae)]

Petrov AV (2007) A new species of the genus *Camptocerus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Peru. Russian Entomological Journal 16(1): 101–102.

Petrov AV (2009) New data on bark beetles of the genus *Pseudothysanoes* Blackman 1920 (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) with description of one new species from Peru. Lesnoy Vestnik 5(68): 128–130.

Petrov AV (2014) A new genus and two new species of Scolytinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Peru. Lesnoy Vestnik 18(6): 149–154.

Petrov AV (2015) Five new species of the genus *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff, 1864 from Peru (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 85: 319–328.

Petrov AV (2016) New date and description of new species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from east slope of Cordillera Vilcabamba of Peru. Russian Entomological Journal 25(4): 1–8. https://doi.org/10.15298/rusentj.25.4.07

Petrov AV (2017) New data on Scolytini Latreille, 1804, mainly from Peru, with description of two new species of *Cnemonyx* Eichhoff, 1868 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 87: 325–334.

Petrov AV (2019) Description of a new species of *Cnestus* Sampson, 1911 from Vanuatu (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 89: 371–373.

Petrov AV (2020a) Description of a new species of *Scolytopsis* Blandford, 1896 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Peru. Entomological Review 100(3): 430–433. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0013873820030148

Petrov AV (2020b) New species and records of Xyleborini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Peru. Russian Entomological Journal 29(4): 402–409. https://doi.org/10.15298/rusentj.29.4.07

Petrov AV (2021) Description of a new species of the Scolytine genus *Chaetophloeus* LeConte, 1876 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Peru. Entomological Review 101(3): 382–387. https://doi.org/10.1134/S001387383101009X

Petrov AV (2023) Novyy vid koroyedov roda *Tricosa* Cognato, Smith et Beaver, 2020 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) s yuga Primorskogo kraya Rossiyskoy Federatsii. Entomologicheskoye obozreniye 102(3): 524–531. https://doi.org/10.31857/S0367144523030140

Petrov AV, Atkinson TH (2018) New species of neotropical Ipini Bedel, 1888 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Russian Entomological Journal 27(1): 41–45. https://doi.org/10.15298/rusentj.27.1.06

Petrov AV, Flechtmann CAH (2013) New data on ambrosia beetles of the genus *Sampsonius* Eggers, 1935 with descriptions of three new species from South America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 83: 173–184.

Petrov AV, Flechtmann CAH (2020) Description of four new species of *Chramesus* LeConte, 1868 from South America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 90: 331–342.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2007) A new species of the genus *Scolytodes* Ferrari (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Peru. Russian Entomological Journal 16(4): 451–452.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2009) New data on ambrosia-beetles of the genus *Sampsonius* Eggers, 1935 with descriptions of two new species from Peru (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 79: 313–319.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2010) New data on Neotropical *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762 with description of five new species from Peru (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae). ZooKeys 56: 65–104. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.56.519

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2011) New data on bark beetles of the genus *Chramesus* LeConte, 1868 with descriptions of two new species from Peru (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 81: 269–275.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2016) Three new species of the genus *Dendrocranulus* Schedl, 1937 from Peru (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 86: 281–288.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2018) Description of a new species of *Cnestus* Sampson, 1911, and notes on other species from South America (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 88: 269–274.

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY (2023) Novyy vid koroyedov roda *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff, 1864 (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae) iz Peru. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 102(2): 331–337. https://doi.org/10.31857/S0367144523020119

Petrov AV, Shamaev AV (2020) Description of a new *Hypothenemus* Westwood, 1834 species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from South of Primorskiy Kray of Russia and South Korea. Russian Entomological Journal 29(1): 83–86. https://doi.org/10.15298/rusentj.29.1.11

Petrov AV, Mandelshtam MY, Beaver RA (2007) *Urocorthylus* gen.n.: a remarkable monotypic scolytine genus from northern Vietnam (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Koleopterologische Rundschau 77: 249–254.

Peyerimhoff P (1918) Nouveaux coléoptères du Nord-Africain (vingt-neuvième note: Faune du Djurdjura). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1918(19): 257–260. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1918.26345

Peyerimhoff P (1919) Notes sur la biologie de quelques Coleoptéres phytophages du Nord Africain. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 88: 169–258. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1919.12279924

Peyerimhoff P (1923) Les coléoptères des euphorbes dans le Maroc méridional. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 3: 43–63.

Peyerimhoff P (1925) Nouveaux coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Cinquantième note (avec table). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 94(1): 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1925.12280163

Peyerimhoff P (1926) Notes sur la biologie de quelques coléoptères phytophages du Nord Africain (4e série) avec les descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles et de quatre sous-espèces. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 95(3–4): 319–390. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1926.12280184

Peyerimhoff P (1930) Notes sur sept coléoptères découverts récemment dans le Nord de l'Afrique. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1930(16): 255–260. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1930.28335

Peyerimhoff P (1932) Description d'un nouveau *Carphoborus* (Col. Scolytidae) parasite du pin d'Alep à la fois en Provence et sur le littoral algérien. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1931(19): 274–275. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1931.28486

Peyerimhoff P (1935) Coléoptères nouveaux ou mal connus de Berbérie. IV. - Le genre *Hypothenemus* Westw. (Scolytidae). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 40(12): 192–196. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1935.14894

Peyerimhoff P (1949) Études et descriptions de coléoptères marocains II. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc 25–27(1945–1947): 248–308.

Pfeffer A (1940b) Notulae Ipidologicae. I. Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 37: 53–54.

Pfeffer A (1941b) Notulae Ipidologicae. III. Symbolae ad cognitionem generis *Liparthrum* Woll. Časopis České Společnosti Entomologické 38: 26–27.

Pfeffer A (1972) Revision der Gattung *Phloeophthorus* Wollaston (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 69: 24–45.

Pfeffer A (1982) *Pityophthorus pinsapo* sp. n, eine neue westpaläarktische Borkenkäferart (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 79: 154–157.

Pfeffer A (1983) *Cisurgus ferulae* sp. n, eine in Umbelliferen lebende Borkenkäferart aus Zentralasien (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 80: 293–296.

Pfeffer A (1995) Zentral- und westpaläarktische Borken- und Kernkäfer (Coleoptera: Scolytidae, Platypodidae). Pro Entomologia, Basel, 310 pp.

Pfeffer A (1927) Nový druh rodu *Pityophthorus* z Korsiky (Col. Ipidae) (obr (2). Ueber eine neue korsische *Pityophthorus*-Art (Col. Ipidae) (Fig (2). Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze 5: 111–113.

Pfeffer A (1940a) Notulae Ipidologicae II. Symbolae ad cognitionem generis *Pityophthorus* Eichh. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze 18: 107–127.

Pfeffer A (1941a) Notulae Ipidologicae IV. Symbolae ad cognitionem generis *Carphoborus* Eichh. Sborník Entomologického Oddělení Národního Musea v Praze 19: 169–179.

Philippi RA, Philippi F (1864) Beschreibung einiger neuen chilenischen Käfer (Schluss). Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 25(10–12): 313–406.

Pic M (1920) Sur divers coléotèpres [sic] d'Egypte et Sinai en partie nouveaux. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Egypte 6(1919): 44–56.

Puton A (1869) Petites Nouvelles. Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques 1(11): 41–42.

Pyatnitskiy GK (1929) *Hypothenemus lezhavai* n. sp. In: Lezhava V (Ed.) Materialy k poznaniyo koroedov Gruzii [Zur Kenntnis der Ipiden (Col.) Georgiens]. Narodnyy Komissariat Zemledeliya Gruzii, Leningrad, 15 pp.

Pyatnitskiy GK (1930) Ein neuer paläarktischer Arvenborkenkäfer aus Ostsibirien, *Orthotomicus golovjankoi* n. sp. Entomologische Blätter 26: 179–182.

Pyatnitskiy GK (1931) Drei neue Waldschädlingsarten aus Kirgisien. Entomologische Blätter 27: 167–173.

Ratzeburg JTC (1837) Die Forst-Insecten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preussens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten. Erster Theil. Die Käfer. Nicolai, Berlin [x + 4 +] 202 pp [21 pls].

Redtenbacher W (1842) Dissertatio inauguralis entomologica sistens quaedam genera et species coleopterorum Archiducatus Austriae nondum descriptorum, quam consensu et auctoritate illustrissimi ac magnifici domini praesidis et directoris, perillustris ac spectabilis Domini Decani, nec non clarissimorum ac celeberrimorum D.D. Professorum pro doctoris medicinae laurea summisque in medicina honoribus et privilegiis rite et legitime consequendis in antiquissima ac celeberrima Universitate Vindobonensi publicae disquisitioni submittit Guilielmus Redtenbacher, Kirchdorfensis ex Austria superiori. Disputabitur publice in theses adnexas in Universitatis aedibus die mensis Januarii 1842.: Caroli Ueberreuter, Vindobonae, 31 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.77406

Redtenbacher L (1849) Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Fasc. 5, [pp. ixxviii + 641–884. Carl Gerald's Sohn, Wien xxviii] 883 pp [2 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.37851

Redtenbacher L (1858) Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitet, mit mehreren Hunderten von Arten und mit der Charakteristik sämmtlicher europäischen Käfergattungen vermehrte Auflage. Fasc. 7–8, [pp. 769–1008. Carl Gerald's Sohn, Wien cxxxvi +] 1017 pp [2 pls].

Reitter E (1881) E. Neue und seltene Coleopteren, im Jahre 1880 in Süddalmatien und Montenegro gesammelt und beschrieben unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim in Grünstadt, Dr. G. Kraatz in Berlin, L. Miller und Fr. Wachtl in Wien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 25: 177–229 [+ [1], pls 6, 7]. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018810122

Reitter E (1885) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1885(XXIX): 353–392. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018850230

Reitter E (1887) Neue Borkenkäfer aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 6: 192–198. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17753

Reitter E (1889a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Sechster Theil. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 33: 17–44. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018890106

Reitter E (1889b) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Achter Theil. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1889: 369–376. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018890230

Reitter E (1889c) Coleopterologische Ergebnisse der im Jahre 1886 und 1887 in Transcaspien von Dr. G. Radde, Dr. A. Walter und A. Konchin ausgefuhrten Expedition. Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 27[1888]: 95–133.

Reitter E (1889d) Coleopteren aus Circassien, gesammelt von Hans Leder im Jahre 1887. XI. Theil. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 8(3): 93–94. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20030

Reitter E (1890) Neue Coleopteren aus Europe, den angrenzenden Landern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen uber bekannte Arten. Neunter Teil. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1890: 385–396. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018900323

Reitter E (1891a) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1891: 17–36. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018910107

Reitter E (1891b) Zweiter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 10: 195–199.

Reitter E (1894a) Ueber einige bekannte und neue Borkenkäfer. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 45. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13213

Reitter E (1894b) Zehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 13: 122–128. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13221

Reitter E (1895) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereines in Brünn 33: 36–97.

Reitter E (1897) Über die nächsten Verwandten von *Ips* (*Tomicus*) *curvidens* Germ. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 16: 243–245. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.12846

Reitter E (1898) Neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Landern. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1898: 337–360. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018980222

Reitter E (1899) *Drycoetes baikalicus* nov. sp. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1899(2): 286. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018990211

Reitter E (1900) Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 1900: 49–59. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019000104

Reitter E (1901a) Dreizehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 20: 99–101. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.13221

Reitter E (1901b) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Oberösterreich (*Thamnurgus pelzi*, n sp). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 20: 182.

Reitter E (1901c) Vierzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Landern. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 20: 200–202. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7311

Reitter E (1902) Neue Coleopteren der paläarktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 21: 137–141.

Reitter E (1905) Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 24(VII und VIII): 241–251.

Reitter E (1906a) *Cisurgus ragusae* nov. sp. Il Naturalista Siciliano 18: 241.

Reitter E (1906b) Neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 25: 31–37. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5395

Reitter E (1907) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Kamerun. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 26: 192. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.8882

Reitter E (1908a) Beschreibung einiger neuer Käfer-Arten aus Egypten. Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt 1908: 39–56.

Reitter E (1908b) Siebzehn Coleopteren-Neuheiten aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 27(1): 17–24. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11615

Reitter E (1911) Paläarktische Coleopterennovitaten. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 47–55.

Reitter E (1913) Bestimmungs-Tabelle de Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae) aus Europa und den angredenzenden Ländern. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 32(Supplement): 1–116.

Rey C (1892) Remarques en passant. [Cont.]. L'Échange. Revue Linnéenne 8(87): 30–31.

Riley CV (1867) Hickory bark borer, *Scolytus carya*, n. sp. Prairie Farmer 19: 66–69.

Roepke W (1919) *Thamnurgides myristicae*, eine neue javanische Ipide (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) aus Muskat-Nüssen. Treubia 1: 23–29.

Rosenhauer WG (1856) Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. Theodor Blaesing, Erlangen [viii +] 429 pp [3 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.66016

Rosenhauer WG (1878) *Thamnurgus characiae*, ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Spanien. Correspondenzblatt des Zoologisch-Mineralogischen Vereins in Regensburg 32: 162–164.

Roubal J (1910) K faune zheskokrylykh Litvy. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [Revue Russe D'Entomologie] 10: 195–2014.

Roubal J (1937) Dvě nové broučí variety z ČSR [Zwei neue Käfervarietäten aus ČSR]. Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické 34: 67–68.

Rye EC (1868) Note on *Tomicus* (*Ips*) *fuscus*, Marsham. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 4: 187–189.

Saha N, Maiti PK, Chakraborti S (1993) On some species of *Xylosandrus* Reitter (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) from the sub-himalayan West Bengal with descriptions of a new species. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 91(1): 9–27. https://doi.org/10.26515/rzsi/v91/i1/1992/160953

Sahlberg CR (1836a) Dissertatio entomologica insecta fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam partis secundae, cons. ampl. facult. philos. ad Imper. Univers. Alexandr. in Fennia, publico offert examini Carolus Reginaldus Sahlberg, respondente Alfredo Wacklin, Ostrobottniensi. In audit. philos. die 7 Maji 1836. J. C. Frenckel, Aboae 145–160.

Sahlberg CR (1836b) Dissertatio entomologica insecta fennica enumerans, cujus particulam nonam partis secundae, cons. ampl. facult. philos. ad Imper. Univers. Alexandr. in Fennia, publicae submittit censurae Carolus Reginaldus Sahlberg, respondente Johanne Justo Staudinger, Ostrobottniensi. In audit. philos. die 7 Maji 1836.J. C. Frenckel, Aboae 129–144.

Sainte-Claire Deville J (1924) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine par Louis Bedel. Tome VI bis (Supplément aux Rhynchophora) rédigé d'après les notes de L. Bedel. Société Entomologique de France (Publications Hors Série), Paris 159 pp.

Sampson FW (1911) On two new wood-boring beetles (Ipidae). Annals & Magazine of Natural History 8(45): 381–384. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931108693046

Sampson FW (1912) Some new species of Ipidae and Platypodidae in the British Museum. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 10(56): 245–250. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931208693228

Sampson FW (1913) Some hitherto undescribed Ipidae and Platypodidae from India and Burma. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 12(71): 443–452. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931308693422

Sampson FW (1914) Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Ipidae from the Seychelles Islands. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 16: 379–391. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1913.tb00155.x

Sampson FW (1918) A new scolytid injurious to dried sweet potatoes in Jamaica. Bulletin of Entomological Research 8(3): 295. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300037688

Sampson FW (1919) Notes on Platypodidae and Scolytidae collected by Mr. G.E. Bryant and others. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 9 4: 105–114.

Sampson FW (1921) Further notes on Platypodidae and Scolytidae collected by Mr. G.E. Bryant and others. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 7(37): 25–37. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932108632486

Sampson FW (1922a) Hitherto undescribed Platypodidae and Scolytidae from Portuguese East Africa. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 9(49): 137–141. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932208632646

Sampson FW (1922b) Previously undescribed Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Indian area. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 10(55): 145–152. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932208632753

Sampson FW (1923) Previously undescribed Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Indian area, Part II. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 11(63): 285–289. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932308632858

Samuelson GA (1981) A synopsis of Hawaiian Xyleborini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Pacific Insects 23(1–2): 50–92.

Sasaki C (1899) Nippon Nôsakumotsu Gaichû Hen. [Manual of crop insect pests in Japan.]. Tokyo. 520 pp.

Sawamoto T (1940) Über die Lärchenborkenkäfer von Sachalin, Hokkaidô, und Honshû. Insecta Matsumurana 14(2–3): 95–107.

Sawamoto T (1942) Ein neuer Fichtenborkenkäfer aus Hokkaido. Insecta Matsumurana 16(3–4): 165–169.

Say T (1824) Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long (cont.). Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 3: 298–331.

Say T (1826) Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 5: 237–304.

Schaeffer CFA (1908) New Rhynchophora. III. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 16(4): 213–222.

Schaufuss CFC (1891) Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars II. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 34: 1–35.

Schaufuss CFC (1897a) Borkenkäfer-Studien. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift 42(1–2): 101–112. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.18970420109

Schaufuss CFC (1897b) Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars III Missions scientifiques de M Ch Alluaud aux iles Sechelles (1892) et a Diego-Suarez, Madagascar (1893) (Scolytidae et Platypodidae). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 40: 209–225.

Schaufuss CFC (1905a) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(2): 8.

Schaufuss CFC (1905b) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(3): 11–12.

Schaufuss CFC (1905c) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(4): 15.

Schaufuss CFC (1905d) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(5): 18–19.
Schaufuss CFC (1905e) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(18): 71–72.
Schaufuss CFC (1905f) Borkenkäferstudien. II. (Fortsetzung). Insekten-Börse 22(20): 79–80.
Schedl KE (1930) Notes on the Pityophthorinae (Coleopt., Ipidae), I. Descriptions of new species. Canadian Entomologist 62(9): 195–199. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent62195-9
Schedl KE (1931a) Notes on the genus *Xyleborus* Eichh. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 8(46): 339–347. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933108673402
Schedl KE (1931b) *Scolytoplatypus nanus*, n. sp. Entomologische Blätter 27(3): 118–122.
Schedl KE (1931c) Notes on Pityophthorinae (Coleoptera, Ipidae), II. Three new species. Canadian Entomologist 63(7): 163–168. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent63163-7
Schedl KE (1933a) Ein neuer *Corthylus* aus Costa Rica (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Entomologische Blätter 29: 33–35.
Schedl KE (1933b) New Scolytidae from the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science 51(1): 101–107 [1 pl].
Schedl KE (1933c) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journal of Science 52(2): 199–203.
Schedl KE (1934a) Neue Indomalayische Scolytidae. II. Beitrag. Entomologische Berichten 9: 84–92.
Schedl KE (1934b) Neue Borkenkäfer. Entomologische Blätter 30: 37–39.
Schedl KE (1934c) Neue Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Zentral- und Südamerika. Entomologische Blätter 30: 208–212.
Schedl KE (1934d) Studies on Hawaiian Scolytidae (Col.). Stylops 3(8): 177–179. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1934.tb01573.x
Schedl KE (1935a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae, 29 Beitrag. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 2(1): 51.
Schedl KE (1935b) Ein neuer *Phloeosinus* aus Dalmatien. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 2(4): 241.
Schedl KE (1935c) Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer. Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro 2(1): 91–95.
Schedl KE (1935d) Fauna Philippinensis (Platypodidae et Scolytidae). III. Philippine Journal of Science 56(3): 395–403.
Schedl KE (1935e) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: New species from the Philippine Islands and Formosa. Philippine Journal of Science 57(4): 479–489.
Schedl KE (1935f) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Central and South America. Revista de Entomologia, São Paulo 5: 342–359.
Schedl KE (1935g) New bark-beetles and ambrosia-beetles (Col.). Stylops 4(2): 270–276. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1935.tb00659.x
Schedl KE (1936a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleopt.) - neue Zentral- und Südamerikanische Arten (36 Beitrag). Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro 3(1): 99–110.
Schedl KE (1936b) Notes on Malayan Scolytidae and Platypodidae and descriptions of some new species. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 18(1): 1–18.
Schedl KE (1936c) Some new Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Malay Peninsula. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 18(1): 19–35.
Schedl KE (1936d) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: Fauna Philippinensis, IV. Philippine Journal of Science 60(1): 59–67.

Schedl KE (1936e) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. Contribution 35. The collection of the South Australian Museum. Records of the South Australian Museum 5(4): 513–535.
Schedl KE (1936f) Neue Platypodidae und Scolytidae aus Afrika. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 29(1): 126–137.
Schedl KE (1937a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera). 44 Beitrag. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 4(1): 66–70.
Schedl KE (1937b) Scolytidae und Platypodidae-Zentral und Südamerikanische Arten. Archivos do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro 3(2): 155–170.
Schedl KE (1937c) Platypodidae des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. Entomologische Blätter 33(1): 33–44.
Schedl KE (1937d) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B, Taxonomy 6(1): 13–15. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1937.tb00273.x
Schedl KE (1937e) Neue Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Afrika. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 29: 397–407.
Schedl KE (1937f) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 34 Contribution. Fauna Borneensis, Part I. Sarawak. Museums Journal 4(4): 543–552.
Schedl KE (1937g) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 45 Beitrag. Vereinschrift der Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde 31(1–3): 15–17.
Schedl KE (1938a) New records of African Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Col.). 54th Contribution. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 2(11): 450–458. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933808526873
Schedl KE (1938b) Die Einteilung der Pityophthorinae. Archiv für Naturgeschichte (N. F.) 7(2): 157–188.
Schedl KE (1938c) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 48 Beitrag. Die Gattungen *Coccotrypes* Eichh., *Poecilips* Schauf., *Thamnurgides* Hopk. und *Dendrurgus* Egg. nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Entomologische Berichten 10: 8–12.
Schedl KE (1938d) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 41 Beitrag. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 23(2): 459–464.
Schedl KE (1938e) Scolytidae and Platypodidae: Fauna Philippinensis, V. Philippine Journal of Science 67(4): 421–429.
Schedl KE (1938f) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 53 Beitrag. Diagnosen neuer und Fundorte bereits bekannter argentinischer Arten. Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina 10(1): 21–28.
Schedl KE (1938g) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. Contribution, 49. New species from Australia and the Fiji Island with some revisional notes. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 62: 34–52.
Schedl KE (1939a) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera). 58 Beitrag. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 6(1): 45–48.
Schedl KE (1939b) Malaysian Scolytidae and Platypodidae (IV). 57th contribution. Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums 18(3): 327–364.
Schedl KE (1939c) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 52 Beitrag. Fauna der Insel Ukerewe. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29(2–3): 166–173.
Schedl KE (1939d) Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Col.). 63 Beitrag. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 29(4): 564–585.
Schedl KE (1939e) Scolytidae y Platypodidae. 64 Communicación. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Zoologia 4(19): 169–174.
Schedl KE (1939f) Fauna Argentinensis, III. 70 Comunicación. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Zoologia 4(28): 407–412.

Schedl KE (1939g) Some new neotropical species of Scolytidae in the collections of British Museum (Coleoptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B 8(1): 12–16. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1939.tb00624.x

Schedl KE (1939h) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Col.). 68 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik. Revista de Entomologia, São Paulo 10(3): 718–727.

Schedl KE (1939i) Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 59 Beitrag, I. Zur synonymie der Borkenkäfer. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 32(3–4): 379–387.

Schedl KE (1939j) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 47 Beitrag. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 82: 30–53.

Schedl KE (1940a) Scolytidae, Coptonotidae y Platypodidae Mexicanos. Anales. Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas (México) 1(3–4): 317–377.

Schedl KE (1940b) Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 61 Contribution. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(29): 433–442. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934008527057

Schedl KE (1940c) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem 7(3): 203–208.

Schedl KE (1941a) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Ostasien. 75 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 37(1): 42–44.

Schedl KE (1941b) 77th Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 11(1): 109–116.

Schedl KE (1941c) Neue afrikanische Gattungen und Arten. 72 Beitrag. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 34(3–4): 379–424.

Schedl KE (1942a) Insects of Guam, 1. Coleoptera: Barkbeetles of Guam. Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum 172: 147–149.

Schedl KE (1942b) Forschungberiche zur Scolytoiden-Fauna der Malayischen Halbinsel, V. 80 Betrag. Kolonialforstliche Mitteilungen 5(2–3): 169–218.

Schedl KE (1942c) Interessante und neue Scolytiden und Platypodiden aus der australischen Region. 79 Beitrag. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 32: 162–201. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28982895

Schedl KE (1942d) Neue Scolytidae aus Java. 76 Beitrag. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 85: 1–49.

Schedl KE (1943) Fauna Philippinensis, VII. 78 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der *Scolytoidea.* Entomologische Blätter 39(1–2): 34–41.

Schedl KE (1948a) Fauna Aethiopica. XLVI. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(9): 664–668. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934808653938

Schedl KE (1948b) New species and records of Australian Scolytidae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 60(2): 25–29. https://doi.org/10.5962/p.168252

Schedl KE (1948c) On some new neotropical Scolytidae (Col.). 88th Contribution. Revista de Entomologia, São Paulo 19(3): 575–579.

Schedl KE (1948d) A new species of *Alniphagus* (Col., Scolytidae) from Canada. Canadian Entomologist 81: 236. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent81235-9

Schedl KE (1948e) Tropical seed beetles of the genus *Coccotrypes* Eichhoff. 99 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 91: 113–120.

Schedl KE (1949a) Fauna Neotropical, I. 89 Contribución a la morfología y systematica de los Scolytoidea. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Zoologia 14(116): 35–43.

Schedl KE (1949b) Neotropical Scolytoidea, I. 97th Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea (Col.). Revista Brasileira de Biologia 9(3): 261–284.

Schedl KE (1950a) Fauna Indo-Malayensis, II. 104 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 3(34): 892–900. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935008654721

Schedl KE (1950b) Fauna Aethiopica, III. 103 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 26(50): 1–36.

Schedl KE (1950c) Neotropical Scolytoidea, II. 107 Contribution. Dusenia 1(3): 145–180.

Schedl KE (1950d) Fauna Madagascariensis, I. 92 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Mémoires de l'Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Série A, Biologie Animale 4: 105–111.

Schedl KE (1950e) Fauna Fijiana (Scolytoidea). 94 Contribution. Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum 20(3): 35–54.

Schedl KE (1950f) Fauna Aethiopica, IV. 106 Contribution. Revue Française d'Entomologie 17(3): 210–216.

Schedl KE (1950g) Fauna Aethiopica, II. 93 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 43(3): 203–210.

Schedl KE (1951a) Fauna Argentinensis, VI. 115 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 9: 283–292.

Schedl KE (1951b) Fauna Aethiopica, VII. Bark and ambrosia beetles from Dohomey and Togo collected by Mr. A. Villiers. 122 Contribution. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 13(4): 1103–1106.

Schedl KE (1951c) Neotropische Scolytoidea, IV. 112 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolyroiden. Dusenia 2(2): 71–130.

Schedl KE (1951d) Bark- and ambrosia beetles from Surinam, I. 124 Contribution. Entomologische Berichten 13: 376–378.

Schedl KE (1951e) Fauna Madagascariensis, II. 101 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Mémoires de l'Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Série A, Biologie Animale 51(1): 19–25.

Schedl KE (1951f) Fauna Samoanus (Scolytoidea), I. 109 Contribution. Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum 20(10): 131–156.

Schedl KE (1951g) Fauna Aethiopica, V. 113 Contribution. Revue Française d'Entomologie 18(1): 38–39.

Schedl KE (1951h) Fauna Aethiopica, VI. 117 Contribution. Revue Française d'Entomologie 18(1): 40–42.

Schedl KE (1951i) Fauna Indo-malayaensis I. 91. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 93: 41–98.

Schedl KE (1952a) Fauna Argentinensis V. 96. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 12: 443–463.

Schedl KE (1952b) Scolytoidea nouveaux du Congo Belge. 134 Contribution. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série 8. Sciences Zoologiques 13: 7–62.

Schedl KE (1952c) Scolytoidea (Coleoptera). Beiträge zur Fauna Perus 3: 67–74.

Schedl KE (1952d) Scolytoides Congolais, IV. 132 Contribution. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 28(32): 1–12.

Schedl KE (1952e) Neotropische Scolytoidea, III. 110 Beitrag. Dusenia 3(5): 343–366.

Schedl KE (1952f) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer. I. 121 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 47–48: 158–164.

Schedl KE (1952g) Fauna Philippinensis, VIII. 123 Contribution. Philippine Journal of Science 80(3): 363–371.

Schedl KE (1952h) Formosan Scolytoidea, I. III Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Philippine Journal of Science 81(1): 61–65.
Schedl KE (1952i) Chilenische Borkenkäfer, I. 114 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Revista Chilena de Entomología 1: 15–22.
Schedl KE (1952j) Neotropical Scolytoidea V. 119 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 23(2): 122–124.
Schedl KE (1953a) Fauna Sinensis, I. (120. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea). Entomologische Blätter 49: 22–30.
Schedl KE (1953b) New Scolytoidea. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 13: 80–83.
Schedl KE (1953c) Fauna Madagascariensis, III. 125. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar. Série E, Entomologie 3: 67–106.
Schedl KE (1953d) Bark and ambrosia beetles from Indochina. 127 Contribution. Revue Française d'Entomologie 20: 123–130.
Schedl KE (1953e) Scolytoidea Congolais, III. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 47(3–4): 241–248.
Schedl KE (1953f) Fauna Indo-Malayensis, III. Contribution 133 to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6(64): 288–304. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935308654424
Schedl KE (1954a) Scolytoidea de la Côte d'Ivoire. 137 Contribution à la systématique et la morphologie des Scolytoidea. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 16(3): 869–886.
Schedl KE (1954b) Neotropische Scolytoidea, VI. 142 Beitrag. Dusenia 5(1): 21–48.
Schedl KE (1954c) Fauna Indomalayensis, IV. 141 Beitrag zur morphologie und systematik der Scolytoidea. Philippine Journal of Science 83(2): 137–159.
Schedl KE (1954d) Scolytoidea from the Gold Coast, 1. 135 Contribution. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 50(1–2): 45–88.
Schedl KE (1954e) Scolytoidea (beetles) from Borneo. Sarawak Museum Journal 6(4): 154–163.
Schedl KE (1955a) Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission, P. Basilewsky 1953) XXV. Coleoptera Scolytidae et Platypodidae (146eme contribution). Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale- série 8. Sciences Zoologiques 36: 257–262.
Schedl KE (1955b) Contributions to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 147. New records and new species of Scolytoidea from Africa. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 8(87): 211–220. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935508655632
Schedl KE (1955c) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Italienish-Ostafrika. 151 Beitrag. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste 20: 30–34.
Schedl KE (1955d) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer des Museums Frey. (I. Teil) 149 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 6: 267–276.
Schedl KE (1955e) Borken und Ambrosiakäfer aus den Pazifischen Raum. 150 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 6: 277–310.
Schedl KE (1955f) Fauna Sinensis, II. 152 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 51: 45–46.
Schedl KE (1955g) Bestimmungstabellen palaearktischer Borkenkäfer, VII. Gattung *Polygraphus* Er. 102 Beitrag. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 44/45: 3–25.

Schedl KE (1955h) Chilenische Borkenkäfer. II. Revista Chilena de Entomología 4: 255–259.

Schedl KE (1955i) Die Kiefern-Borkenkäfer Guatemalas. 145 Beitrag zur Morphologie un Systematik der Scolytoidea. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie 38(1): 1–48. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0418.1956.tb01589.x

Schedl KE (1956a) Some bark and ambrosia beetles from the Tres Maria Islands, Mexico. 143 Contribution. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 32: 30–32.

Schedl KE (1956b) Fauna Aethiopica, VIII. 144 Contribution. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 32: 32–35.

Schedl KE (1957a) Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 157 Contribution. In: Hanström B, Brinck P, Rudebeck G (Eds) South African Animal Life: Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951, Vol. 4. Almqvist & Wiksell, Uppsala, 323–326.

Schedl KE (1957b) Scolytoidea nouveaux du Congo Belge, II. Mission R. Mayne — K. E. Schedl 1952. Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Série 8. Sciences Zoologiques 56: 5–162.

Schedl KE (1957c) Bark- and timber-beetles from South Africa. 156 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 10(110): 149–159. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935708655940

Schedl KE (1957d) A few Scolytidae from the West Indies. 139 Contribution. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 65: 191–194.

Schedl KE (1958a) Some new bark- and timber-beetles from East Africa. 162 Contribution towards the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 10(120): 865–883. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935708656091

Schedl KE (1958b) A few new African Scolytidae in the British Museum. 168 Contribution. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(8): 557–560. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935808650982

Schedl KE (1958c) Trois Scolytidae nouveaux de l'Afrique occidentale. 161 Contribution. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 20: 240–242.

Schedl KE (1958d) Indian bark and timber beetles, I. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 9(7): 165–169. [New Series]

Schedl KE (1958e) Bark and timber beetles from Malaya. The Malaysian Forester 21(2): 99–105.

Schedl KE (1958f) Some more bark- and timber-beetles from Australia. 158 Contribution. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 83(2): 214–216.

Schedl KE (1958g) Ein neuer *Phloeosinus* aus der Turkei. 175 Beitrag. Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Forestières de l'Université d'Istanbul 8(2): 33–34.

Schedl KE (1958h) Scolytoidea from Borneo, II. Sarawak Museum Journal 8(11): 498–499.

Schedl KE (1958i) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, II. 159 Beitrag. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 101(3–4): 141–155.

Schedl KE (1958j) Fauna Argentinensis. VII. 137 Beitrag. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 16: 33–46.

Schedl KE (1959a) Some more new Scolytidae from British East Africa. 171 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(11): 705–710. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935808651001

Schedl KE (1959b) Neue Scolytoidea aus Brasilien. 172 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Beiträge zur Entomologie 9(5–6): 545–557. https://doi.org/10.21248/contrib.entomol.9.5-6.545-557

Schedl KE (1959c) Ein neuer *Phloeotribus* aus Peru. 179 Beitrag. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 10(2): 405–406.

Schedl KE (1959d) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, III. 169 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 55(1): 41–43.

Schedl KE (1959e) Indian bark- and timber-beetles, II. 163 Contribution. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 9(8): 171–173. [New Series]

Schedl KE (1959f) Indian bark- and timber-beetles, III. 182 Contribution. Indian Forest Records. Entomology 10(2): 39–42. [New Series]

Schedl KE (1959g) A new scolytid species and new host records of some Malayan Scolytidae and Platypodidae. The Malaysian Forester 22(2): 167–169.

Schedl KE (1959h) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Angola (Coleoptera). 178 Beitrag. Publicaçoes Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 48: 15–28.

Schedl KE (1959i) A check list of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of Ceylon with descriptions of new species and biological notes. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 111(15): 469–520. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1959.tb02874.x

Schedl KE (1960) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, V. 181 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 56: 103–112.

Schedl KE (1961a) On two collections of African Scolytidae. 187 Contribution to the Morphology and TAxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 13 3(30): 349–352. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936008655778

Schedl KE (1961b) A few Scolytidae from Trinidad. 192 Contribution tot he morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 13 3(33): 529–531. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936008651053

Schedl KE (1961c) Borkenkäfer aus der Turkei, II. Mitteilung. 190 Beitrag. Journal of Pest Science 34(12): 184–188. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01885462

Schedl KE (1961d) Scolytoidea et Brenthidae de la Cote d'Ivoire. 194 Contribution. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 23(1): 83–87.

Schedl KE (1961e) Forstentomologische Beiträge aus Kongo Hymenoptera. Entomologische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 26(18): 135–146.

Schedl KE (1961f) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer Indonesiens. 191 Beitrag. Entomologische Berichten 21(2): 69–75.

Schedl KE (1961g) Fauna Madagascariensis, IV. 188 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Memoires de l'Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar Série E. Biologie Animale 12: 127–170.

Schedl KE (1961h) New species of bark- and timber beetles from the neotropical region. 186 Contribution. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 37(4): 223–233.

Schedl KE (1962a) Zur synonymie der Borkenkäfer, VIII (Coleoptera). 205 Beitrag. Beiträge zur Entomologie 12(3–4): 485–494.

Schedl KE (1962b) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem australisch-polyneisischen Raum. 206 Beitrag. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 13(1): 72–78.

Schedl KE (1962c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, VI. 203 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Blätter 58: 201–211.

Schedl KE (1962d) Zur synonymie der Borkenkäfer. X. 213 Beitrag. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 52: 85–107.

Schedl KE (1962e) Fauna of the Philippines, IX. 193 Contribution. Philippine Journal of Science 90(1): 87–96.

Schedl KE (1962f) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Hinterindien. 207 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Verhandlungen der Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel 73: 184–193. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01885462

Schedl KE (1962g) On some African bark and timber beetles. 195 Contribution. West African Timber Borer Research Unit. Annual Report 5: 57–74.

Schedl KE (1963a) African high mountain barkbeetles. 219 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6(61): 29–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936308651318

Schedl KE (1963b) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, IX. 209 Beitrag. Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatl. Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 28(6): 257–268.

Schedl KE (1963c) Fauna Mexicana, II (Coleoptera). 216 Beitrag zur Morphologie un Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 14: 156–167.

Schedl KE (1963d) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XI. 215 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik des Scolytoidea. Koleopterologische Rundschau 40–41: 60–66.

Schedl KE (1963e) Studies on the fauna of Surinam and other Guyanas: No. 21. Borkenkäfer der Bodenfauna in Surinam. 199 Beitrag. Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen 6(32): 52–64.

Schedl KE (1963f) Neotropische Scolytoidea, VII. 211 Beitrag. Reichenbachia 1(27): 209–234.

Schedl KE (1963g) Scolytidae und Platypodidae Afrikas. Band II. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 5(1): 1–594.

Schedl KE (1964a) Quelques Coléoptères de la Côte d'Ivoire. 229 Contribution. Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Dakar. Série Sciences Animales 14: 67–70.

Schedl KE (1964b) Quelques Scolytidae et Platypodidae du Cameroun. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 26(2): 617–623.

Schedl KE (1964c) Borkenkäfer des nordwestlichen Afrika. 227 Beitrag. Notulae Entomologicae 44: 94–100.

Schedl KE (1964d) On some Coleoptera of economic importance from New Guinea and Australia. Pacific Insects 6(1): 211–214.

Schedl KE (1964e) Three new species of Scolytidae from Australia, and some introduced Coleoptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 89(2): 246–249.

Schedl KE (1964f) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XIV. 223 Beitrag. Reichenbachia 2: 209–234.

Schedl KE (1964g) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XV. 228 Beitrag. Reichenbachia 3(29): 303–317.

Schedl KE (1964h) West African bark and timber beetles, I. 214 Contribution. Reichenbachia 4(8): 39–52.

Schedl KE (1964i) Scolytoidea from Borneo, III. 185 Contribution. Reichenbachia 4(27): 241–254.

Schedl KE (1964j) Drei neue brasilianische Scolytiden (Col., Scolytidae). 225 Beitrag. Studia Entomologica. Rivista Internacional de Entomologia 7: 205–208.

Schedl KE (1964k) Neue und interessante Scolytoidea von den Sunda-Inseln, Neue Guinea und Australien. 202 Beitrag. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 107(5): 297–306.

Schedl KE (1965a) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Vietnam (Coleoptera). 233 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 57: 339–342.

Schedl KE (1965b) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm. 235 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Arkiv för Zoologi 18(3): 17–31.

Schedl KE (1965c) Un *Stephanoderes* nouveau rocolte par J. Mateu dans l'Ennedi. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 27(1): 198–199.
Schedl KE (1965d) South African bark and timber beetles. 230 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 28(1): 110–116.
Schedl KE (1965e) New bark and timber beetles forwarded by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. 200 Contribution. Novos Taxa Entomologicos 38: 1–15. [Supplemento a Revista Entomologia de Moçambique]
Schedl KE (1965f) Fauna Madagascariensis, VI. 232 Beitrag. Reichenbachia 5(7): 51–85.
Schedl KE (1965g) Scolytidae und Platypodidae Afrikas. Band III. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 5(2): 595–1352.
Schedl KE (1966a) Etwas uber die Borkenkäfer der Araucarien. 239 Beitrag. Journal of Pest Science 39(4): 42–45. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02278066
Schedl KE (1966b) Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville) Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries, XIX. Coléoptères, Scolytoides. 234 Contribution. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Série A, Sciences Naturelles 28(1): 221–240.
Schedl KE (1966c) Check list of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Philippine Islands. 196 Contribution. Entomologische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 35(1): 1–122.
Schedl KE (1966d) Neotropische Scolytoidea, VIII. 238 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 17: 74–128.
Schedl KE (1966e) Pin-hole borers and bark-beetles (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted from imported logs in Japanese ports. 241 Contribution. Kontyû 34(1): 29–43.
Schedl KE (1966f) Interessante und neue Scolytoidea aus Afrika. 244 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique 8(1): 349–379.
Schedl KE (1967a) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XVI. 242 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologisk Tidskrift 88(3–4): 147–163.
Schedl KE (1967b) Bark-beetles and pin-hole borers (Scolytidae) intercepted from imported logs and seeds in Japanese ports. II. 254 Beitrag. Kontyû 35(2): 119–129.
Schedl KE (1967c) The scientific results of the Hungarian soil zoological expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo, 21. Die Arten der Familien Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest) 7(1): 207–232.
Schedl KE (1967d) Neotropische Scolytoidea, IX. 251 Beitrag. Opuscula Zoologica (München) 99: 1–19.
Schedl KE (1968a) Borkenkäfer aus der Turkei, III. 252 Beitrag. Journal of Pest Science 41(2): 21–24. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02346490
Schedl KE (1968b) Coleoptera aus Nordostafrika, Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 255 Beitrag. Notulae Entomologicae 48: 143–148.
Schedl KE (1968c) On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250 Contribution. Pacific Insects 10(2): 261–270.
Schedl KE (1969a) Bark-beetles and pin-hole borers (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted from imported logs in Japanese ports, III. 258 Contribution. Kontyû 37(2): 202–219.
Schedl KE (1969b) Scolytidae, Platypodidae und Bostrichidae aus Mocambique, Südafrika, Südwestafrika, den Comoren, la Reunion, Mauritius und den Seychellen. 262

Beitrag. Novos Taxa Entomologicos 73: 1–16. [Supplemento a Revista Entomologia de Moçambique]

Schedl KE (1969c) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus New Guinea (Coleoptera). 263 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Opuscula Zoologica (Budapest) 9(1): 155–158.

Schedl KE (1969d) Indian bark and timber beetles, V. 217 Contribution. Oriental Insects 3(1): 47–70. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1969.10433895

Schedl KE (1970a) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XX. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie 74: 221–231.

Schedl KE (1970b) Fauna Madagascariensis, V. Coléoptères Scolytoidea. 231 Beitrag. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N. S.) 6(1): 233–241. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1970.12278087

Schedl KE (1970c) Scolytidae et Platypodidae (Coleoptera) récoltés en Guyane française par la Mission du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (1). 275 Contribution. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N. S.) 6(3): 581–584. https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1970.12278010

Schedl KE (1970d) South African bark and timber beetles. 269 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 26(8): 177–182.

Schedl KE (1970e) Neotropische Scolytoidea, X. 270 Beitrag. Koleopterologische Rundschau 48: 79–110.

Schedl KE (1970f) Bark beetles and pin-hole borers (Scolytidae and Platypodidae) intercepted from imported logs in Japanese ports, IV. 274 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Kontyû 38: 353–370.

Schedl KE (1970g) Another collection of Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 254 Contribution. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 94(2): 128–132.

Schedl KE (1970h) Further new Scolytoidea from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 267 Contribution. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 94(3): 214–236.

Schedl KE (1971a) Neue interessante Fundorte von Borkenkäfern aus dem Mittelmeeraum. 288 Beitrag. Archives des Sciences, Genève 24(3): 423–435.

Schedl KE (1971b) Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Ceylon. Entomologica Scandinavica, Supplement 1: 274–285.

Schedl KE (1971c) Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Spanisch Guinea und Fernando Poo. 279 Beitrag. Koleopterologische Rundschau 49: 189–200.

Schedl KE (1971d) Neue Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus Afrika. (278. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea). Opuscula Entomologica 119: 1–18.

Schedl KE (1971e) Indomalayan bark and timber beetles. 276 Contribution. Oriental Insects 5(3): 361–399. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1971.10434023

Schedl KE (1971f) Scolytidae un Platypodidae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universität in Kopenhagen (Insecta, Coleoptera). Steenstrupia (Copenhagen) 1: 145–156.

Schedl KE (1972a) Entomological explorations in Ghana by Dr. S. Endrödy-Younga, 8. Zur Scolytoidea Fauna von Ghana (Coleoptera). 284 Beitrag zur morphologie und systematik der Scolytoidea. Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 64: 277–294.

Schedl KE (1972b) Scolytoidea aus Tanganyika. 285 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea (Coleoptera). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 64: 295–297.

Schedl KE (1972c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXII. 296 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 23: 255–267.

Schedl KE (1972d) Some new Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Col.) of the British Museum (Natural History). 277 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 107: 199–201.

Schedl KE (1972e) Bark and timber beetles from Australia (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae). Australian Journal of Entomology 11(2): 143–149. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1972.tb01615.x

Schedl KE (1972f) Neotropische Scolytoidea, XI. 293 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytidae. Koleopterologische Rundschau 50: 37–86.

Schedl KE (1972g) Die Borkenkäfer (Scolytidae, Coleoptera) von Chile. 264 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft 62: 129–153.

Schedl KE (1972h) Scolytidae of Ceylon. 287 Contribution. Mitteilungen der Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft 45(1–3): 221–229.

Schedl KE (1972i) Bark and timber beetles of the Pacific Islands. 282 Beitrag to the morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. New Zealand Journal of Science 15(3): 265–272.

Schedl KE (1972j) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and New Caledonia, I. 271 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal 23(3–4): 49–60.

Schedl KE (1972k) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and Australia. 279 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal 23(3–4): 61–72.

Schedl KE (1973a) Borkenkäfer aus Bolivien (Coleoptera). (300 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea). Folia Entomologica Hungarica 26(Suppl.): 365–373.

Schedl KE (1973b) Neotropische Scolytoidea, XII. 295 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia 26(11): 149–172. https://doi.org/10.11606/0031-1049.1973.26.p149-172

Schedl KE (1973c) Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Archbold Expeditions to New Guinea. 280 Contribution. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal 24(2): 70–77.

Schedl KE (1973d) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion. 299 Contribution. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal 24(3): 87–97.

Schedl KE (1974a) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from the Papuan subregion and New Caledonia. III. 302 Contribution to the Morphology and Taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie 78: 457–472.

Schedl KE (1974b) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXIV. 306 Beitrag. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 25: 333–341.

Schedl KE (1974c) Bark and timber beetles of Pakistan. 308 Contribution. Oriental Insects 8(1): 85–88. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1974.10434446

Schedl KE (1974d) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer aus Vietnam (IV). 298 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 'Grigore Antipa' 14: 261–266.

Schedl KE (1975a) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua and New Guinea, IV. 317 Contribution to the Morphology and Taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie 79: 337–399.

Schedl KE (1975b) South African bark and timber beetles, 3. 297 Contribution to the Morphology and Taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 29(14): 275–281.

Schedl KE (1975c) Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, Coleoptera: Fam. Scolytidae und Platypodidae. 310 Beitrag. Entomologica Basiliensia 1: 383–385.

Schedl KE (1975d) Die Unterfamilie Scolytoplatypinae (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 307 Beitrag. Entomologische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 40(7): 199–267. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112578681-006

Schedl KE (1975e) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera) aus Papua-Neu-Guinea. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 28(2): 345–348.

Schedl KE (1975f) Scolytidae und Platypodidae (Coleoptera) aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum. Folia Entomologica Hungarica 28(2): 349–354.

Schedl KE (1975g) Bark and timber beetles of the Oriental region. 319 Contribution. Oriental Insects 9(4): 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1975.10434514

Schedl KE (1975h) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua/New Guinea (Coleoptera). 315 Contribution. Reichenbachia 15(27): 215–232.

Schedl KE (1975i) Some bark and timber beetles from Malaya. 313 Contribution. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 82(2): 293–295. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.78263

Schedl KE (1975j) Indian bark and timber beetles, VI. 312 Contribution. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 82(3): 445–458. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.78268

Schedl KE (1975k) Fauna Argentinensis, VII: Der Nahuel Huapi National Park. 316 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna 10(1): 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/01650527509360480

Schedl KE (1975l) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXVI. 318 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 27(1–2): 33–38.

Schedl KE (1976) Neotropische Scolytoidea, XIII. 323 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Entomologische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 41(3): 49–92. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112588680-004

Schedl KE (1977a) Scolytidae aus Süd- und Südwestafrika. 333 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 28: 394–398.

Schedl KE (1977b) Scolytidae und Platypodidae des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums, II (Coleoptera). 330 Beitrag. Faunistische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 6(23): 277–285.

Schedl KE (1977c) Some new bark beetles from the Indomalayan region. 332 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Oriental Insects 11(4): 490–504. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1977.11090920

Schedl KE (1977d) Scolytoidea aus El Salvador. 327 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Taxonomie der Scolytoidea. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 29(1–2): 41–48.

Schedl KE (1978a) Neotropische Scolytoidea, XIV (Coleoptera). 335 Beitrag. Entomologische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 41(8): 291–309. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112653203-004

Schedl KE (1978b) Scolytidae von Neukaledonien (Coleoptera). 337 Beitrag. Faunistische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 7(9): 73–74.

Schedl KE (1978c) The bark and timber beetles of Israel, 2. 328 Contribution. Israel Journal of Entomology 12(10): 35–39.

Schedl KE (1979a) Fauna Argentinensis. IX. 331 Contribution. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 33: 57–62.

Schedl KE (1979b) Eine Scolytoidea Ausbeute aus Kamerun. 343 Beitrag. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 30(3–4): 451–453.

Schedl KE (1979c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer, XXIX. 345 Beitrag. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 28: 119–132.

Schedl KE (1979d) Bark and timber beetles from Australia. 326 Contribution. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum Georg Frey 28: 157–164.

Schedl KE (1979e) New Scolytidae and Platypodidae from Papua New Guinea (V) (Coleoptera). 311th Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. Faunistische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 7: 95–120.

Schedl KE (1979f) Die Typen der Sammlung Schedl Familie Scolytidae (Coleoptera). 329 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Kataloge der Wissenschaftlichen Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 3: 5–286.

Schedl KE (1979g) New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific region. 340 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. New Zealand Entomologist 7(1): 102–106. https://doi.org/10.1080/00779962.1979.9722344

Schedl KE (1979h) Borken- und Ambrosiakäfer von der Elfenbeinküste (Côte d'Ivoire). 309 Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 86: 413–418. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.82303

Schedl KE (1980a) Zur Borkenkäfer von Chile. 344 Beitrag. Entomologische Blätter 75(3): 159–162.

Schedl KE (1980b) Scolytoidea from Queensland (Australia) (Coleoptera). 336 Contribution. Faunistische Abhandlungen. Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden 7(21): 183–189. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112578643-010

Schedl KE (1980c) Zur Synonymie der Borkenkäfer XXVIII. 339. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen 31(3–4): 117–124.

Schedl KE (1981) Ein neue *Xyleborus* aus Brasilien (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Entomologische Blätter 77(1–2): 5.

Schedl KE (1982) Scolytoidea (Coleoptera) mainly from South Africa. Annals of the Transvaal Museum 33(15): 277–286.

Schevyrew I (1890) Liste des espèces du genre *Scolytus* de la collection du Musée de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg 33: 469–471. [Nouvelle Série]

Schevyrew I (1893a) Vrednie lesnyya nasekomyya v 1891 godu. III. Koroedy stepnyh lesov. V. Demakova, St. Petersburg. 106 pp.

Schevyrew I (1893b) Koroedy stepnyh lesov (prodolyenie). Sel'koye Khozyaistvo i Lesovodstvo 172(1): 15–46.

Schmidberger J (1837) Ueber die in Obstbäumen schädlichen Insecten. In: Kollar V (Ed.) Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Insecten in Beziehung auf Landwirthschaft und Forstcultur. Verhandlungen der Landwirthschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Wien, [viii + 421 +] 2 pp.

Schmitt KGF (1843) Entomologische Fragmente. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung 4: 105–119.

Schmutzenhofer H (1988) Zum Nachweis der Gattung *Trypodendron* im Himalaja (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Entomologica Basiliensia 12: 487–490.

Schönherr J (1994) Neue borkenkäfer von Brasilien. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 41(1): 63–69. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.19940410105

Schreiner JF (1882) Neue Tomicinen von der Goldküste Afrikas. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 26(2): 246–248. https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018820122

Schwarz EA (1886) Remarks on North American scolytids. Entomologica Americana 2(3): 54–56. [Cont.]

Schwarz EA (1888) September 2, 1886. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 1(2): 54–56.

Schwarz EA (1891) Contribution to the life-history of *Corthylus punctatissimus*, and description of *C. spinifer* n.sp. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 2: 114–115.

Schwarz EA (1894a) A parasitic scolytid. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 3: 15–17.

Schwarz EA (1894b) Descriptions of two rhynchophorous Coleoptera from semitropical Florida. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 3: 42–45.

Schwarz EA (1895) Description of a pine-cone inhabiting scolytid. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 3: 143–145.

Schwarz EA (1899) Description of new species of Coleoptera. Psyche 8(suppl. 1): 8–13. https://doi.org/10.1155/1899/14627

Schwarz EA, Barber HS (1920) A new scolytid beetle from tropical Florida (*Dendrosinus bourreriae*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 22: 222–226.

Scott H (1935) Coleoptera associated with the giant Lobelias and arborescent Senecios of eastern Africa. With a supplement by M. Bernhauer. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 39(265): 235–284. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1935.tb00072.x

Seitner M (1887) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Tirol. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 6: 44–45. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17728

Seitner M (1911) Bemerkungen zur Gattung Polypgraphus und Anstellung der Gattung *Pseudopolygraphus*. Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen 37: 99–109.

Seitner M (1920) Zwei neue *Phloeophthorus*-Arten aus der Herzegowina. Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen 46: 282–286.

Semenov AP (1902) Novye koroedy (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) iz fauny Rossii ili Sredney Azii. Russkoe Entomologischeskoe Obozrenie 2: 265–273.

Semenov AP (1903) Dva novykh koroeda (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) russkoy fauny. Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 3: 79–80.

Sharp D (1877) Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera, of Coleoptera from New Zealand. Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 14(1): 7–10. [Cont.]

Sharp D (1879) On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1879(1): 77–105. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1879.tb01979.x

Shin S, Clarke DJ, Lemmon AR, Moriarty Lemmon E, Aitken AL, Haddad S, Farrell BD, Marvaldi AE, Oberprieler RG, McKenna DD (2018) Phylogenomic data yield new and robust insights into the phylogeny and evolution of weevils. Molecular Biology and Evolution 35(4): 823–836. https://doi.org/10.1093/molbev/msx324

Sittichaya W, Beaver RA (2018) *Cnestus quadrispinosus*, a new species of xyleborine ambrosia beetle from Thailand and Borneo (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys 795: 31–37. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.795.28384

Sittichaya W, Beaver RA (2024) *Cryptoxyleborus brevicauda*, a new species of xyleborine ambrosia beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5506(3): 396–401. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5506.3.5

Sittichaya W, Cognato AI (2023) *Tricosa uniseriata*, a new species of xyleborine ambrosia beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys 1153: 97–103. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1153.101985

Sittichaya W, Cognato AI (2024) *Planiculus angulatus*, a new species of xyleborine ambrosia beetle from Thailand (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5471(4): 482–488. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5471.4.7

Sittichaya W, Smith SM (2022) New species and new records of *Amasa* Lea, 1894 ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5196(2): 197–210. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5196.2.2

Sittichaya W, Smith SM (2024) *Anisandrus bolavenensis* sp. nov. (Col.: Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini), a new ambrosia beetle from Laos. Biodiversity Data Journal 12: 1–9. https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.12.e130023

Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Beaver RA, Thaochan N (2021) Revision of the xyleborine ambrosia beetle genus *Microperus* Wood, 1980 (Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) of Thailand with four new species and four newly recorded species. ZooKeys 1074: 191–214. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1074.76235

Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Beaver RA (2023a) New species and newly recorded species of *Anisandrus* Ferrari, 1867 ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys 1182: 289–306. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1182.105449

Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Beaver RA (2023b) New species, taxonomic changes and newly recorded species of *Webbia* Hopkins, ambrosia beetles from Thailand and neighbouring countries (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5264(1): 47–63. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5264.1.3

Sittichaya W, Beaver RA, Smith SM (2024a) Four new species of *Arixyleborus* Hopkins, 1915, ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Zootaxa 5466(1): 65–76. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5446.1.3

Sittichaya W, Lin C-S, Smith SM, Pornsuriya C, Cognato AI (2024b) Two new species of *Eccoptopterus* Motschulsky, 1863 ambrosia beetle from Taiwan and Thailand (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys 1217: 247–262. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1217.129707

Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Beaver RA, Cognato AI (2024c) New species of Euwallacea Hopkins, 1915 Ambrosia beetles from Thailand (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Coleopterists Bulletin 78(3): 398–407. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-78.3.397

Sittichaya W, Smith SM, Thaochan N, Senarat S (2025) A checklist of xyleborine ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini) on a single fallen chinquapin tree (*Castanopsis inermis*) from Thailand: with a new species and a new country record. Biodiversity Data Journal 13(p.e165806): 1–18. https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.13.e165806

Skalitzky K (1876) *Scolytus Kirschii* nov. spec. Entomologische Monatsblätter 1: 110.

Smith SM (2017) *Dinoxyleborus* Smith, a new genus of Neotropical xyleborine ambrosia beetle (Coleoptera, Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 4303(1): 131–139. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4303.1.8

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2010) A revision of *Camptocerus* Dejean (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Insecta Mundi 148: 1–88. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-65.1.27

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2013) A New Species of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762 and Taxonomic Changes Regarding Neotropical Scolytini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Coleopterists Bulletin 67(4): 547–556. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-67.4.547

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2015) *Ambrosiophilus peregrinus* Smith and Cognato, new species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae), an exotic ambrosia Beetle discovered in Georgia, USA. Coleopterists Bulletin 69(2): 213–220. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-69.2.213

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2016) A revision of *Coptonotus* Chapuis, 1869 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Coptonotinae) with notes on Its biology. Coleopterists Bulletin 70(3): 409–428. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-70.3.409

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2017) *Camptocerus lucwildi* Smith and Cognato, new species (Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Scolytini) from Ecuador. Coleopterists Bulletin 71(3): 445–448. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-71.3.445

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2021) A Revision of the Neotropical genus *Coptoborus* Hopkins (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae, Xyleborini). ZooKeys 1044: 609–720. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.144.62246

Smith SM, Cognato AI (2022) New non-native pseudocryptic *Cyclorhipidion* species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) found in the United States as revealed in a multigene phylogeny. Insect Systematics and Diversity 6(4): 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixac014

Smith SM, Rabaglia RJ, Beaver RA, Thu PQ, Cognato AI (2018) Attraction of ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini) to Semiochemicals in Vietnam, with new records and a new species. Coleopterists Bulletin 72(4): 838–844. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-72.4.838

Smith SM, Beaver RA, Cognato AI (2020) A monograph of the Xyleborini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) of the Indochinese Peninsula (except Malaysia) and southern China. ZooKeys 983: 1–442. https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.983.52630

Smith SM, Beaver RA, Pham TH, Cognato AI (2022) New species and new records of Xyleborini from the Oriental region, Japan and Papua New Guinea (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5209(1): 1–33. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5209.1.1

Smith SM, Beaver RA, Ong SP, Cognato AI (2025) Synopsis of the bark and ambrosia beetles of West Malaysia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae). Zootaxa 5720(1): 1–114. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5720.1.1

Sokanovskiy BV (1954) Zametki o žukah koroedah Fauny SSSR (Coleoptera, Ipidae). Byulleten'. Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii 59(5): 13–22.

Sokanovskiy BV (1956) Novye formy koroedov iz Sredney Azii. Doklady Akademii Nauk Tadzhikshoi SSR = Dokladhoi Akademiiai Fanhoi RSS Tojikiston 17: 43–44.

Sokanovskiy BV (1958) Notes on Coleoptera, Ipidae in the fauna of the USSR. Byulleten'. Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii 63: 37–40.

Sokanovskiy BV (1959a) K faune koroedov (Col. Ipidae) Kitajskoj Narodnoj Respubliki. Acta Entomologica Sinica 9(1): 93–95.

Sokanovskiy BV (1959b) K izučeniû fauny paleartičeskih koroedov (Col., Ipidae) - Contribution to the knowledge of the Palaearctic bark-beetles (Col., Ipidae). Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické 56(3): 276–278.

Sokanovskiy BV (1960) K sistematike i rasprostraneniyu koroedov (Coleoptera, Ipidae) SSSR i sopredelnykh stran. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 39: 674–678. [On the taxonomy and distribution of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Ipidae) in the USSR and adjacent countries]

Spessivtsev P (1916) Dva novykh "vida Carphoborus iz" vostochnoy Rossi (Coleoptera, Ipidae). Two new species of *Carphoborus* from East Russia (Coleoptera, Ipidae). Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie [Revue Russe D'Entomologie] 16: 64–67.

Spessivtsev P (1919) New bark-beetles from the neighbourhood of Vladivostok (East Siberia). Entomologist's Monthly Magazine 55(11): 246–251.

Spessivtsev P (1921) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Borkenkäferfauna Schwedens. Entomologisk Tidskrift 42: 219–223.

Spessivtsev P (1926a) Ein neuer paläarktischer Fichtenborkenkäfer. *Pityophthorus morosovi* n. sp. Entomologisk Tidskrift 47: 48–50.

Spessivtsev P (1926b) Eine neue Borkenkäferart aus Russland (*Orthotomicus starki* n. sp.). Entomologisk Tidskrift 47: 217–220.

Stark VN (1931) Kavkazskie predstaviteli roda *Hylesinus* (Coleoptera, Ipidae) [Caucasian species of the genus *Hylesinus*] . Izvestiya Instituta Borby s Vreditelyami i Boleznyami Selskogo i Lesnogo Khozyaystva 1: 81–84.

Stark VN (1936) Novye vidy koroedov iz Aziatskoi chasti SSSR. Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR 18: 141–154. [Neue Borkenkäferarten aus dem asiatischen Teile der USSR]

Stark VN (1938) Novyy dal'nevostochnyi koroed s zheleznoi berezy. Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo otdeleniia Akademii nauk SSSR 31(4): 129–131.

Stark VN (1941) Dva novykh koroeda roda *Scolytus*. Izvestiya Vyashikh Kursov Prikladnoy Zoologii i Fitopatologii 12: 299–304. [Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Scolytus*]

Stark VN (1950) Novye dannye po sinonimike koroedov (Coleoptera, Ipidae) fauny SSSR. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 31: 229–230. [New data on the synonymy of bark beetles (Coleoptera, Ipidae) of the fauna of the USSR]

Stark VN (1952) Koroedy [Bark beetles]. Fauna SSSR, Novaya Seriya, No. 49, Zhestkokrylye. Tom 31. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk, Moskva-Leningrad SSSR 463 pp.

Stark VN (1956) In: Krivolutskaya GO (Ed.) Koroedy (Coleoptera, Ipidae) khvoynykh lesov o. Sakhalina. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 35: 826–839. [Bark-beetles (Coleoptera, Ipidae) of the coniferous forests in Sakhalin]

Stebbing EP (1903) Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. 2. Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta 151–334, pls VII–XIX.

Stebbing EP (1905) A note on the Chilgoza bark boring beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. Forest Bulletin (India) 3: 1–28 [+ 4 pl].

Stebbing EP (1906) Departmental notes on insects that affect forestry. No. 3. Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta 335–469 [Pls XX–XXVII].

Stebbing EP (1907) On some Assam sal (*Shorea robusta*) insect pests with notes upon some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. Indian Forestry Bulletin 11: 1–66.

Stebbing EP (1908) On some undescribed Scolytidae of economic importance from the Indian region. I. Indian Forest Memoirs, Forest Zoology Series 1: 1–12.

Stebbing EP (1909) On some undescribed Scolytidae of economic importance from the Indian Region, II. Indian Forest Memoirs. Forest Zoology Series 1(2): 13–32.

Stebbing EP (1914) Indian forest insects of economic importance. Coleoptera. Author, London [xvi +] 648 pp [63 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9203

Stephens JF (1830) Illustrations of British entomology; or, A synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions. Mandibulata. Vol. III. Baldwin and Cradock, London 247–374 [+ 4].

Stephens JF (1835) Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata [1832–1835] Vol. V. Baldwin and Cradock, London 385–432.

Stillwell AR, Smith SM, Cognato AI, Martinez M, Flowers RW (2014) *Coptoborus ochromactonus*, n. sp. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae), an emerging pest of cultivated balsa (Malvales: Malvaceae) in Ecuador. Journal of Economic Entomology 107(2): 675–683. https://doi.org/10.1603/EC13559

Strand A (1946) Seven new species of Coleoptera from Norway. Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift 7 [1945]: 168–172.

Strohmeyer H (1907) Ein neuer *Thamnurgus* aus Griechenland: *Thamnurgus holtzi* n. sp. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 26: 6.

Strohmeyer H (1908a) Neue Borkenkaler (Ipidae) aus dem westlichen Himalaya, Japan und Sumatra. Entomologisches Wochenblatt (Insekten-Börse) 25(16): 69–70.

Strohmeyer H (1908b) Neue Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus dem westlichen Himalaya, Japan und Sumatra. Entomologisches Wochenblatt (Insekten-Börse) 25(17): 72–73.

Strohmeyer H (1908c) Beschreibung zweier neuer Borkenkäfer (Ipidae) aus dem westlichen Himalaya und des *Scolytoplatypus raja* Blandford. Entomologisches Wochenblatt (Insekten-Börse) 25: 161–164.

Strohmeyer H (1909) Beschreibung zweier neuer *Phloeoborus* - arten und Ergänzung der Diagnosen einiger bekannter Phloeotrupiden unter Berücksichtigung der secundären Geschlechts-charaktere. Entomologische Blätter 5: 248–251.

Strohmeyer H (1910a) Ein neuer *Hylesinus* aus West-Umbara. Entomologische Blätter 6: 69–71.

Strohmeyer H (1910b) Neue Borkenkäfer aus Abessynien, Madagaskar, Indien und Tasmania. Entomologische Blätter 6: 126–132.

Strohmeyer H (1911a) Zwei weitere neue Borkenkäfer aus Abessynien. Entomologische Blätter 7: 16–18.

Strohmeyer H (1911b) Borkenkäfer der Philippinen. Philippine Journal of Science 6: 17–29.

Strohmeyer H (1912a) Ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Sardinien. Entomologische Blätter 8: 57.

Strohmeyer H (1912b) Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Ipidae und Platvpodidae. Entomologische Mitteilungen 1(2): 38–42.

Strohmeyer H (1914a) Ein neuer *Hylastes* aus Zentralasien. Entomologische Blätter 10(1–2): 7–8.

Strohmeyer H (1914b) Ein neuer *Dactylipalpus* aus Afrika. Entomologische Blätter 10: 73–74.

Strohmeyer H (1929) Zwei neue Borkenkäfer aus Spanien. Entomologische Blätter 25: 181–182.

Sturm J (1826) Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Mit 4 ausgemalten Kupfertafeln. Nürnberg. [viii +] 206 + 16 + [2] pp. [Verzeichniss der bei mir vorräthigen Insecten] [4 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.15090

Sulzer JH (1776) Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System. Erster Theil.: H. Steiner u Comp. Buchh, Winterthur., [xxviii +] 274 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11198

Swaine JM (1910a) A new species of *Eccoptogaster.* Canadian Entomologist 42(2): 33–35. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent4233-2

Swaine JM (1910b) Notes on a few Scolytidae. Canadian Entomologist 42(5): 161–165. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent42161-5

Swaine JM (1911) A few new Ipidae. Canadian Entomologist 43(7): 213–224. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent43213-7

Swaine JM (1912) New species of the family Ipidae. Canadian Entomologist 44(12): 349–353. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent44349-12

Swaine JM (1915a) A new species of *Pityogenes*. New York State College of Forestry Technical Publication 16(1): 8–10.

Swaine JM (1915b) Descriptions of new species of Ipidae (Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 47(11): 355–369. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent47355-11

Swaine JM (1916) New species of the family Ipidae, pt. III. Canadian Entomologist 48: 181–192. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent48181-6

Swaine JM (1917) Canadian bark-beetles. Part I. Descriptions of new species. Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch. Bulletin 14(1): 1–32. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.27867

Swaine JM (1918) Canadian bark-beetles. Part II. A preliminary classification, with an account of the habits and means of control. Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch. Bulletin 14(2): 1–143.

Swaine JM (1919) The Coleoptera collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–1918. Forest insects. The families Ipidae, Cerambycidae and Buprestidae. Vol. 3: Insects, Part E: Coleoptera. Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–1918, J. de L. Taché, Ottawa 3: 1–27.

Swaine JM (1924a) The allies of *Ips confusus* LeC. in western America (Family Ipidae, Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 56(3): 69–72. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent5669-3

Swaine JM (1924b) New species of the genus *Phloeosinus* Chapuis. Canadian Entomologist 56(6): 144–149. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent56144-6

Swaine JM (1924c) Four new species of *Carphoborus* (Ipidae, Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 56(10): 234–236. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent56234-10

Swaine JM (1924d) The species of *Scierus* LeC. (Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 56(12): 286–288. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent56287-12

Swaine JM (1925a) A new species of *Polygraphus* (Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 57: 51. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent5751a-2

Swaine JM (1925b) New species of Ipidae (Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 57(8): 192–197. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent57192-8

Swaine JM (1934) Three new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). Canadian Entomologist 66(9): 204–206. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent66204-9

Thatcher TO (1954) A new species of *Dendroctonus* from Guatemala (Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 8(1): 3–6. https://doi.org/10.5962/p.388353

Thatcher TO (1965) A new species of *Ips* from Utah, Montana, and Alberta. Canadian Entomologist 97(5): 493–496. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent97493-5

Thomas JB, Bright Jr DE (1970) A new species of *Dendroctonus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Mexico. Canadian Entomologist 102(4): 479–483. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent102479-4

Thomson CG (1870) XVIII. Bidrag till Sveriges insect-fauna. (1) a) Coleoptera. Opuscula Entomologica 3: 322–339.

Thomson CG (1871) XX: Bidrag till Sveriges insect-fauna (2) a) Coleoptera. Opuscula Entomologica 4: 361–394.

Thomson CG (1886a) Observations sur quelques coléoptères et des descriptions de nouvelles espèces. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 6 6: ix–xi.

Thomson CG (1886b) Suite à ses Petites notices entomologiques, contenant la description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Polygraphus*. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Sér. 6 6: lxi–lxii.

Toledo Piza S (1924) Uma nova especies de ipidio do genero *Stephanoderes*. Revista da Sociedade Rural Brasileira 5: 354–355.

Tsai PH, Huang FS (1964a) Notes on Chinese bark beetles of the genus *Hylastes* Er. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 1(2): 229–234.

Tsai PH, Huang FS (1964b) Notes on Chinese bark beetles of the genus *Hylurgops* LeC. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 1: 235–242. [+ Plates I–IV.]

Tsai PH, Huang FS (1965) Two new species of the genus *Scolytoplatypus* Schauf. from China. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 2: 121–125.

Tsai PH, Li CL (1959) First report of Scolytidae in northern China. Collected Papers in Entomology. Science Press 1959: 73–117.

Tsai PH, Li CL (1963) Research on the Chinese bark-beetles of the genus *Cryphalus* Er. with descriptions of new species. Acta Entomologica Sinica 12(5–6): 597–630.

Tsai PH, Yin HF (1964) A study of Chinese *Phloeosinus* Chap. (Coleoptera: Ipidae), with descriptions of new species. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 1(1): 84–99.

Tsai PH, Yin HF (1965) A study of Chinese *Polygraphus* Er. with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Ipidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 2: 323–340.

Tsai PH, Yin HF (1966) A study of Chinese *Sphaerotrypes* Blandf. (Ipidae), with descriptions of new species. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 3: 233–244.

Tsai PH, Yin HF, Huang FS (1962) A systematic revision of the Chinese Scolytidae (s. str) with descriptions of two new species. Acta Entomologica Sinica 11: 1–24 [plates I–V on p.18–24].

Van der Weele HW (1910) Ein neuer Kaffeeschadling, *Xyleborus coffeivorus* n. sp. Teysmannia 21: 308–316.

Veen H (1897) Description of a new species of the genus *Tomicus*. Notes from the Leyden Museum 19(1/2): 135–136.

Villa A, Villa GB (1833) Coleoptera Europae dupleta in collectione Villa quae pro muttua commutatione offerri possunt. Villa, Mediolani, 36 pp.

Villa A, Villa GB (1835) Supplementum Coleopterorum Europae dupletorum catalogo collectionis Villa id est species aliae, quae nunc pro mutua commutatione itidem offerri possunt; nec non emendationes aliquarum specierum in catalogo anni 1833 extantium. Villa, Mediolani 37–50.

Villiers A (1946) Un nouvel *Aphanarthrum* de l'Ouest africain. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 51(9): 139–140. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1946.15920 [Col. Ipidae]

Wachtl FA (1880) Ein neuer Feind der Schwarzkiefer. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien 29(2): 51–52.

Wachtl FA (1887) *Tomicus austriacus* n. sp. Wachtl. – Sechszähniger Schwarzföhren-Borkenkäfer. Vorläufige Diagnose eines neuen Borkenkäfers. Mittheilungen Niederösterreichischen Forstvereines 31(3): 320–321.

Wachtl FA (1895) Die krummzaehnigen europaeischen Borkenkaefer. Mittheilungen aus dem Forstlichen versuchswesen Österreichs 19: 1–31 [pl. I–VI].

Walker F (1859) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. 3 3: 258–265.

Walsh BD (1867) Scolytus. Practical Entomologist 2: 57–58.

Wang LJ, Beaver RA, Hulcr J (2017) A new species of ambrosia beetle, *Urocorthylus fanii*, from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Corthylini). Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology 23(1): 53–56.

Wang JK, Smith AI, Cognato AI (2020) *Immanus virago*, a new species from Borneo (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae: Xyleborini). Coleopterists Bulletin 74(2): 438–440. https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X-74.2.438

Waterhouse CO (1890) Coleoptera. 548–556. In: Ridley HN (Ed.) Notes on the zoology of Frernando Noronha. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 20(124–125): 473–570. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1886.tb02243.x

Westwood JO (1834) Description of a minute coleopterous insect, forming the type of a new subgenus allied to *Tomicus*, with some observations upon the affinities of the xylophaga. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 1(1): 34–36. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1837.tb03174.x

Wichmann HE (1910) Beschreibung eines neuen Borkenkäfers aus Krain. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 29: 145–146. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.23343

Wichmann HE (1911a) Ein neuer *Hylastes* (s. str.) aus Vallombrosa. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30(4–5): 100.

Wichmann HE (1911b) Ein neuer sardischer Borkenkäfer. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30(8): 210.

Wichmann HE (1911c) Ein neuer abessynischer Hylesinide. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 30: 174.
Wichmann HE (1912) Beschreibung eines neuen *Trypophloeus*. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 31: 186.
Wichmann HE (1913a) Uebersicht der Gattung *Pseudothamnurgus* Egg. und Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Entomologische Blätter 9: 116–121.
Wichmann HE (1913b) Zur Kenntnis der Ipiden. Entomologische Blätter 9: 143–144.
Wichmann HE (1913c) *Dendrosinus syrutscheki* n. sp. Koleopterologische Rundschau 2: 143.
Wichmann HE (1913d) Ein neuer *Eccoptogaster* aus der multistriatus-Gruppe. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 32: 210–211.
Wichmann HE (1914a) Zur Kenntnis der Ipiden. II. Entomologische Blätter 10: 136–139.
Wichmann HE (1914b) XXX. Coleoptera, VII: Ipiden und Platypodiden. In: Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911–1912. Records of the Indian Museum 8: 411–414.
Wichmann HE (1914c) Ein neuer *Microborus*. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 33: 143–144. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17789
Wichmann HE (1915a) Zur Kenntnis der Ipiden. III. Entomologische Blätter 11: 102–107.
Wichmann HE (1915b) Zur Kenntnis der Ipiden, IV. E. Entomologische Blätter 11: 213–217.
Wichmann HE (1916) Borkenkäfer Istriens. Entomologische Blätter 12: 11–29.
Wollaston TV (1854) Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group. J. van Voorst, London [xliii +] 634 pp [13 pls]. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.9060
Wollaston TV (1857) Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. Taylor and Francis, London [xvi +] 234 pp [1 pl].
Wollaston TV (1860a) On the Aphanarthra of the Canary Islands. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(27): 163–167. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936008697195
Wollaston TV (1860b) Additions to Madeiran Coleoptera. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(29): 358–365. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936008697236
Wollaston TV (1862a) Brief diagnostic characters of new Canarian Coleoptera. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 9(54): 437–442. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936208681259
Wollaston TV (1862b) On the *Euphorbia*-infesting Coleoptera of the Canary Islands. Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London 3(1)[1862–1864]: 136–189. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1862.tb00596.x
Wollaston TV (1864) Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. Taylor. and Francis, London [xii +] 648 pp.
Wollaston TV (1865) Coleoptera Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. John van Voorst, London [xlvii +] 526 + 140 [Appendix, Indices] pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.29516
Wollaston TV (1868) Coleoptera Hesperidum; being an enumeration of the Coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde archipelago [1867]. John Van Voorst, London [xxxix +] 285 pp. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.48651
Wollaston TV (1869) On the Coleoptera of St Helena. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 4(23): 297–321. https://doi.org/10.1080/00222936908696063 [Scolytidae, p 320–321]
Wood SL (1951) Two new species and a new genus of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Utah. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 24: 31–32.
Wood SL (1954a) Bark beetles of the genus *Carphoborus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in North America. Canadian Entomologist 86(11): 502–526. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent86502-11

Wood SL (1954b) A revision of North American Cryphalini (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). The University of Kansas Science Bulletin 36: 959–1089.
Wood SL (1956a) New species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican, Part I. Canadian Entomologist 88(4): 141–154. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88141-4
Wood SL (1956b) New species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican, Part II. Canadian Entomologist 88(5): 231–240. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88231-5
Wood SL (1956c) New species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican, Part III. Canadian Entomologist 88(6): 247–258. https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88247-6
Wood SL (1957) New species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican, Part IV. The Great Basin Naturalist 17: 105–110. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.6231
Wood SL (1958) Bark beetles of the genus *Pityoborus* Blackman (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 18: 46–56. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29809
Wood SL (1959a) New Species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican. Part V. The Great Basin Naturalist 19: 1–7.
Wood SL (1959b) New records and species of Arizona bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 19: 57–62.
Wood SL (1960a). Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae. Insects of Micronesia 18(1): 1–73.
Wood SL (1960b) New records and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from western North America. The Great Basin Naturalist 20: 59–69.
Wood SL (1961a) New records and species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Colombia. The Great Basin Naturalist 21(1): 1–7. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11200
Wood SL (1961b) A new *Dactylipalpus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from the Phillippine Islands. The Great Basin Naturalist 21: 8–9.
Wood SL (1961c) New species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican. Part VI. The Great Basin Naturalist 21: 87–107. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.11210
Wood SL (1962) Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 22: 76–82.
Wood SL (1963) A revision of the bark beetle genus *Dendroctonus* Erichson (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 23: 1–117. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22188
Wood SL (1964) New species of North American *Pityophthorus* Eichhoff (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 24: 59–70.
Wood SL (1965) The genus *Eupagiocerus* Blandford (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 25: 31–35.
Wood SL (1966) New synonymy in the Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 26: 17–33. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.14260
Wood SL (1967a) New species of bark beetles, (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), mostly Mexican, Part VII. The Great Basin Naturalist 27(1): 36–57.
Wood SL (1967b) New records and species of Neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 27(2): 79–97.
Wood SL (1967c) New records and species of Neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera), Part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 27(3): 119–141.
Wood SL (1968a) New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera), Part III. The Great Basin Naturalist 28(1): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28684
Wood SL (1968b) A key to the species of *Cnesinus* LeConte (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) of North and Central America. The Great Basin Naturalist 28(2): 88–110. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28688

Wood SL (1969a) New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera), Part IV. Brigham Young University. Science Bulletin 10(2): 1–46.

Wood SL (1969b) Additions to the horned bark beetle genus *Cactopinus* Schwarz (Scolytidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 23(2): 42–51. https://doi.org/10.5962/p.372502

Wood SL (1969c) New synonymy and records of Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 29(3): 113–128. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17054

Wood SL (1971a) New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera), Part V. Brigham Young University. Science Bulletin 15(3): 1–54. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.25691

Wood SL (1971b) New species of bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) from western North America. The Great Basin Naturalist 31(2): 69–76. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28035

Wood SL (1971c) New synonymy in American bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 31(3): 140–152.

Wood SL (1972a) Notes on the classification of the tribe Scolytini (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Bulletin of Entomological Research 62(2): 243–246. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300047696

Wood SL (1972b) New synonymy in American bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera), Part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 32(4): 190–201. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.25774

Wood SL (1973) New species of American *Microcorthylus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 33(4): 265–275. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28157

Wood SL (1974a) New Species of American Bark Beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Brigham Young University Science Bulletin 19(1): 1–67. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.3500

Wood SL (1974b) New species of American Corthylini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 34(2): 135–150. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.15513

Wood SL (1974c) New species of American *Corthylus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 34(3): 181–202. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.15514

Wood SL (1974d) New synonymy and records of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 34(4): 277–290. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.15523

Wood SL (1975a) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 35(1): 21–32.

Wood SL (1975b) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 35(4): 391–401.

Wood SL (1976) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part III. The Great Basin Naturalist 36(3): 347–365. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17203

Wood SL (1977a) New Synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part IV. The Great Basin Naturalist 37(2): 207–220. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.10527

Wood SL (1977b) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part V. The Great Basin Naturalist 37(3): 383–394. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.10529

Wood SL (1977c) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part VI. The Great Basin Naturalist 37(4): 511–522. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.10533

Wood SL (1978) New Synonymy and new species of American Bark Beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part VII. The Great Basin Naturalist 38(4): 397–405. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.23778

Wood SL (1979) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part VIII. The Great Basin Naturalist 39(2): 133–142. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7948

Wood SL (1980a) New genera and new generic synonymy in Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 40(1): 89–97. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20006

Wood SL (1980b) New American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), with two recently introduced species. The Great Basin Naturalist 40(4): 353–358. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20008

Wood SL (1981) Nomenclatural changes and new species in Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 41(1): 121–128. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17257

Wood SL (1982) New species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 42(2): 223–231.

Wood SL (1983) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part IX. The Great Basin Naturalist 43(4): 647–659. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4489

Wood SL (1984a) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part X. The Great Basin Naturalist 44(1): 113–119.

Wood SL (1984b) New generic synonymy and new genera of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 44(2): 223–230.

Wood SL (1985) New synonymy and new species of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). The Great Basin Naturalist 45(2): 266–275. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4432

Wood SL (1986a) New synonymy and new species of American bark beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), Part XI. The Great Basin Naturalist 46(2): 265–273. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7733

Wood SL (1986b) New *Pseudoxylechinus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from India. The Great Basin Naturalist 46(3): 468. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7739

Wood SL (1987) Six new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Mexico. The Great Basin Naturalist 47(4): 547–550.

Wood SL (1988a) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae. The Great Basin Naturalist 48(1): 31–38.

Wood SL (1988b) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 48(2): 188–195.

Wood SL (1988c) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part III. The Great Basin Naturalist 48(2): 196–201.

Wood SL (1989) Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part IV. The Great Basin Naturalist 49: 167–185. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.22642

Wood SL (1992) Nomenclatural changes and new species in Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera), Part II. The Great Basin Naturalist 52(1): 78–88.

Wood SL (1993) Revision of the genera of Platypodidae (Coleoptera). The Great Basin Naturalist 53(3): 259–281. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.16605

Wood SL (2007) Bark and ambrosia beetles of South America (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Monte L. Bean Science Museum, Provo, Utah. 900 pp.

Wood SL, Bright DE (1987) A catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 1: Bibliography. Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs 13(A): 1–833.

Wood SL, Bright DE (1992) A catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2. Taxonomic Index (Vols A, B). Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs 13: 1–1553.

Wood SL, Huang FS (1986) New genus of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Asia. The Great Basin Naturalist 46(3): 465–467. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7738

Wood SL, Yin HF (1986) Relict occurrence of three 'American' Scolytidae (Coleoptera) in Asia. The Great Basin Naturalist 46(3): 461–464. https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.7737

Wurth T (1908) De boeboek (*Xyleborus coffeae* n. sp.) op *Coffea robusta*. Salatiga Culturgids (2e gedeelte) 10(3): 63–80 [pls i–iii].

Yano S (1924) Survey on the wood boring insects of the larch tree. Office of Tokyo Great Forest Area, Tokyo, 23 pp.

Yin HF (2001) The Chinese *Scolytogenes* Eichhoff with descriptions of seven new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Oriental Insects 35(1): 321–334. https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2001.10417311

Yin HF, Huang FS (1980) Notes on some new species of the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Entomologica Sinica 23: 47–53.

Yin HF, Huang FS (1981). Coleoptera: Scolytidae. Insects of Xizang 1: 555–570. [In Chinese]

Yin HF, Huang FS (1996) A taxonomic study on Chinese *Polygraphus* Erichson with descriptions of three new species and a new subspecies (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 21: 345–354.

Zetterstedt JW (1828) Fauna Insectorum Lapponica. Pars I.Libraria Schulziana, Hammone [Hamburg] [xx +] 563 pp.

Zhang L, Li Y, Smith SM, Wang J (2021) *Scolytus jiulianshanensis*, a new species of bark beetle Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from elm in China. Zootaxa 5057(2): 295–300. https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5057.2.9

Zheng S, Johnson AJ, Li Y, Chu C, Hulcr J (2019) *Cryphalus eriobotryae* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae), a New Insect Pest of Loquat Eriobotrya japonica in China. Insects 10(6)[180]: 1–7. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10060180

Zimmermann C (1868) Synopsis of the Scolytidae of America North of Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 2: 141–149. https://doi.org/10.2307/25076203

Supplementary material 1

Scolytinae described names and valid species or subspecies

Authors: Andrew J. Johnson, Thomas H. Atkinson, Roger A. Beaver, Anthony I. Cognato, Bjarte H. Jordal, Miloš Knížek, Michail Yu. Mandelshtam, Robert J. Rabaglia, Sarah M. Smith, Jiri Hulc

Data type: tsv

Copyright notice: This dataset is made available under the Open Database License (http://opendatacommons.org/licenses/odbl/1.0/). The Open Database License (ODbL) is a license agreement intended to allow users to freely share, modify, and use this Dataset while maintaining this same freedom for others, provided that the original source and author(s) are credited.

Link: https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1271.168928.suppl1